

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



Reserve  
A 284.49  
R 31

USDA Consumer Expenditure Survey Report No. 18

# CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

Rural Farm Population, Southern Region, 1961

Summary Tabulations Classified by Pairs  
of Family Characteristics  
(Tables 11-28)

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

NOV 1 - 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

Agricultural Research Service  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE





# CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

## Rural Farm Population, Southern Region, 1961

### Summary Tabulations Classified by Pairs of Family Characteristics (Tables 11-28)

This is the second report on the expenditures for family living, income, and savings of rural farm families in the Southern Region,<sup>1</sup> from the 1960-61 Survey of Consumer Expenditures. It presents summary data classified by pairs of family characteristics. The earlier report<sup>2</sup> presented the data classified by the same characteristics singly. The information is presented here as source material without analysis.

The nationwide Survey of Consumer Expenditures on which this report is based was a cooperative undertaking of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) of the U.S. Department of

Labor. The survey data were collected by USDA from rural farm families, by USDA and BLS jointly from rural nonfarm families, and by BLS from urban families. Comparable reports of data for rural nonfarm and all U.S. families are available from the USDA; reports for urban families, from BLS.<sup>3</sup> Insofar as possible, the table numbers and format and the general content of the reports by the two Departments have been kept the same for all population groups.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Reports 1 through 5 carry a methodological statement covering sample design, collecting and processing the data, weighting the data, evaluating the data, guides to interpreting statistical summaries, and definitions of terms used in the tables. For the convenience of the user of these tables, the definitions are repeated in this publication. For other methodological information the reader is referred to the earlier publications.

<sup>3</sup> See inside back cover for complete list of reports from the survey.

<sup>1</sup> The Southern region includes Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Department of Agriculture. CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME, RURAL FARM POPULATION, SOUTHERN REGION, 1961; SUMMARY TABULATIONS CLASSIFIED BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (TABLES 1-10). U.S. Dept. Agr. Consum. Expend. Surv. Rpt. 3; 23 pp. 1965.

The data on family expenditures, income, and savings will be found in the tables in the following order:

| <i>Table No.</i> | <i>Primary characteristic</i> | <i>Secondary characteristic</i>   | <i>Pages</i> |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 11a-11g          | Family size                   | Income                            | 6-12         |
| 12a-12g          | Family size                   | Age of head                       | 13-19        |
| 13a-13f          | Family size                   | Family type                       | 20-25        |
| 14a-14g          | Age of head                   | Income                            | 26-32        |
| 15a-15g          | Age of head                   | Occupation of head                | 33-39        |
| 16a-16d          | Age of head                   | Tenure                            | 40-43        |
| 17a-17i          | Occupation of head            | Income                            | 44-51        |
| 18a-18e          | Occupation of head            | Race                              | 52-56        |
| 19a-19e          | Occupation of head            | Tenure                            | 57-61        |
| 20a-20d          | Education of head             | Income                            | 62-64        |
| 21a-21d          | Education of head             | Occupation of head                | 65-67        |
| 22a-22c          | Race                          | Income                            | 68-69        |
| 23               | Race                          | Tenure                            | 70           |
| 24a-24d          | Number of full-time earners   | Income                            | 71-74        |
| 25a-25c          | Tenure                        | Income                            | 75-76        |
| 26a-26g          | Family type                   | Income                            | 77-83        |
| 27a-27g          | Family type                   | Occupation of head                | 84-90        |
| 28               | Family size                   | Location inside or outside SMSA's | 91           |

NOTE: For ease in making comparisons among regions and population groups, the numbering of tables in all reports is consistent. However, two groups of tables have been omitted from this report: (1) In the South the sample included no nonwhite families other than Negro, so these do

not appear in the tables showing data by race. (2) Tables in which all cells are small have also been omitted. Cell counts of this group are given below; the data are available on request for those who wish to make combinations with published cells.

Cell Counts in Tables Omitted From This Report

| Primary classification and<br>table number            | Income level |                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                         |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                       | Total        | Under<br>\$1, 000 | \$1, 000-<br>\$1, 999 | \$2, 000-<br>\$2, 999 | \$3, 000-<br>\$3, 999 | \$4, 000-<br>\$4, 999 | \$5, 000-<br>\$5, 999 | \$6, 000-<br>\$7, 499 | \$7, 500-<br>\$9, 999 | \$10, 000-<br>\$14, 999 | \$15, 000<br>and<br>over |
| Occupation of family head:<br>17g In Armed Forces---- | 2            | -----             | -----                 | -----                 | -----                 | -----                 | 1                     | 1                     | -----                 | -----                   | -----                    |
| Education of family head:<br>20d Over 16 years-----   | 9            | -----             | -----                 | -----                 | 1                     | 1                     | 1                     | 2                     | 2                     | 2                       | -----                    |
| Tenure of family dwelling:<br>25c Other-----          | 14           | 1                 | 3                     | 3                     | 3                     | 2                     | 1                     | -----                 | -----                 | 1                       | -----                    |

| Primary classification and<br>table number          | Occupation of family head |                 |                                 |                                    |              |                  |                |                                      |                       |             |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|                                                     | Total                     | Self-<br>empl'd | Salaried<br>prof'l's,<br>off'ls | Clerical,<br>sales<br>work-<br>ers | Wage earners |                  |                | Occu-<br>pation<br>not re-<br>ported | In<br>Armed<br>Forces | Not working |        |
|                                                     |                           |                 |                                 |                                    | Skilled      | Semi-<br>skilled | Un-<br>skilled |                                      |                       | Retired     | Others |
| Education of family head:<br>21d Over 16 years----- | 9                         | 3               | 4                               | 1                                  | -----        | -----            | -----          | -----                                | -----                 | 1           | -----  |

## DEFINITIONS

**Account-Balancing Difference.** The difference between reported total receipts and reported total disbursements arising from reporting errors. Total receipts consist of income after taxes, other money receipts, and moneys or credit received from decreasing assets or increasing liabilities. Total disbursements consist of expenditures for current consumption, personal insurance, gifts and contributions, and outlays of money that resulted in increasing assets or decreasing liabilities.

**Assets, Decreases in.** Decreases in cash holdings, farm and other business investments (including inventories of crops and livestock), and money owed to the family; sale of owner-occupied dwellings, other real property, and personal property; sale or retirement of stocks and bonds; settlement or surrender of personal insurance policies; and decreases in other assets.

**Assets, Increases in.** Increases in cash holdings, farm and other business investments (includ-

ing inventories of crops and livestock), and money owed to the family; purchase and improvement of dwellings and other real property; purchases of stocks and bonds; and increases in other assets.

**Automobile Transportation.** Share of purchase and operation of automobiles and trucks not assignable to farm or other business use. Purchase is net of trade-in allowances (or sale) and discounts, but includes financing charges.

**Consumer Unit.** See **Family**.

**Dwellings, Owned.** For farm dwellings, the respondent's estimate of the proportion of total taxes, interest, and insurance chargeable to dwelling rather than farm business; for nonfarm dwellings and vacation homes, taxes, insurance, and mortgage interest; and for farm and nonfarm dwellings, repairs. Excludes payments on mortgage principal and for home improvements, which are counted as decreases in liabilities.



**Dwellings, Rented.** Rent or respondent's estimate of rental value when dwelling was included in rent of farm. Also includes repairs paid for by family.

**Education of Family Head.** Years of school completed during or before the survey year, in elementary or high school, college, university, or professional school. Eight years or less corresponds to years or grades completed in elementary school; 9–12 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of high school; 13–16 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of college; and over 16 years, to postgraduate work after college. All persons in the latter class were recorded as having completed 17 years of school. Persons who gave no information on the extent of their education were included in the class "8 years or less."

**Expenditures for Current Consumption (or Current Living Expenses).** The cost of goods and services for family living (including financing charges and sales and excise taxes) bought during the survey year, whether or not payments were completed during the year. Consumer durable goods such as automobiles and household equipment were considered consumption items, but purchase and sale of dwellings were considered as changes in assets. Family expenditures for items used partially for business, such as the car, were adjusted to exclude the amount chargeable to business use. The value of two nonmoney items—food and housing received as pay—were counted as money income and expenditures. Home-produced food is not included in expenditures.

**Family.** The family, or consumer unit, refers to: (1) a group of people usually living together who pooled their income and drew from a common fund for their major items of expense; or (2) a person who lived alone or in a household with others but was financially independent, i.e., his income was not pooled and his expenditures were not met from a common fund. Never-married children living with parents were always considered as members of the consumer unit. Information was recorded for the family as it existed in the survey year.

**Family Head.** In husband-wife families, the husband was considered the head. In other types of families, the person recognized as the head by other family members was so designated.

**Family Size.** The number of equivalent, full-year members, derived by dividing by 52 weeks the total number of weeks in the survey year during which both full-year and part-year members belonged to the family.

**Family Type.** Families were classified in seven types, based on the relationship of family members and the age of the children of the head of the family, as follows:

Husband and wife, no other persons present.  
Husband, wife, and children<sup>1</sup> only, oldest child under 6 years.  
Husband, wife, and children<sup>1</sup> only, oldest child 6–17 years.  
Husband, wife, and children<sup>1</sup> only, oldest child 18 years or over.  
Husband, wife, with or without children<sup>1</sup> with other persons.  
Broken families (one parent and children<sup>1</sup>), no other persons.  
All other consumer units, including one-person families.

<sup>1</sup> Own, adopted, or stepchildren of head.

**Farm.** This survey followed the definition used in the 1960 Census. Dwellings were classified as on farms if they were on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in 1961, or if sales were \$250 or more, regardless of acreage. A dwelling is not considered to be on the "place" if it is rented without the farm land or if the farm land is rented without it. The universe was all families living on farms.

**Gifts and Contributions.** Cash contributions to persons outside the family and to welfare, religious, educational, and other organizations; and the cost of goods and services purchased in the survey year and given to persons outside the family.

**Household Operations.** Laundry and laundry supplies, cleaning supplies, household paper supplies, domestic service, day nursery care, telephone and telegraph charges, postage, moving costs, and repairs to furnishings and equipment.

**Housing, Total.** For the regions but not for the United States, includes expenses on real estate not used for family business and not occupied or rented, which are not listed separately in the accompanying tables.

**Liabilities, Decreases and Increases in.** Changes in mortgage debt; money owed to banks, insurance companies, etc.; money owed for rent, taxes, automobiles, housefurnishings and equipment, and other goods and services; and changes in other liabilities.

**Money Income After Taxes.** Total income (see **Money Income Before Taxes**) after deduction of personal taxes (Federal, State, and local income taxes, poll taxes, and personal property taxes).

**Money Income Before Taxes.** Total income during the survey year of all family members from

wages and salaries (including tips and bonuses) after deductions for such occupational expenses as tools, special required equipment, and union dues; net income from self-employment (including farming); and income other than earnings such as net rents, interest, dividends, Social Security benefits, pensions, disability insurance, trust funds, small gifts of cash, regular contributions for support, public assistance, or other governmental payments. The value of two nonmoney items—food and housing received as pay—was counted as money income and as expenditures. Farm income was adjusted for change in inventory of crops and livestock. The value of home-produced food did not enter into the computation of income.

**Net Change in Assets and Liabilities.** The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in assets and liabilities. Net increases in assets or decreases in liabilities represent a net saving during the year. Net decreases in assets or increases in liabilities represent a deficit (—) or net dissaving.

**Number of Full-Time Earners.** A count of family members who were employed 48 weeks or more in the survey year, and for 35 hours or more per week in wage and salary occupations. All farm operators were counted as full-time earners if they operated the farm throughout the year. Members employed in industries where customary full-time employment is less than 48 weeks or 35 hours per week (e.g., school systems or airlines) were also counted as full-time earners. The minimum-hours requirement did not apply to self-employed workers in an unincorporated business or profession.

**Occupation of Family Head.** Generally, the occupation in which the head was employed for the largest number of weeks in the survey year. The classification was made in accordance with the 1960 Census of Population, *Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries*, except that the self-employed (including farmers, businessmen, professionals, and artisans) were separated from salaried managers, officials, and professional workers. Also members of the Armed Forces, living off base, and therefore eligible for the survey, were classified separately.

Since the operation of a farm was considered full-time employment, it was possible for a farm operator to have two full-time occupations. In this case, he was assigned the code of the occupation considered to be the major one in terms of earnings and the size of the farm operation. The class "retired" includes those wholly retired and those with earnings less than their retirement income.

**Other Expenditures.** Interest on personal loans, funeral expenses, legal expenses, bank serv-

ice charges, money lost or stolen, allowances to children, all-expense tours, and similar expenses that cannot be allocated elsewhere.

**Other Money Receipts.** Inheritances and occasional large gifts of money less taxes, legal fees, and other expenses required to obtain such receipts; and net receipts from the lump-sum settlement of fire and accident insurance policies. Gifts and inheritances in the form of real estate, securities, and other property were not included unless they had been sold during the survey year.

**Other Shelter.** Rented vacation homes and other lodging while away from home at school, work, or traveling.

**Other Transportation.** Public transportation; shared or rented car; purchase, rental, and operation of bicycles, motorcycles, scooters, trailers, boats, and planes.

**Personal Insurance.** Payments or deductions from pay for life, endowment, and annuity insurance; fraternal, union, and other mutual aid insurance; Social Security; and railroad, government, and other retirement plans. Employer's contributions are not included.

**Race.** The term "race" refers to the classification of families in three groups: White, Negro, and other. "Other" includes Japanese, Chinese, American Indians, and other nonwhite races except Negroes.

**Recreation.** Purchase and repair of televisions, radios, phonographs, musical instruments, and related items; spectator admissions to movies, sports events, concerts, etc.; dues, fees, and equipment for participant sports; club membership; hobbies; pets; and toys and play equipment. Vacation and other recreational travel expenses are included in automobile and other transportation, food, and lodging away from home.

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA).** Except in New England, the county or group of contiguous counties that contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or twin cities with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA boundaries follow town lines.

**Tenure.** The tenure of the family at its principal place of residence during the entire survey year. Families who were owners part of the year



and renters part of the year were classified as "Other."

**Value of Items Received Without Expense.**  
The estimated money value of goods and services received as gifts, in exchange for trading stamps,

or from public or private welfare agencies, and of all goods and services received as pay except food and rent. Includes employer's contributions to health insurance plans. Does not include the value of home-produced food; this value will be shown in later tabulations.



TABLE 11A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 99                       | 51                       | 31                       | 5                        | 7                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 58                       | 30                       | 18                       | 3                        | 4                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 51.7                     | 31.0                     | 5.2                      | 6.9                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      |                            | 0                       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 1,433                 | \$ 571                   | \$ 1,420                 | \$ 2,544                 | \$ 4,059                 | \$ 4,255                 | \$ 5,772                 | \$ 6,516                 |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 179                   | \$ -211                  | \$ 198                   | \$ 830                   | \$ 1,163                 | \$ 1,300                 | \$ 4,683                 |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .7                       | .6                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      |                          |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 65                       | 67                       | 63                       | 58                       | 57                       | 63                       | 82                       | 74                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6                        | 5                        | 6                        | 7                        | 10                       | 3                        | 8                        | 8                        |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMECOWNERS, ALL YEAR                       | 57                       | 53                       | 61                       | 67                       | 50                       | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 38                       | 33                       | 33                       | 67                       | 75                       | 100                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACQUAITE                                    | 31                       | 37                       | 33                       | 33                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57                       | 43                       | 61                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 24                       | 30                       | 28                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 19                       | 27                       | 11                       |                          |                          |                          | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 50                       | 57                       | 50                       |                          | 25                       | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 1,727                 | \$ 942                   | \$ 1,832                 | \$ 2,386                 | \$ 4,046                 | \$ 4,087                 | \$ 5,125                 | \$ 6,363                 |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 1,369                    | 568                      | 1,399                    | 2,310                    | 3,671                    | 4,087                    | 5,125                    | 6,363                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 354                      | 374                      | 434                      |                          | 375                      |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 4                        | 1                        |                          | 76                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -28                      | -28                      | 121                      | 55                       | -663                     | -434                     | 347                      | -389                     |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 1,755                    | 970                      | 1,711                    | 2,330                    | 4,709                    | 4,521                    | 4,777                    | 6,752                    |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 513                      | 137                      | 624                      | 771                      | 1,538                    | 1,360                    |                          | 4,683                    |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 24                       | 27                       | 8                        | 135                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 33                       | 21                       | 29                       | 70                       | 91                       | 68                       | 139                      |                          |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 115                      | 41                       | 127                      | 82                       | 238                      | 801                      | 460                      | 724                      |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,069                    | 745                      | 923                      | 1,273                    | 2,841                    | 2,352                    | 4,178                    | 1,345                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 308                      | 274                      | 276                      | 490                      | 408                      | 754                      | 787                      | 39                       |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 249                      | 230                      | 238                      | 286                      | 241                      | 749                      | 687                      | 9                        |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 59                       | 45                       | 38                       | 204                      | 167                      | 5                        | 100                      | 31                       |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 33                       | 19                       | 34                       | 66                       | 91                       | 180                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 11                       | 12                       | 16                       | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 322                      | 205                      | 293                      | 333                      | 725                      | 197                      | 2,805                    | 378                      |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 100                      | 84                       | 108                      | 149                      | 179                      |                          | 82                       | 72                       |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 39                       | 25                       | 46                       | 133                      | 57                       |                          |                          | 68                       |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 57                       | 59                       | 51                       | 16                       | 122                      |                          | 82                       |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4                        |                          | 11                       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 4                        |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 77                       | 65                       | 88                       | 18                       | 110                      | 135                      | 185                      | 140                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 95                       | 39                       | 54                       | 54                       | 133                      | 61                       | 2,501                    | 126                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 50                       | 17                       | 43                       | 112                      | 303                      | 1                        | 37                       | 39                       |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 83                       | 67                       | 75                       | 93                       | 192                      | 149                      | 56                       | 240                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 21                       | 17                       | 20                       | 19                       | 45                       | 27                       | 58                       | 17                       |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 103                      | 67                       | 68                       | 73                       | 306                      | 383                      | 365                      | 507                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 21                       | 13                       | 11                       | 10                       | 123                      | 60                       | 18                       | 21                       |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 7                        | 5                        | 6                        | 4                        | 5                        |                          | 73                       | 45                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 143                      | 59                       | 111                      | 180                      | 844                      | 538                      |                          | 37                       |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 130                      | 56                       | 85                       | 172                      | 811                      | 538                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13                       | 3                        | 26                       | 8                        | 33                       |                          |                          | 37                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 17                       | 7                        | 13                       | 3                        | 104                      | 64                       | 16                       | 60                       |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 148                      | 130                      | 87                       | 7                        | 38                       | 10                       | 2,000                    | 942                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 23                       | 33                       | 18                       |                          | 1                        |                          |                          | 8                        |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 43                       | 36                       | 29                       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 900                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 82                       | 61                       | 41                       | 7                        | 37                       | 10                       | 2,000                    | 34                       |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 28.8                     | 36.8                     | 29.9                     | 38.5                     | 14.4                     | 32.1                     | 18.8                     | 2.9                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.3                     | 30.9                     | 25.8                     | 22.5                     | 8.5                      | 31.8                     | 16.4                     | .7                       |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.5                      | 6.0                      | 4.1                      | 16.0                     | 5.9                      | .2                       | 2.4                      | 2.3                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.1                      | 2.6                      | 3.7                      | 5.2                      | 3.2                      | 7.7                      | .0                       | .6                       |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.0                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | .2                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.1                     | 27.5                     | 31.7                     | 26.2                     | 25.5                     | 8.4                      | 67.1                     | 28.1                     |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4                      | 11.3                     | 11.7                     | 11.7                     | 6.3                      | .0                       | 2.0                      | 5.4                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.6                      | 3.4                      | 5.0                      | 10.4                     | 2.0                      | .0                       | .0                       | 5.1                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3                      | 7.9                      | 5.5                      | 1.3                      | 4.3                      | .0                       | 2.0                      | .0                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4                       | .0                       | 1.2                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .3                       |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.2                      | 8.7                      | 9.5                      | 1.4                      | 3.9                      | 5.7                      | 4.4                      | 10.4                     |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 8.9                      | 5.2                      | 5.9                      | 4.2                      | 4.7                      | 2.6                      | 59.8                     | 9.4                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.7                      | 2.3                      | 4.7                      | 8.8                      | 10.7                     | .0                       | .9                       | 2.9                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.8                      | 9.0                      | 8.1                      | 7.3                      | 6.8                      | 6.3                      | 1.3                      | 17.8                     |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.0                      | 2.3                      | 2.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 1.1                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.6                      | 9.0                      | 7.4                      | 5.7                      | 10.8                     | 16.3                     | 8.7                      | 37.7                     |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.0                      | 1.7                      | 1.2                      | .8                       | 4.3                      | 2.6                      | .4                       | 1.6                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .3                       | .2                       | .0                       | 1.7                      | 3.3                      |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 13.4                     | 7.9                      | 12.6                     | 14.1                     | 29.7                     | 22.9                     | .0                       | 2.8                      |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 12.2                     | 7.5                      | 9.2                      | 13.5                     | 28.5                     | 22.9                     | .0                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.2                      | .4                       | 2.8                      | .6                       | 1.2                      | .0                       | .0                       | 2.8                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.6                      | .9                       | 1.4                      | .2                       | 3.7                      | 2.7                      | .4                       | 4.5                      |                            |                         |

TABLE 11B  
SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,486    | 120                      | 326                      | 285                      | 240                      | 142                      | 139                      | 110                      | 67                       | 46                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 867      | 70                       | 190                      | 166                      | 140                      | 83                       | 81                       | 64                       | 39                       | 27                         | 7                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 8.1                      | 21.9                     | 19.1                     | 16.1                     | 9.6                      | 9.3                      | 7.4                      | 4.5                      | 3.1                        | .8                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.9      | 3.0                      | 3.4                      | 4.0                      | 4.4                      | 3.8                      | 4.4                      | 4.6                      | 4.4                      | 4.2                        | 4.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,961 | \$ 42                    | \$ 1,556                 | \$ 2,565                 | \$ 3,566                 | \$ 4,648                 | \$ 5,788                 | \$ 7,255                 | \$ 9,174                 | \$ 12,801                  | \$ 26,914               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 248   | \$ -1,561                | \$ -322                  | \$ -57                   | \$ -7                    | \$ 613                   | \$ 382                   | \$ 729                   | \$ 2,546                 | \$ 3,102                   | \$ 12,046               |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       | 58                       | 55                       | 54                       | 50                       | 50                       | 47                       | 47                       | 44                       | 51                         | 49                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 6                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                       | 11                       | 11                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      | .9                       | 1.2                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                        | 1.9                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 68       | 57                       | 59                       | 65                       | 69                       | 71                       | 83                       | 78                       | 69                       | 89                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88       | 57                       | 81                       | 84                       | 96                       | 99                       | 98                       | 98                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       | 30                       | 23                       | 21                       | 15                       | 2                        | 6                        | 5                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 23                       | 34                       | 59                       | 54                       | 71                       | 62                       | 75                       | 90                       | 85                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 67                       | 61                       | 39                       | 44                       | 24                       | 38                       | 25                       | 10                       | 15                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 10                       | 5                        | 2                        | 2                        | 5                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 56       | 33                       | 43                       | 51                       | 66                       | 59                       | 74                       | 75                       | 77                       | 56                         | 71                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28       | 34                       | 39                       | 31                       | 22                       | 22                       | 22                       | 14                       | 10                       | 26                         | 29                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,245 | \$ 2,538                 | \$ 2,370                 | \$ 3,577                 | \$ 4,561                 | \$ 5,898                 | \$ 7,533                 | \$ 9,222                 | \$ 9,846                 | \$ 15,412                  | \$ 28,170               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,740    | -2                       | 1,513                    | 2,504                    | 3,448                    | 4,431                    | 5,428                    | 6,725                    | 8,476                    | 11,654                     | 24,842                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 76       | 403                      | 56                       | 55                       | 20                       | 54                       | 28                       | 19                       | 135                      | 16                         | 159                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,196    | 1,857                    | 699                      | 896                      | 880                      | 1,136                    | 1,733                    | 1,819                    | 946                      | 3,476                      | 2,880                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234      | 280                      | 102                      | 122                      | 213                      | 276                      | 344                      | 660                      | 288                      | 265                        | 289                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -57      | 96                       | -20                      | -21                      | -104                     | -118                     | -69                      | -99                      | -877                     | 768                        | 112                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,474    | 508                      | 410                      | 838                      | 907                      | 1,857                    | 2,135                    | 2,910                    | 3,352                    | 6,446                      | 11,524                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 203      | 68                       | 69                       | 123                      | 179                      | 169                      | 324                      | 297                      | 428                      | 398                        | 3,691                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 157      | 79                       | 47                       | 84                       | 141                      | 162                      | 259                      | 293                      | 469                      | 438                        | 641                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 171      | 64                       | 63                       | 106                      | 136                      | 196                      | 236                      | 332                      | 399                      | 538                        | 1,256                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,297    | 1,724                    | 1,803                    | 2,446                    | 3,302                    | 3,633                    | 4,649                    | 5,489                    | 6,075                    | 6,825                      | 10,947                  |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 790      | 475                      | 504                      | 665                      | 774                      | 918                      | 1,033                    | 1,210                    | 1,301                    | 1,270                      | 2,104                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 663      | 425                      | 458                      | 590                      | 651                      | 770                      | 818                      | 947                      | 1,026                    | 951                        | 1,738                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 127      | 50                       | 46                       | 75                       | 123                      | 148                      | 215                      | 263                      | 276                      | 319                        | 366                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 71       | 40                       | 52                       | 65                       | 85                       | 80                       | 93                       | 87                       | 83                       | 95                         | 97                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19       | 13                       | 11                       | 23                       | 16                       | 27                       | 25                       | 18                       | 37                       | 13                         | 79                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 803      | 423                      | 451                      | 577                      | 822                      | 910                      | 1,097                    | 1,250                    | 1,430                    | 1,657                      | 3,551                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 256      | 151                      | 143                      | 176                      | 234                      | 255                      | 372                      | 392                      | 518                      | 565                        | 1,534                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 79       | 55                       | 69                       | 70                       | 82                       | 107                      | 73                       | 94                       | 141                      | 74                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 147      | 92                       | 70                       | 95                       | 140                      | 129                      | 251                      | 257                      | 241                      | 358                        | 832                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 31       | 4                        | 5                        | 11                       | 13                       | 19                       | 48                       | 41                       | 135                      | 133                        | 702                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 184      | 114                      | 132                      | 149                      | 189                      | 213                      | 236                      | 264                      | 256                      | 313                        | 429                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 152      | 76                       | 73                       | 98                       | 155                      | 190                      | 194                      | 242                      | 311                      | 332                        | 1,008                   |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 206      | 93                       | 101                      | 153                      | 241                      | 245                      | 289                      | 345                      | 343                      | 414                        | 569                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 395      | 159                      | 203                      | 287                      | 409                      | 372                      | 565                      | 708                      | 806                      | 929                        | 1,373                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 110      | 52                       | 64                       | 86                       | 120                      | 116                      | 154                      | 172                      | 204                      | 194                        | 264                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 282      | 175                      | 183                      | 235                      | 269                      | 310                      | 376                      | 483                      | 386                      | 432                        | 1,035                   |
| RECREATION                                  | 101      | 37                       | 47                       | 69                       | 111                      | 106                      | 148                      | 179                      | 219                      | 215                        | 358                     |
| READING                                     | 19       | 9                        | 10                       | 13                       | 17                       | 22                       | 26                       | 31                       | 44                       | 42                         | 60                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 35       | 20                       | 10                       | 14                       | 25                       | 26                       | 62                       | 73                       | 138                      | 123                        | 102                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 604      | 258                      | 232                      | 360                      | 598                      | 669                      | 968                      | 1,168                    | 1,299                    | 1,740                      | 1,704                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 581      | 251                      | 224                      | 344                      | 568                      | 642                      | 922                      | 1,129                    | 1,251                    | 1,726                      | 1,654                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 23       | 7                        | 8                        | 16                       | 30                       | 27                       | 45                       | 40                       | 49                       | 14                         | 50                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 68       | 61                       | 36                       | 54                       | 55                       | 76                       | 104                      | 109                      | 127                      | 116                        | 222                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 136      | 179                      | 115                      | 133                      | 145                      | 110                      | 138                      | 158                      | 190                      | 96                         | 135                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 16       | 34                       | 23                       | 20                       | 10                       | 9                        | 8                        | 9                        | 7                        | 3                          | 2                       |
| OTHER                                       | 11       | 40                       | 12                       | 4                        | 11                       | 10                       | 1                        | 5                        | 24                       |                            |                         |
|                                             | 109      | 105                      | 79                       | 110                      | 124                      | 90                       | 129                      | 143                      | 159                      | 93                         | 133                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.0     | 27.6                     | 28.0                     | 27.2                     | 23.4                     | 25.3                     | 22.2                     | 22.0                     | 21.4                     | 18.6                       | 19.2                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.1     | 24.7                     | 25.4                     | 24.1                     | 19.7                     | 21.2                     | 17.6                     | 17.2                     | 16.9                     | 13.9                       | 15.9                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.9      | 2.9                      | 2.6                      | 3.1                      | 3.7                      | 4.1                      | 4.6                      | 4.8                      | 4.5                      | 4.7                        | 3.3                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 2.3                      | 2.9                      | 2.7                      | 2.6                      | 2.2                      | 2.0                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                        | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .8                       | .6                       | .9                       | .5                       | .7                       | .5                       | .3                       | .6                       | .2                         | .7                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 24.5                     | 25.0                     | 23.6                     | 24.9                     | 25.0                     | 23.6                     | 22.8                     | 23.5                     | 24.3                       | 32.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.8      | 8.8                      | 7.9                      | 7.2                      | 7.1                      | 7.0                      | 8.0                      | 7.1                      | 8.5                      | 8.3                        | 14.0                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.4      | 3.2                      | 3.8                      | 2.9                      | 2.5                      | 2.9                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 2.3                      | 1.1                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.5      | 5.3                      | 3.9                      | 3.9                      | 4.2                      | 3.6                      | 5.4                      | 4.7                      | 4.0                      | 5.2                        | 7.6                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .2                       | .3                       | .4                       | .4                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | 2.2                      | 1.9                        | 6.4                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.6      | 6.6                      | 7.3                      | 6.1                      | 5.7                      | 5.9                      | 5.1                      | 4.8                      | 4.2                      | 4.6                        | 3.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.6      | 4.4                      | 4.0                      | 4.0                      | 4.7                      | 5.2                      | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 5.1                      | 4.9                        | 9.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 4.8                      | 5.6                      | 6.3                      | 7.3                      | 6.7                      | 6.2                      | 6.3                      | 5.6                      | 6.1                        | 5.2                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0     | 9.2                      | 11.3                     | 11.7                     | 12.4                     | 10.2                     | 12.2                     | 12.9                     | 13.3                     | 13.6                       | 12.5                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.0                      | 3.5                      | 3.5                      | 3.6                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.4                      | 2.8                        | 2.4                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.6      | 10.2                     | 10.1                     | 9.6                      | 8.1                      | 8.5                      | 8.1                      | 8.8                      | 6.4                      | 6.3                        | 9.4                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      | 2.1                      | 2.6                      | 2.8                      | 3.4                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 3.6                      | 3.1                        | 3.3                     |
| READING                                     | .6       | .5                       | .6                       | .5                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .7                       | .6                         | .5                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.2                      | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | .7                       | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 2.3                      | 1.8                        | .9                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.3     | 15.0                     | 12.9                     | 14.7                     | 18.1                     | 18.4                     | 20.8                     | 21.3                     | 21.4                     | 25.5                       | 15.6                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.6     | 14.6                     | 12.4                     | 14.1                     | 17.2                     | 17.7                     | 19.8                     | 20.6                     | 20.6                     | 25.3                       | 15.1                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .4                       | .4                       | .7                       | .9                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .8                       | .2                         | .5                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 3.5                      | 2.0                      | 2.2                      | 1.7                      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.7                        | 2.0                     |



TABLE 11C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 509      | 75                       | 158                      | 103                      | 51                       | 50                       | 27                       | 26                       | 5                        | 12                         | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 297      | 44                       | 92                       | 60                       | 30                       | 29                       | 16                       | 15                       | 3                        | 7                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 14.8                     | 31.0                     | 20.2                     | 10.1                     | 9.8                      | 5.4                      | 5.1                      | 1.0                      | 2.4                        | .3                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                        | 2.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,104 | \$ 618                   | \$ 1,545                 | \$ 2,564                 | \$ 3,613                 | \$ 4,698                 | \$ 5,806                 | \$ 7,802                 | \$10,026                 | \$13,507                   | \$19,592                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 297   | \$ -692                  | \$ -316                  | \$ 130                   | \$ 482                   | \$ 986                   | \$ 1,671                 | \$ 197                   | \$ 8,720                 | \$ 4,670                   | \$ 8,367                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | .8                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 60       | 65                       | 62                       | 61                       | 58                       | 58                       | 52                       | 50                       | 49                       | 63                         | 72                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 8                        | 10                       | 9                        | 11                       | 11                       | 10                         | 15                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1       |                          | .1                       | .1                       |                          | .1                       | .3                       | .1                       |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 79       | 68                       | 72                       | 87                       | 77                       | 90                       | 88                       | 87                       | 67                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 85       | 57                       | 82                       | 87                       | 97                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9        | 20                       | 12                       | 8                        |                          | 3                        | 6                        | 7                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 25                       | 36                       | 68                       | 70                       | 79                       | 88                       | 73                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 66                       | 59                       | 32                       | 30                       | 14                       | 13                       | 27                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4        | 9                        | 5                        |                          |                          | 7                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 7        | 2                        | 5                        | 10                       | 3                        | 10                       | 25                       | 7                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 45       | 43                       | 60                       | 42                       | 43                       | 28                       | 25                       | 27                       |                          | 57                         | 100                     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,218 | \$ 1,801                 | \$ 2,430                 | \$ 3,901                 | \$ 4,495                 | \$ 5,640                 | \$ 8,076                 | \$ 9,815                 | \$12,015                 | \$12,255                   | \$19,100                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,890    | 593                      | 1,506                    | 2,467                    | 3,414                    | 4,403                    | 5,331                    | 6,865                    | 9,281                    | 11,517                     | 18,790                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 75       | 148                      | 7                        | 91                       | 49                       | 149                      | 76                       |                          | 871                      |                            | 60                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,109    | 983                      | 850                      | 1,298                    | 843                      | 842                      | 2,391                    | 2,308                    | 1,317                    | 488                        | 250                     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 143      | 77                       | 67                       | 45                       | 189                      | 246                      | 279                      | 642                      | 545                      | 250                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -22      | -15                      | 57                       | -45                      | -55                      | 184                      | -369                     | 177                      | -4,686                   | 748                        |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,447    | 351                      | 564                      | 1,349                    | 1,372                    | 1,836                    | 4,275                    | 2,700                    | 10,582                   | 5,408                      | 8,617                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 102      | 16                       | 36                       | 124                      | 143                      | 238                      | 66                       | 448                      |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 100      | 31                       | 38                       | 71                       | 131                      | 148                      | 219                      | 201                      | 539                      | 534                        | 501                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 193      | 62                       | 78                       | 163                      | 162                      | 253                      | 375                      | 623                      | 815                      | 977                        | 784                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,397    | 1,356                    | 1,656                    | 2,240                    | 2,742                    | 2,982                    | 3,510                    | 5,666                    | 4,764                    | 4,589                      | 9,198                   |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 535      | 399                      | 429                      | 556                      | 616                      | 637                      | 574                      | 816                      | 897                      | 825                        | 1,669                   |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 476      | 369                      | 399                      | 505                      | 545                      | 556                      | 448                      | 675                      | 791                      | 674                        | 1,256                   |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 59       | 30                       | 30                       | 51                       | 72                       | 81                       | 126                      | 141                      | 106                      | 151                        | 413                     |
| TCBACCC                                     | 55       | 32                       | 39                       | 57                       | 81                       | 72                       | 85                       | 66                       | 95                       | 99                         | 34                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 13       | 5                        | 13                       | 8                        | 20                       | 27                       | 11                       | 12                       |                          | 18                         | 119                     |
| HCUSING, TOTAL                              | 649      | 370                      | 466                      | 616                      | 818                      | 819                      | 914                      | 1,479                    | 1,233                    | 946                        | 1,154                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 210      | 138                      | 155                      | 202                      | 284                      | 219                      | 297                      | 433                      | 649                      | 188                        | 602                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 53       | 38                       | 60                       | 32                       | 118                      | 26                       | 55                       | 63                       | 200                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 149      | 99                       | 95                       | 167                      | 155                      | 184                      | 225                      | 362                      | 78                       | 188                        | 562                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 8        | 1                        | 1                        | 3                        | 11                       | 9                        | 17                       | 8                        | 372                      |                            | 40                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 172      | 106                      | 143                      | 165                      | 213                      | 231                      | 223                      | 276                      | 191                      | 246                        | 201                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 118      | 65                       | 76                       | 105                      | 127                      | 183                      | 191                      | 297                      | 146                      | 259                        | 167                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 145      | 61                       | 90                       | 143                      | 186                      | 185                      | 203                      | 445                      | 210                      | 251                        | 184                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 199      | 95                       | 138                      | 194                      | 241                      | 236                      | 261                      | 505                      | 339                      | 473                        | 585                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 71       | 35                       | 50                       | 69                       | 90                       | 95                       | 109                      | 136                      | 90                       | 138                        | 199                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 268      | 160                      | 200                      | 281                      | 241                      | 352                      | 414                      | 650                      | 334                      | 324                        | 232                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 69       | 17                       | 43                       | 61                       | 108                      | 71                       | 87                       | 170                      | 275                      | 244                        | 384                     |
| READING                                     | 19       | 8                        | 11                       | 19                       | 27                       | 28                       | 23                       | 38                       | 35                       | 39                         | 24                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 4        | 1                        |                          | 4                        | 6                        | 2                        | 14                       | 14                       |                          | 24                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 441      | 172                      | 215                      | 312                      | 475                      | 528                      | 875                      | 1,519                    | 1,454                    | 1,360                      | 4,714                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 429      | 167                      | 208                      | 305                      | 461                      | 516                      | 812                      | 1,494                    | 1,449                    | 1,341                      | 4,714                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12       | 5                        | 6                        | 7                        | 15                       | 12                       | 63                       | 25                       | 5                        | 19                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 75       | 64                       | 53                       | 62                       | 17                       | 115                      | 142                      | 262                      | 10                       | 98                         | 85                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FCCC                                        | 110      | 179                      | 84                       | 84                       | 145                      | 102                      | 68                       | 159                      | 231                      | 73                         | 99                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       | 38                       | 8                        | 8                        | 17                       | 1                        | 5                        | 19                       | 2                        | 3                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 17       | 46                       | 18                       | 1                        | 35                       | 10                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 80       | 96                       | 58                       | 75                       | 93                       | 91                       | 63                       | 140                      | 229                      | 70                         | 99                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 106.6                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 22.3     | 29.4                     | 25.9                     | 24.8                     | 22.5                     | 21.4                     | 16.4                     | 14.4                     | 18.8                     | 18.0                       | 18.1                    |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.9     | 27.2                     | 24.1                     | 22.5                     | 19.9                     | 18.6                     | 12.8                     | 11.9                     | 16.6                     | 14.7                       | 13.7                    |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.5      | 2.2                      | 1.8                      | 2.3                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                      | 3.6                      | 2.5                      | 2.2                      | 3.3                        | 4.5                     |
| TCBACCC                                     | 2.3      | 2.4                      | 2.4                      | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 2.4                      | 2.4                      | 1.2                      | 2.0                      | 2.2                        | .4                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .4                       | .8                       | .4                       | .7                       | .9                       | .3                       | .2                       | .0                       | .4                         | 1.3                     |
| HCUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.1     | 27.3                     | 28.1                     | 27.5                     | 29.8                     | 27.5                     | 26.0                     | 26.1                     | 25.9                     | 20.6                       | 12.5                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.8      | 10.2                     | 9.4                      | 9.0                      | 10.4                     | 7.3                      | 8.5                      | 7.6                      | 13.6                     | 4.1                        | 6.5                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | 2.8                      | 3.6                      | 1.4                      | 4.3                      | .9                       | 1.6                      | 1.1                      | 4.2                      | .0                         | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.2      | 7.3                      | 5.7                      | 7.5                      | 5.7                      | 6.2                      | 6.4                      | 6.4                      | 1.6                      | 4.1                        | 6.1                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .1                       | .1                       | .1                       | .4                       | .3                       | .5                       | .1                       | 7.8                      | .0                         | .4                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.2      | 7.8                      | 8.6                      | 7.4                      | 7.8                      | 7.7                      | 6.4                      | 4.9                      | 4.0                      | 5.4                        | 2.2                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9      | 4.8                      | 4.6                      | 4.7                      | 4.6                      | 6.1                      | 5.4                      | 5.2                      | 3.1                      | 5.6                        | 1.8                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.0      | 4.5                      | 5.4                      | 6.4                      | 6.8                      | 6.2                      | 5.8                      | 7.8                      | 4.4                      | 5.5                        | 2.0                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.3      | 7.0                      | 8.3                      | 8.7                      | 8.8                      | 7.9                      | 7.4                      | 8.9                      | 7.1                      | 10.3                       | 6.4                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 2.6                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.3                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 2.4                      | 1.9                      | 3.0                        | 2.2                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 11.2     | 11.8                     | 12.1                     | 12.5                     | 8.8                      | 11.8                     | 11.8                     | 11.5                     | 7.0                      | 7.1                        | 2.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 1.3                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                      | 3.9                      | 2.4                      | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 5.8                      | 5.3                        | 4.2                     |
| READING                                     | .8       | .6                       | .7                       | .8                       | 1.0                      | .9                       | .7                       | .7                       | .7                       | .8                         | .3                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .1                       | .0                       | .2                       | .2                       | .1                       | .4                       | .2                       | .0                       | .5                         | .0                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.4     | 12.7                     | 13.0                     | 13.9                     | 17.3                     | 17.7                     | 24.9                     | 26.8                     | 30.5                     | 29.6                       | 51.2                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.9     | 12.3                     | 12.6                     | 13.6                     | 16.8                     | 17.3                     | 23.1                     | 26.4                     | 30.4                     | 29.2                       | 51.2                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5       | .4                       | .4                       | .3                       | .5                       | .4                       | 1.8                      | .4                       | .1                       | .4                         | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.1      | 4.7                      | 3.2                      | 2.8                      | .6                       | 3.9                      | 4.0                      | 4.6                      | .2                       | 2.1                        | .9                      |

TABLE 11D

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 314                      | 14                       | 67                       | 72                       | 65                       | 29                       | 31                       | 14                       | 12                         | 7                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 183                      | 8                        | 39                       | 42                       | 38                       | 17                       | 18                       | 8                        | 7                          | 4                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 4.4                      | 21.3                     | 23.0                     | 20.8                     | 9.3                      | 9.8                      | 4.4                      | 3.8                        | 2.2                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                        | 3.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,969                 | \$ 670                   | \$ 1,565                 | \$ 2,572                 | \$ 3,613                 | \$ 4,711                 | \$ 5,849                 | \$ 7,167                 | \$ 8,771                   | \$12,073                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 342                   | \$ -355                  | \$ -369                  | \$ -57                   | \$ 19                    | \$ 169                   | \$ -256                  | \$ 2,108                 | \$ 2,712                   | \$ 1,281                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2                      | .8                       | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                        | 1.8                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53                       | 56                       | 51                       | 56                       | 53                       | 49                       | 52                       | 49                       | 44                         | 54                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                        | 4                        | 6                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 12                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6                       | .8                       | .6                       | .5                       | .7                       | .6                       | .5                       | .9                       | .6                         | .5                      |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 69                       | 38                       | 56                       | 60                       | 92                       | 65                       | 72                       | 88                       | 57                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 90                       | 50                       | 79                       | 88                       | 97                       | 94                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 11                       | 38                       | 21                       | 19                       | 5                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55                       | 38                       | 33                       | 57                       | 61                       | 53                       | 56                       | 100                      | 100                        | 50                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 42                       | 50                       | 59                       | 43                       | 39                       | 41                       | 44                       |                          |                            | 50                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                        | 13                       | 8                        |                          | 6                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 55                       | 63                       | 54                       | 45                       | 61                       | 59                       | 50                       | 88                       | 57                         | 50                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 32                       | 25                       | 31                       | 38                       | 24                       | 35                       | 44                       | 25                       | 14                         | 50                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,936                 | \$ 1,833                 | \$ 2,313                 | \$ 3,381                 | \$ 4,388                 | \$ 6,166                 | \$ 7,051                 | \$10,366                 | \$ 8,298                   | \$14,880                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,749                    | 669                      | 1,496                    | 2,530                    | 3,472                    | 4,449                    | 5,388                    | 6,750                    | 8,160                      | 11,124                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 40                       | 266                      | 44                       | 54                       | 5                        |                          |                          | 8                        |                            | 500                     |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 941                      | 834                      | 645                      | 570                      | 787                      | 1,185                    | 1,222                    | 3,523                    | 104                        | 3,756                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 206                      | 64                       | 128                      | 227                      | 124                      | 532                      | 441                      | 86                       | 34                         | 1                       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 12                       | 74                       | -76                      | -23                      | -253                     | 178                      | 492                      | -230                     | -909                       | 3,702                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,924                    | 1,758                    | 2,389                    | 3,403                    | 4,641                    | 5,988                    | 6,560                    | 10,596                   | 9,207                      | 11,178                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,190                    | 460                      | 235                      | 586                      | 774                      | 1,834                    | 1,285                    | 5,563                    | 2,401                      | 4,416                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 298                      | 82                       | 169                      | 154                      | 156                      | 52                       | 122                      | 154                      | 448                        | 622                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 125                      | 31                       | 49                       | 88                       | 114                      | 184                      | 215                      | 301                      | 274                        | 222                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 175                      | 15                       | 45                       | 105                      | 165                      | 238                      | 229                      | 227                      | 368                        | 447                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,136                    | 1,170                    | 1,891                    | 2,469                    | 3,432                    | 3,680                    | 4,709                    | 4,351                    | 5,716                      | 5,472                   |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 753                      | 451                      | 481                      | 678                      | 708                      | 943                      | 999                      | 1,032                    | 1,349                      | 1,150                   |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 650                      | 410                      | 437                      | 622                      | 600                      | 810                      | 758                      | 882                      | 1,094                      | 999                     |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 104                      | 41                       | 44                       | 56                       | 108                      | 133                      | 240                      | 151                      | 255                        | 150                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 70                       | 49                       | 83                       | 57                       | 68                       | 68                       | 70                       | 73                       | 109                        | 121                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24                       | 50                       | 15                       | 21                       | 11                       | 29                       | 20                       | 55                       | 103                        | 23                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 776                      | 197                      | 449                      | 496                      | 901                      | 1,000                    | 1,274                    | 893                      | 1,451                      | 1,501                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 237                      | 76                       | 138                      | 141                      | 246                      | 275                      | 530                      | 230                      | 331                        | 565                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 73                       | 48                       | 63                       | 88                       | 16                       | 142                      | 134                      | 45                       | 156                        |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 147                      | 28                       | 57                       | 53                       | 217                      | 130                      | 325                      | 172                      | 159                        | 545                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 16                       |                          | 19                       |                          | 12                       | 3                        | 71                       | 13                       | 16                         | 20                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 174                      | 76                       | 138                      | 141                      | 179                      | 200                      | 232                      | 188                      | 262                        | 318                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 140                      | 25                       | 69                       | 89                       | 154                      | 175                      | 172                      | 215                      | 419                        | 228                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 222                      | 20                       | 102                      | 124                      | 322                      | 314                      | 340                      | 260                      | 438                        | 390                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 349                      | 126                      | 200                      | 266                      | 383                      | 327                      | 526                      | 548                      | 884                        | 753                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108                      | 33                       | 67                       | 85                       | 127                      | 117                      | 162                      | 159                      | 232                        | 143                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 287                      | 141                      | 184                      | 268                      | 300                      | 345                      | 406                      | 404                      | 428                        | 322                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 92                       | 32                       | 47                       | 59                       | 104                      | 108                      | 123                      | 223                      | 238                        | 85                      |
| READING                                     | 16                       | 1                        | 10                       | 10                       | 16                       | 21                       | 23                       | 42                       | 39                         | 39                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 24                       | 3                        | 19                       | 10                       | 39                       | 11                       | 46                       | 67                       | 12                         | 26                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 572                      | 61                       | 328                      | 480                      | 671                      | 663                      | 902                      | 752                      | 800                        | 1,234                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 560                      | 53                       | 321                      | 468                      | 653                      | 656                      | 889                      | 738                      | 800                        | 1,225                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 11                       | 8                        | 8                        | 12                       | 18                       | 7                        | 13                       | 14                       |                            | 9                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 63                       | 25                       | 8                        | 40                       | 105                      | 49                       | 158                      | 103                      | 72                         | 75                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 128                      | 104                      | 110                      | 156                      | 130                      | 101                      | 129                      | 145                      | 188                        | 43                      |
| FCCC                                        | 6                        | 11                       | 9                        | 2                        | 9                        | 3                        | 3                        | 1                        | 10                         | 5                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8                        | 58                       | 9                        | 4                        |                          | 13                       | 5                        |                          | 14                         |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 115                      | 35                       | 92                       | 149                      | 121                      | 85                       | 121                      | 144                      | 164                        | 38                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 24.0                     | 38.5                     | 25.4                     | 27.5                     | 20.6                     | 25.6                     | 21.2                     | 23.7                     | 23.6                       | 21.0                    |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7                     | 35.0                     | 23.1                     | 25.2                     | 17.5                     | 22.0                     | 16.1                     | 20.3                     | 19.1                       | 18.3                    |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.3                      | 3.5                      | 2.3                      | 2.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.6                      | 5.1                      | 3.5                      | 4.5                        | 2.7                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2                      | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 2.3                      | 2.0                      | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | 1.7                      | 1.9                        | 2.2                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8                       | 4.3                      | .8                       | .9                       | .3                       | .8                       | .4                       | 1.3                      | 1.8                        | .4                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.7                     | 16.8                     | 23.7                     | 20.1                     | 26.2                     | 27.2                     | 27.0                     | 20.5                     | 25.4                       | 27.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.6                      | 6.5                      | 7.3                      | 5.7                      | 7.2                      | 7.5                      | 11.3                     | 5.3                      | 5.8                        | 10.3                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3                      | 4.1                      | 3.3                      | 3.6                      | .5                       | 3.9                      | 2.8                      | 1.0                      | 2.7                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.7                      | 2.4                      | 3.0                      | 2.1                      | 6.3                      | 3.5                      | 6.9                      | 4.0                      | 2.8                        | 10.0                    |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .5                       | .0                       | 1.0                      | .0                       | .3                       | .1                       | 1.5                      | .3                       | .3                         | .4                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.5                      | 6.5                      | 7.3                      | 5.7                      | 5.2                      | 5.4                      | 4.9                      | 4.3                      | 4.6                        | 5.8                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5                      | 2.1                      | 3.6                      | 3.6                      | 4.5                      | 4.8                      | 3.7                      | 4.9                      | 7.3                        | 4.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.1                      | 1.7                      | 5.4                      | 5.0                      | 9.4                      | 8.5                      | 7.2                      | 6.0                      | 7.7                        | 7.1                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.1                     | 10.8                     | 10.6                     | 10.8                     | 11.2                     | 8.9                      | 11.2                     | 12.6                     | 15.5                       | 13.8                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.4                      | 2.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.7                      | 3.2                      | 3.4                      | 3.7                      | 4.1                        | 2.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1                      | 12.1                     | 9.7                      | 10.9                     | 8.7                      | 9.4                      | 8.6                      | 9.3                      | 7.5                        | 5.9                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9                      | 2.7                      | 2.5                      | 2.4                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 2.6                      | 5.1                      | 4.2                        | 1.6                     |
| READING                                     | .5                       | .1                       | .5                       | .4                       | .5                       | .6                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .7                         | .3                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8                       | .3                       | 1.0                      | .4                       | 1.1                      | .3                       | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | .2                         | .5                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.2                     | 5.2                      | 17.3                     | 19.4                     | 19.5                     | 18.0                     | 19.1                     | 17.3                     | 14.0                       | 22.5                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.9                     | 4.5                      | 17.0                     | 19.0                     | 19.0                     | 17.8                     | 18.9                     | 17.0                     | 14.0                       | 22.4                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4                       | .7                       | .4                       | .5                       | .5                       | .2                       | .3                       | .3                       | .0                         | .2                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | .4                       | 1.6                      | 3.1                      | 1.3                      | 3.4                      | 2.4                      | 1.3                        | 1.4                     |

TABLE 11E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 228                      | 15                       | 39                       | 27                       | 45                       | 19                       | 21                       | 22                       | 26                         | 10                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 133                      | 9                        | 23                       | 16                       | 26                       | 11                       | 12                       | 13                       | 15                         | 6                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 6.8                      | 17.3                     | 12.0                     | 19.5                     | 8.3                      | 9.0                      | 9.8                      | 11.3                       | 4.5                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.0                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.1                      | 4.0                      | 4.3                        | 4.0                     |
| ONLY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                    | \$ 4,753                 | \$-1,699                 | \$ 1,612                 | \$ 2,626                 | \$ 3,666                 | \$ 4,576                 | \$ 6,012                 | \$ 6,941                 | \$ 9,277                   | \$11,626                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 327                   | \$-2,472                 | \$ -399                  | \$ -252                  | \$ -335                  | \$ 859                   | \$ 196                   | \$ 954                   | \$ 2,075                   | \$ 2,720                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2                      | .9                       | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45                       | 44                       | 48                       | 50                       | 42                       | 44                       | 44                       | 44                       | 46                         | 42                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                        | 9                        | 7                        | 8                        | 10                       | 9                        | 12                       | 10                       | 11                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7                      | 1.9                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                        | 1.0                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 65                       | 56                       | 57                       | 63                       | 69                       | 64                       | 67                       | 69                       | 73                         | 67                      |
| ALSO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93                       | 67                       | 87                       | 81                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8                        | 44                       | 9                        | 19                       | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57                       | 11                       | 30                       | 50                       | 54                       | 82                       | 42                       | 85                       | 93                         | 83                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 41                       | 78                       | 70                       | 50                       | 46                       | 9                        | 58                       | 15                       | 7                          | 17                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        | 11                       |                          |                          |                          | 9                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88                       | 89                       | 87                       | 75                       | 96                       | 91                       | 100                      | 92                       | 80                         | 67                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 14                       | 22                       | 17                       | 31                       | 8                        | 9                        | 17                       | 7                        | 17                         |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,346                 | \$ 3,986                 | \$ 2,854                 | \$ 4,331                 | \$ 4,958                 | \$ 6,572                 | \$ 8,044                 | \$ 8,229                 | \$ 9,192                   | \$14,090                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,421                    | -1,859                   | 1,560                    | 2,590                    | 3,529                    | 4,388                    | 5,514                    | 6,417                    | 8,484                      | 11,005                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 195                      | 1,666                    | 360                      | 4                        | 8                        | 16                       | 88                       | 89                       |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,371                    | 3,427                    | 791                      | 1,517                    | 1,213                    | 2,086                    | 1,973                    | 402                      | 545                        | 2,642                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 360                      | 752                      | 142                      | 220                      | 210                      | 82                       | 468                      | 1,322                    | 164                        | 442                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -261                     | -446                     | -145                     | 95                       | -98                      | -681                     | -879                     | -378                     | 90                         | -229                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,607                    | 4,432                    | 2,999                    | 4,236                    | 5,056                    | 7,253                    | 8,922                    | 9,607                    | 9,102                      | 14,319                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,714                    | 1,394                    | 462                      | 1,392                    | 780                      | 2,862                    | 1,311                    | 2,215                    | 2,367                      | 5,487                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 345                      | 313                      | 71                       | 93                       | 307                      | 165                      | 1,327                    | 463                      | 417                        | 319                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 262                      | 202                      | 87                       | 108                      | 228                      | 186                      | 422                      | 309                      | 445                        | 544                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 193                      | 82                       | 84                       | 62                       | 138                      | 199                      | 397                      | 341                      | 330                        | 153                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,094                    | 2,440                    | 2,295                    | 2,591                    | 3,603                    | 3,841                    | 5,466                    | 5,279                    | 5,544                      | 7,816                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 903                      | 519                      | 651                      | 610                      | 783                      | 1,041                    | 1,285                    | 1,223                    | 1,018                      | 1,420                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 722                      | 462                      | 581                      | 548                      | 628                      | 857                      | 1,009                    | 884                      | 806                        | 919                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 180                      | 57                       | 70                       | 62                       | 155                      | 184                      | 276                      | 339                      | 212                        | 501                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 67                       | 25                       | 49                       | 58                       | 79                       | 65                       | 91                       | 62                       | 75                         | 85                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 15                       |                          | 4                        | 21                       | 5                        | 51                       | 3                        | 20                       | 5                          | 11                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,031                    | 657                      | 531                      | 699                      | 860                      | 995                      | 1,209                    | 1,248                    | 1,355                      | 1,807                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 363                      | 157                      | 177                      | 214                      | 233                      | 299                      | 413                      | 431                      | 494                        | 813                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 120                      | 26                       | 109                      | 92                       | 102                      | 137                      | 162                      | 171                      | 101                        | 331                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 172                      | 116                      | 64                       | 120                      | 130                      | 112                      | 216                      | 223                      | 238                        | 409                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 70                       | 15                       | 4                        | 3                        | 2                        | 50                       | 36                       | 38                       | 155                        | 73                      |
| ELECT, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER          | 206                      | 143                      | 141                      | 139                      | 225                      | 216                      | 247                      | 235                      | 248                        | 325                     |
| FUELSEPLED OPERATIONS                       | 203                      | 92                       | 87                       | 113                      | 191                      | 170                      | 200                      | 225                      | 345                        | 371                     |
| FUELSEPLENISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT             | 257                      | 265                      | 126                      | 228                      | 211                      | 310                      | 349                      | 353                      | 267                        | 299                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 510                      | 296                      | 306                      | 259                      | 418                      | 418                      | 668                      | 745                      | 749                        | 981                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 137                      | 107                      | 87                       | 84                       | 131                      | 120                      | 175                      | 163                      | 182                        | 236                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 343                      | 257                      | 230                      | 215                      | 348                      | 256                      | 430                      | 399                      | 370                        | 540                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 126                      | 60                       | 67                       | 44                       | 120                      | 83                       | 269                      | 152                      | 199                        | 207                     |
| READING                                     | 25                       | 15                       | 14                       | 11                       | 18                       | 16                       | 31                       | 20                       | 68                         | 42                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 80                       | 135                      | 13                       | 15                       | 33                       | 75                       | 87                       | 66                       | 212                        | 256                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 778                      | 348                      | 291                      | 430                      | 764                      | 685                      | 1,103                    | 1,118                    | 1,180                      | 2,201                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 714                      | 333                      | 275                      | 362                      | 697                      | 602                      | 935                      | 1,009                    | 1,135                      | 2,197                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 63                       | 14                       | 15                       | 68                       | 67                       | 82                       | 169                      | 110                      | 46                         | 3                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 90                       | 21                       | 52                       | 133                      | 45                       | 35                       | 114                      | 62                       | 132                        | 29                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 139                      | 221                      | 134                      | 177                      | 137                      | 159                      | 139                      | 91                       | 118                        | 89                      |
| FOOD                                        | 14                       | 48                       | 20                       | 18                       | 14                       | 25                       | 4                        | 1                        | 1                          | 2                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 11                       | 10                       |                          |                          | 18                       | 2                        |                          |                          | 55                         |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 115                      | 163                      | 114                      | 159                      | 105                      | 132                      | 135                      | 90                       | 62                         | 87                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.1                     | 21.3                     | 28.4                     | 23.6                     | 21.7                     | 27.1                     | 23.5                     | 23.2                     | 18.4                       | 18.2                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.6                     | 18.9                     | 25.3                     | 21.2                     | 17.4                     | 22.3                     | 18.5                     | 16.7                     | 14.5                       | 11.8                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.4                      | 2.3                      | 3.0                      | 2.4                      | 4.3                      | 4.8                      | 5.0                      | 6.4                      | 3.8                        | 6.4                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6                      | 1.0                      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | 2.2                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                        | 1.1                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .4                       | .0                       | .2                       | .8                       | .1                       | 1.3                      | .1                       | .4                       | .1                         | .1                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.2                     | 26.9                     | 23.1                     | 27.1                     | 23.9                     | 25.9                     | 22.1                     | 23.6                     | 24.4                       | 23.1                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9                      | 6.4                      | 7.7                      | 8.3                      | 6.5                      | 7.8                      | 7.6                      | 8.2                      | 8.9                        | 10.4                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.9                      | 1.1                      | 4.7                      | 3.6                      | 2.9                      | 3.6                      | 3.0                      | 3.2                      | 1.8                        | 4.2                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.2                      | 4.8                      | 2.8                      | 4.6                      | 3.6                      | 2.9                      | 4.0                      | 4.2                      | 4.3                        | 5.2                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.7                      | .6                       | .2                       | .1                       | .1                       | 1.3                      | .7                       | .7                       | 2.8                        | .9                      |
| ELECT, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER          | 5.0                      | 5.9                      | 6.1                      | 5.4                      | 6.2                      | 5.6                      | 4.5                      | 4.5                      | 4.5                        | 4.2                     |
| FUELSEPLED OPERATIONS                       | 5.0                      | 3.8                      | 3.8                      | 4.4                      | 5.3                      | 4.4                      | 3.7                      | 4.3                      | 6.2                        | 4.7                     |
| FUELSEPLENISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT             | 6.3                      | 10.9                     | 5.5                      | 8.8                      | 5.9                      | 8.1                      | 6.4                      | 6.7                      | 4.8                        | 3.8                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5                     | 12.1                     | 13.3                     | 10.0                     | 11.6                     | 10.9                     | 12.2                     | 14.1                     | 13.5                       | 12.5                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3                      | 4.4                      | 3.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.6                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 3.3                        | 3.0                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.4                      | 10.5                     | 10.0                     | 8.3                      | 9.7                      | 6.7                      | 7.9                      | 7.6                      | 6.7                        | 6.9                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1                      | 2.5                      | 2.9                      | 1.7                      | 3.3                      | 2.2                      | 4.9                      | 2.9                      | 3.6                        | 2.6                     |
| READING                                     | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .4                       | .5                       | .4                       | .6                       | .4                       | 1.2                        | .5                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2.0                      | 5.5                      | .6                       | .6                       | .9                       | 2.0                      | 1.6                      | 1.3                      | 3.8                        | 3.3                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.0                     | 14.3                     | 12.7                     | 16.7                     | 21.2                     | 17.8                     | 20.2                     | 21.2                     | 21.3                       | 28.2                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.4                     | 13.6                     | 12.0                     | 14.0                     | 19.3                     | 15.7                     | 17.1                     | 19.1                     | 20.5                       | 28.1                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.5                      | .6                       | .7                       | 2.6                      | 1.9                      | 2.1                      | 3.1                      | 2.1                      | .8                         | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0                      | .9                       | 2.3                      | 5.2                      | 1.2                      | .9                       | 2.1                      | 1.2                      | 2.4                        | .4                      |



TABLE 11F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                             | UNDER                    | \$1,000   | \$2,000  | \$3,000  | \$4,000  | \$5,000  | \$6,000  | \$7,500  | \$10,000 | \$15,000 |
|                                             | \$1,000                  | TO        | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | AND      |
|                                             |                          | \$1,999   | \$2,999  | \$3,999  | \$4,999  | \$5,999  | \$7,499  | \$9,999  | \$14,999 | OVER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 149                      | 5         | 19       | 22       | 19       | 22       | 21       | 21       | 10       | 10       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 87                       | 3         | 11       | 13       | 11       | 13       | 12       | 12       | 6        | 6        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 3.4       | 12.6     | 14.9     | 12.6     | 14.9     | 13.8     | 13.8     | 6.9      | 6.9      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.1                      | 5.1       | 5.0      | 5.1      | 5.0      | 5.1      | 5.1      | 5.1      | 5.1      | 5.2      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,815                 | \$-5,679  | \$ 1,378 | \$ 2,598 | \$ 3,467 | \$ 4,613 | \$ 5,724 | \$ 7,336 | \$ 9,177 | \$12,849 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -4                    | \$-14,282 | \$ -441  | \$ -56   | \$ 194   | \$ 314   | \$ 457   | \$ 977   | \$ 2,143 | \$ 1,965 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3                      | 1.0       | 1.3      | 1.2      | 1.3      | 1.1      | 1.2      | 1.4      | 1.5      | 1.5      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45                       | 43        | 48       | 48       | 49       | 39       | 43       | 48       | 39       | 47       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                        | 8         | 6        | 7        | 6        | 9        | 12       | 9        | 12       | 13       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.4                      | 2.7       | 2.5      | 2.6      | 2.2      | 3.0      | 2.4      | 2.2      | 2.0      | 2.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| HOUSEHOLDS, ALL YEAR                        | 64                       |           | 36       | 54       | 45       | 62       | 100      | 75       | 83       | 100      |
| ALSO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91                       | 67        | 73       | 85       | 82       | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 17                       | 67        | 55       | 23       | 27       | 8        |          |          |          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 63                       | 33        | 27       | 54       | 45       | 77       | 75       | 83       | 83       | 83       |
| DECREASE                                    | 34                       | 67        | 73       | 38       | 45       | 23       | 25       | 17       | 17       | 17       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        |           |          | 8        | 9        |          |          |          |          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 97                       | 100       | 91       | 100      | 91       | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 83       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 13                       |           | 9        | 15       | 27       | 8        | 17       | 17       |          |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,907                 | \$10,373  | \$ 2,108 | \$ 3,207 | \$ 4,832 | \$ 5,798 | \$ 8,928 | \$ 8,103 | \$11,684 | \$16,982 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,592                    | -5,732    | 1,366    | 2,582    | 3,420    | 4,503    | 5,529    | 6,916    | 8,443    | 12,000   |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 73                       | 1,533     |          | 100      |          |          |          |          |          | 72       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,030                    | 13,680    | 606      | 427      | 1,072    | 1,133    | 3,206    | 860      | 3,183    | 4,822    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 212                      | 893       | 136      | 99       | 340      | 162      | 193      | 327      | 58       | 88       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -88                      | 4,102     | -50      | -180     | -252     | -146     | -358     | 252      | -2,370   | 523      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,994                    | 6,272     | 2,158    | 3,398    | 5,084    | 5,944    | 9,286    | 7,851    | 14,054   | 16,459   |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,053                    | 177       | 260      | 354      | 1,458    | 1,469    | 3,714    | 2,000    | 4,467    | 6,690    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 184                      | 114       | 42       | 115      | 148      | 139      | 142      | 164      | 916      | 185      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 231                      | 575       | 61       | 93       | 132      | 150      | 273      | 214      | 807      | 409      |
| CLISTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                    | 167                      | 117       | 51       | 73       | 119      | 107      | 187      | 142      | 469      | 530      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,359                    | 5,289     | 1,745    | 2,752    | 3,228    | 4,078    | 4,970    | 5,331    | 7,395    | 8,645    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 998                      | 1,100     | 565      | 806      | 733      | 1,172    | 1,025    | 1,144    | 1,428    | 1,495    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 797                      | 878       | 492      | 674      | 575      | 993      | 813      | 846      | 1,103    | 1,127    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 201                      | 221       | 73       | 131      | 158      | 179      | 212      | 297      | 325      | 368      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 96                       | 167       | 61       | 87       | 126      | 55       | 84       | 149      | 86       | 110      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 21                       | 98        | 2        | 13       |          |          | 46       | 15       | 105      |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,081                    | 1,024     | 363      | 654      | 949      | 1,004    | 1,269    | 1,082    | 1,812    | 2,652    |
| SHELTER                                     | 356                      | 465       | 86       | 210      | 268      | 230      | 406      | 356      | 844      | 952      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 92                       | 460       | 55       | 82       | 108      | 144      |          | 108      | 102      |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 188                      |           | 31       | 82       | 74       | 86       | 332      | 201      | 633      | 476      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 75                       | 5         |          | 46       | 86       |          | 74       | 47       | 110      | 476      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 223                      | 195       | 93       | 163      | 129      | 234      | 267      | 308      | 321      | 394      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 221                      | 279       | 78       | 114      | 202      | 303      | 244      | 211      | 278      | 465      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 277                      | 85        | 105      | 168      | 350      | 236      | 352      | 208      | 369      | 778      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 577                      | 575       | 284      | 445      | 426      | 548      | 603      | 685      | 827      | 1,225    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 145                      | 165       | 97       | 113      | 79       | 137      | 173      | 212      | 153      | 226      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 290                      | 132       | 126      | 181      | 292      | 307      | 316      | 444      | 243      | 557      |
| RECREATION                                  | 131                      | 110       | 43       | 114      | 84       | 137      | 150      | 156      | 231      | 234      |
| READING                                     | 23                       | 22        | 4        | 12       | 10       | 31       | 37       | 31       | 24       | 46       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 69                       | 15        | 37       | 34       | 9        | 60       | 104      | 66       | 160      | 210      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 856                      | 1,888     | 157      | 243      | 485      | 609      | 1,053    | 1,285    | 2,068    | 1,696    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 829                      | 1,882     | 152      | 233      | 442      | 552      | 1,040    | 1,266    | 2,007    | 1,671    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 27                       | 6         | 5        | 10       | 43       | 57       | 14       | 19       | 61       | 25       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 71                       | 3         | 6        | 51       | 35       | 20       | 109      | 62       | 261      | 193      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 136                      | 128       | 146      | 127      | 110      | 83       | 210      | 102      | 326      | 42       |
| FOOD                                        | 17                       | 23        | 47       | 42       | 8        | 3        | 5        | 8        | 5        | 1        |
| SHELTER                                     | 7                        |           | 9        | 8        | 5        |          |          | 28       |          |          |
| OTHER                                       | 113                      | 105       | 89       | 77       | 96       | 79       | 205      | 66       | 321      | 42       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0     | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.9                     | 20.8      | 32.4     | 29.3     | 22.7     | 28.7     | 20.6     | 21.5     | 19.3     | 17.3     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.3                     | 16.6      | 28.2     | 24.5     | 17.8     | 24.3     | 16.4     | 15.9     | 14.9     | 13.0     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6                      | 4.2       | 4.2      | 4.8      | 4.9      | 4.4      | 4.3      | 5.6      | 4.4      | 4.3      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2                      | 3.2       | 3.5      | 3.2      | 3.9      | 1.3      | 1.7      | 2.8      | 1.2      | 1.3      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5                       | 1.7       | .1       | .5       | .0       | .0       | .9       | .3       | 1.4      | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.8                     | 19.4      | 20.8     | 23.8     | 29.4     | 24.6     | 25.5     | 20.3     | 24.5     | 30.7     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.2                      | 8.8       | 4.9      | 7.6      | 8.3      | 5.6      | 8.2      | 6.7      | 11.4     | 11.0     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.1                      | 8.7       | 3.2      | 3.0      | 3.3      | 3.5      | .0       | 2.0      | 1.4      | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.3                      | .0        | 1.8      | 3.0      | 2.3      | 2.1      | 6.7      | 3.8      | 8.6      | 5.5      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.7                      | .1        | .0       | 1.7      | 2.7      | .0       | 1.5      | .9       | 1.5      | 5.5      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1                      | 3.7       | 5.3      | 5.9      | 4.0      | 5.7      | 5.4      | 5.8      | 4.3      | 4.6      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1                      | 5.3       | 4.5      | 4.1      | 6.3      | 7.4      | 4.9      | 4.0      | 3.8      | 5.4      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4                      | 1.6       | 6.0      | 6.1      | 10.8     | 5.8      | 7.1      | 3.9      | 5.0      | 9.0      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.2                     | 10.9      | 16.3     | 16.2     | 13.2     | 13.4     | 12.1     | 12.8     | 11.2     | 14.2     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3                      | 3.1       | 5.6      | 4.1      | 2.4      | 3.4      | 3.5      | 4.0      | 2.1      | 2.6      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.7                      | 2.5       | 7.2      | 6.6      | 9.0      | 7.5      | 6.4      | 8.3      | 3.3      | 6.4      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0                      | 2.1       | 2.5      | 4.1      | 2.6      | 3.4      | 3.0      | 2.9      | 3.1      | 2.7      |
| READING                                     | .5                       | .4        | .2       | .4       | .3       | .8       | .7       | .6       | .3       | .5       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.6                      | .3        | 2.1      | 1.2      | .3       | 1.5      | 2.1      | 1.2      | 2.2      | 2.4      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.6                     | 35.7      | 9.0      | 8.8      | 15.0     | 14.9     | 21.2     | 24.1     | 28.0     | 19.6     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.0                     | 35.6      | 8.7      | 8.5      | 13.7     | 13.5     | 20.9     | 23.7     | 27.1     | 19.3     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .1        | .3       | .4       | 1.3      | 1.4      | .3       | .4       | .8       | .3       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.6                      | .1        | .3       | 1.9      | 1.1      | .5       | 2.2      | 1.2      | 3.5      | 2.2      |



TABLE 11G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 286                      | 10                       | 43                       | 60                       | 60                       | 22                       | 39                       | 27                       | 14                         | 7                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 167                      | 6                        | 25                       | 35                       | 35                       | 13                       | 23                       | 16                       | 8                          | 4                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 3.6                      | 15.0                     | 21.0                     | 21.0                     | 7.8                      | 13.8                     | 9.6                      | 4.8                        | 2.4                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 7.6                      | 7.3                      | 7.9                      | 7.9                      | 7.8                      | 7.5                      | 6.8                      | 7.9                      | 6.6                        | 7.6                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,402                 | \$ 441                   | \$ 1,607                 | \$ 2,520                 | \$ 3,431                 | \$ 4,551                 | \$ 5,644                 | \$ 6,981                 | \$ 9,010                   | \$ 13,986               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 125                   | \$ -1,817                | \$ -148                  | \$ -288                  | \$ -274                  | \$ 457                   | \$ 41                    | \$ 168                   | \$ 1,270                   | \$ 4,454                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.5                      | .8                       | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                      | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 1.9                      | 1.6                        | 2.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44                       | 36                       | 44                       | 43                       | 45                       | 47                       | 45                       | 46                       | 44                         | 44                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                        | 7                        | 5                        | 6                        | 7                        | 6                        | 8                        | 9                        | 12                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 4.5                      | 5.5                      | 5.1                      | 5.0                      | 4.4                      | 4.4                      | 3.8                      | 4.0                      | 3.1                        | 4.3                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 53                       | 33                       | 32                       | 40                       | 46                       | 54                       | 87                       | 75                       | 63                         | 75                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87                       | 50                       | 76                       | 77                       | 94                       | 100                      | 91                       | 94                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 34                       | 50                       | 64                       | 46                       | 43                       | 8                        | 13                       | 13                       |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 47                       |                          | 32                       | 51                       | 34                       | 62                       | 52                       | 50                       | 75                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 49                       | 83                       | 60                       | 43                       | 60                       | 38                       | 48                       | 50                       | 25                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4                        | 17                       | 8                        | 6                        | 6                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 99                       | 100                      | 100                      | 97                       | 97                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 11                       | 17                       | 8                        | 11                       | 11                       | 15                       | 9                        | 6                        | 25                         |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,669                 | \$ 2,800                 | \$ 1,913                 | \$ 3,048                 | \$ 4,424                 | \$ 5,653                 | \$ 6,539                 | \$ 9,741                 | \$ 10,233                  | \$ 21,096               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,257                    | 387                      | 1,589                    | 2,468                    | 3,401                    | 4,437                    | 5,429                    | 6,688                    | 8,462                      | 12,880                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 21                       |                          |                          |                          | 25                       |                          |                          |                          | 333                        | 28                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,054                    | 1,369                    | 184                      | 488                      | 705                      | 929                      | 781                      | 2,378                    | 617                        | 7,658                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 336                      | 1,044                    | 140                      | 92                       | 293                      | 287                      | 328                      | 675                      | 821                        | 557                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -18                      | -252                     | -87                      | 26                       | 58                       | -676                     | 273                      | -327                     | -114                       | -271                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,687                    | 3,052                    | 2,000                    | 3,022                    | 4,366                    | 6,329                    | 6,266                    | 10,068                   | 10,346                     | 21,367                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,341                    | 554                      | 130                      | 191                      | 575                      | 1,474                    | 917                      | 3,028                    | 2,484                      | 11,363                  |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 174                      | 43                       | 46                       | 101                      | 149                      | 199                      | 234                      | 194                      | 225                        | 1,307                   |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 170                      | 62                       | 31                       | 89                       | 117                      | 157                      | 231                      | 420                      | 406                        | 371                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 114                      | 88                       | 18                       | 43                       | 85                       | 99                       | 86                       | 248                      | 348                        | 454                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,887                    | 2,306                    | 1,775                    | 2,598                    | 3,440                    | 4,401                    | 4,799                    | 6,180                    | 6,885                      | 7,872                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,085                    | 695                      | 653                      | 810                      | 988                      | 1,155                    | 1,251                    | 1,706                    | 1,847                      | 1,606                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 801                      | 577                      | 577                      | 685                      | 838                      | 900                      | 1,025                    | 1,361                    | 1,408                      | 1,172                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 194                      | 118                      | 76                       | 125                      | 150                      | 255                      | 226                      | 346                      | 439                        | 433                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 91                       | 50                       | 52                       | 92                       | 100                      | 151                      | 121                      | 85                       | 68                         | 51                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29                       | 1                        | 11                       | 55                       | 32                       | 30                       | 38                       | 7                        | 1                          | 15                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 777                      | 463                      | 364                      | 521                      | 670                      | 830                      | 936                      | 1,341                    | 1,340                      | 1,338                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 224                      | 179                      | 103                      | 142                      | 169                      | 294                      | 261                      | 429                      | 430                        | 271                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 90                       | 30                       | 84                       | 100                      | 98                       | 178                      | 30                       | 74                       | 210                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 101                      | 135                      | 20                       | 15                       | 69                       | 62                       | 188                      | 272                      | 87                         | 215                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 33                       | 13                       |                          | 27                       | 2                        | 54                       | 43                       | 84                       | 133                        | 56                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 179                      | 141                      | 95                       | 131                      | 173                      | 166                      | 228                      | 282                      | 239                        | 286                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 150                      | 96                       | 51                       | 83                       | 139                      | 130                      | 184                      | 241                      | 240                        | 305                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 219                      | 47                       | 115                      | 165                      | 189                      | 240                      | 246                      | 388                      | 431                        | 347                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 609                      | 258                      | 321                      | 427                      | 568                      | 522                      | 733                      | 967                      | 1,005                      | 1,381                   |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 142                      | 71                       | 76                       | 108                      | 142                      | 140                      | 159                      | 189                      | 303                        | 230                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 249                      | 233                      | 98                       | 145                      | 193                      | 220                      | 331                      | 464                      | 508                        | 380                     |
| READING                                     | 132                      | 176                      | 44                       | 87                       | 125                      | 169                      | 144                      | 206                      | 211                        | 276                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 13                       | 13                       | 3                        | 5                        | 10                       | 7                        | 19                       | 27                       | 23                         | 41                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 49                       | 13                       | 21                       | 26                       | 26                       | 25                       | 71                       | 140                      | 145                        | 65                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 661                      | 202                      | 122                      | 311                      | 538                      | 1,037                    | 968                      | 1,002                    | 1,325                      | 2,285                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 639                      | 192                      | 115                      | 294                      | 513                      | 1,027                    | 958                      | 976                      | 1,221                      | 2,277                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 22                       | 9                        | 7                        | 17                       | 25                       | 10                       | 10                       | 26                       | 104                        | 8                       |
| VALUED OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE    | 50                       | 182                      | 12                       | 21                       | 46                       | 115                      | 27                       | 42                       | 110                        | 205                     |
| FOOD                                        | 188                      | 238                      | 201                      | 173                      | 180                      | 122                      | 157                      | 260                      | 210                        | 281                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 33                       | 22                       | 92                       | 52                       | 3                        | 29                       | 18                       | 13                       | 20                         | 4                       |
| OTHER                                       | 6                        | 40                       | 11                       | 8                        |                          | 23                       |                          |                          |                            | 3                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 27.9                     | 30.1                     | 36.8                     | 31.2                     | 28.7                     | 26.2                     | 26.1                     | 27.6                     | 26.8                       | 20.4                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.7                     | 25.0                     | 32.5                     | 26.4                     | 24.4                     | 20.4                     | 21.4                     | 22.0                     | 20.4                       | 14.9                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.0                      | 5.1                      | 4.3                      | 4.6                      | 4.4                      | 5.8                      | 4.7                      | 5.6                      | 6.4                        | 5.5                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3                      | 2.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 2.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.0                        | .6                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | .0                       | .6                       | 2.1                      | .9                       | .7                       | .8                       | .1                       | .0                         | .2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 20.0                     | 20.1                     | 20.5                     | 20.1                     | 19.5                     | 18.9                     | 19.5                     | 21.7                     | 19.5                       | 17.0                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 5.8                      | 7.8                      | 5.8                      | 5.5                      | 4.9                      | 6.7                      | 5.4                      | 6.9                      | 6.2                        | 3.4                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3                      | 1.3                      | 4.7                      | 3.8                      | 2.8                      | 4.0                      | .6                       | 1.2                      | 3.0                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.6                      | 5.9                      | 1.1                      | .6                       | 2.0                      | 1.4                      | 3.9                      | 4.4                      | 1.3                        | 2.7                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .8                       | .6                       | .0                       | 1.0                      | .1                       | 1.2                      | .9                       | 1.4                      | 1.9                        | .7                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.6                      | 6.1                      | 5.4                      | 5.0                      | 5.0                      | 3.8                      | 4.7                      | 4.6                      | 3.5                        | 3.6                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.9                      | 4.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 4.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.8                      | 3.9                      | 3.5                        | 9.6                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6                      | 2.0                      | 6.5                      | 6.4                      | 5.5                      | 5.5                      | 5.1                      | 6.3                      | 6.3                        | 4.4                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 15.7                     | 11.2                     | 18.1                     | 16.4                     | 16.5                     | 11.9                     | 15.3                     | 15.6                     | 14.6                       | 17.5                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7                      | 3.1                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                      | 4.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 3.1                      | 4.4                        | 2.9                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.4                      | 10.1                     | 5.5                      | 5.6                      | 5.6                      | 5.0                      | 6.9                      | 7.5                      | 7.4                        | 4.8                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4                      | 5.5                      | 2.5                      | 3.3                      | 3.6                      | 3.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.3                      | 3.1                        | 3.5                     |
| READING                                     | .3                       | .6                       | .2                       | .2                       | .3                       | .2                       | .4                       | .4                       | .3                         | .5                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3                      | .6                       | 1.2                      | 1.0                      | .8                       | .6                       | 1.5                      | 2.3                      | 2.1                        | .8                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.0                     | 8.8                      | 6.9                      | 12.0                     | 15.6                     | 23.6                     | 20.2                     | 16.2                     | 19.2                       | 29.0                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.4                     | 8.3                      | 6.5                      | 11.3                     | 14.9                     | 23.3                     | 20.0                     | 15.8                     | 17.7                       | 28.9                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .4                       | .4                       | .7                       | .7                       | .2                       | .2                       | .4                       | 1.5                        | .1                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.3                      | 7.9                      | .7                       | .8                       | 1.3                      | 2.6                      | .6                       | .7                       | 1.6                        | 2.6                     |

TABLE 12A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |       |          |          |          |          |             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34 | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 99       |                             |       | 3        | 17       | 29       | 29       | 21          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 58       | 0                           | 0     | 2        | 10       | 17       | 17       | 12          |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                             |       | 3.4      | 17.2     | 29.3     | 29.3     | 20.7        |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.0      |                             |       | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.0         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 1,433 |                             |       | \$ 2,604 | \$ 1,357 | \$ 1,579 | \$ 1,458 | \$ 1,057    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 179   |                             |       | \$ 375   | \$ 147   | \$ 98    | \$ 380   | \$ 2        |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .7       |                             |       | 1.0      | .8       | .9       | .6       | .4          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 65       |                             |       | 38       | 50       | 61       | 69       | 87          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6        |                             |       | 6        | 4        | 7        | 6        | 4           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 57       |                             |       |          | 40       | 76       | 59       | 50          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 38       |                             |       | 50       | 30       | 76       | 24       | 8           |
| NONWHITE                                    | 31       |                             |       | 50       | 50       | 18       | 29       | 33          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       |                             |       | 50       | 70       | 53       | 71       | 33          |
| DECREASE                                    | 24       |                             |       |          | 10       | 47       | 24       | 8           |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 19       |                             |       | 50       | 20       |          | 6        | 59          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 50       |                             |       |          |          |          | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 1,727 |                             |       | \$ 2,244 | \$ 1,550 | \$ 2,298 | \$ 1,701 | \$ 1,016    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 1,369    |                             |       | 2,244    | 1,286    | 1,487    | 1,455    | 1,003       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 354      |                             |       |          | 241      | 810      | 246      | 13          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 4        |                             |       |          | 23       | 1        |          |             |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -28      |                             |       | 113      | -246     | -19      | 9        | 65          |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 1,755    |                             |       | 2,131    | 1,796    | 2,317    | 1,692    | 951         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 513      |                             |       | 375      | 332      | 897      | 604      | 15          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 24       |                             |       |          | 80       | 12       | 22       |             |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 33       |                             |       | 154      | 38       | 40       | 14       | 25          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 115      |                             |       | 108      | 72       | 117      | 177      | 63          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,069    |                             |       | 1,495    | 1,274    | 1,250    | 875      | 848         |
| FCCO, TOTAL                                 | 308      |                             |       | 358      | 384      | 387      | 212      | 263         |
| FCCO PREPARED AT HOME                       | 249      |                             |       | 49       | 278      | 338      | 180      | 230         |
| FCCO AWAY FROM HOME                         | 59       |                             |       | 310      | 106      | 49       | 31       | 33          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 33       |                             |       | 133      | 65       | 37       | 15       | 10          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 11       |                             |       | 44       | 22       | 12       | 5        | 4           |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 322      |                             |       | 119      | 415      | 306      | 279      | 364         |
| SHELTER                                     | 100      |                             |       | 117      | 117      | 145      | 83       | 41          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 39       |                             |       | 117      | 80       | 38       | 30       | 7           |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 57       |                             |       |          | 37       | 108      | 53       | 18          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4        |                             |       |          |          |          |          | 17          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 77       |                             |       |          | 66       | 87       | 95       | 61          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 95       |                             |       | 2        | 65       | 59       | 62       | 234         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 50       |                             |       |          | 167      | 15       | 39       | 28          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 83       |                             |       | 211      | 86       | 79       | 91       | 56          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 21       |                             |       | 21       | 30       | 24       | 16       | 16          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 103      |                             |       | 75       | 89       | 72       | 154      | 89          |
| RECREATION                                  | 21       |                             |       | 33       | 48       | 14       | 24       | 2           |
| READING                                     | 7        |                             |       | 4        | 4        | 5        | 7        | 13          |
| EDUCATION                                   |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 143      |                             |       | 499      | 88       | 295      | 68       | 19          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 130      |                             |       | 498      | 75       | 278      | 52       | 14          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13       |                             |       | 1        | 13       | 17       | 17       | 5           |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 17       |                             |       |          | 44       | 19       | 5        | 12          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 148      |                             |       | 95       | 27       | 38       | 175      | 376         |
| FCCO                                        | 23       |                             |       | 21       | 4        | 7        | 51       | 20          |
| SHELTER                                     | 43       |                             |       |          |          | 18       | 74       | 79          |
| OTHER                                       | 82       |                             |       | 74       | 22       | 13       | 50       | 277         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |       |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                             |       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FCCO, TOTAL                                 | 28.8     |                             |       | 23.9     | 30.1     | 31.0     | 24.2     | 31.0        |
| FCCO PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.3     |                             |       | 3.2      | 21.8     | 27.0     | 20.6     | 27.1        |
| FCCO AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.5      |                             |       | 20.7     | 8.3      | 3.9      | 3.5      | 3.9         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.1      |                             |       | 8.9      | 5.1      | 3.0      | 1.7      | 1.2         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.0      |                             |       | 2.9      | 1.7      | 1.0      | .6       | .5          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.1     |                             |       | 8.0      | 32.6     | 24.5     | 31.9     | 42.9        |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4      |                             |       | 7.8      | 9.2      | 11.6     | 9.5      | 4.8         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.6      |                             |       | 7.8      | 6.3      | 3.0      | 3.4      | .8          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3      |                             |       | .0       | 2.9      | 8.6      | 6.1      | 2.1         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       |                             |       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       | 2.0         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.2      |                             |       | .0       | 5.2      | 7.0      | 10.9     | 7.2         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 8.9      |                             |       | .1       | 5.1      | 4.7      | 7.1      | 27.6        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.7      |                             |       | .0       | 13.1     | 1.2      | 4.5      | 3.3         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.8      |                             |       | 14.1     | 6.8      | 6.3      | 10.4     | 6.6         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.0      |                             |       | 1.4      | 2.4      | 1.9      | 1.8      | 1.9         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.6      |                             |       | 5.0      | 7.0      | 5.8      | 17.6     | 10.5        |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.0      |                             |       | 2.2      | 3.8      | 1.1      | 2.7      | .2          |
| READING                                     | .7       |                             |       | .3       | .3       | .4       | .8       | 1.5         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0       |                             |       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 13.4     |                             |       | 33.4     | 6.9      | 23.6     | 7.8      | 2.2         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 12.2     |                             |       | 33.3     | 5.9      | 22.2     | 5.9      | 1.7         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.2      |                             |       | .1       | 1.0      | 1.4      | 1.9      | .6          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.6      |                             |       | .0       | 3.5      | 1.5      | .6       | 1.4         |

TABLE 12B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |          |          |          |             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,486    | 29                          | 154      | 271      | 399      | 339      | 219      | 74          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 867      | 17                          | 90       | 158      | 233      | 198      | 128      | 43          |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 2.0                         | 10.4     | 18.2     | 26.9     | 22.8     | 14.8     | 5.0         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.9      | 3.4                         | 4.6      | 5.5      | 4.4      | 3.0      | 2.8      | 2.3         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,961 | \$ 3,150                    | \$ 3,773 | \$ 4,933 | \$ 4,708 | \$ 3,354 | \$ 3,084 | \$ 2,465    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 248   | \$ -13                      | \$ 152   | \$ 385   | \$ 287   | \$ 269   | \$ 114   | \$ 136      |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .8                          | 1.0      | 1.2      | 1.3      | 1.2      | 1.1      | 1.0         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       | 22                          | 30       | 40       | 49       | 59       | 69       | 78          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 10                          | 9        | 9        | 8        | 7        | 7        | 6           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      | 1.5                         | 2.7      | 3.1      | 1.7      | .6       | .3       |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 68       | 18                          | 42       | 62       | 70       | 74       | 81       | 91          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88       | 88                          | 90       | 89       | 94       | 88       | 86       | 53          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       |                             | 18       | 19       | 15       | 17       | 9        | 9           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 47                          | 52       | 61       | 56       | 51       | 55       | 49          |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 53                          | 48       | 34       | 41       | 45       | 43       | 44          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        |                             |          | 4        | 3        | 4        | 2        | 7           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 56       | 88                          | 92       | 88       | 66       | 36       | 20       | 2           |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28       | 6                           | 6        | 6        | 11       | 14       | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,245 | \$ 4,560                    | \$ 5,597 | \$ 6,694 | \$ 6,003 | \$ 4,289 | \$ 4,235 | \$ 2,761    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,740    | 2,998                       | 3,591    | 4,683    | 4,398    | 3,160    | 2,954    | 2,330       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 76       | 153                         | 175      | 53       | 74       | 71       | 57       | 2           |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,196    | 909                         | 1,262    | 1,726    | 1,280    | 881      | 1,126    | 417         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234      | 499                         | 568      | 231      | 251      | 176      | 99       | 12          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -57      | -69                         | -138     | 16       | -183     | -141     | 209      | 126         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,302    | 4,629                       | 5,735    | 6,678    | 6,186    | 4,430    | 4,026    | 2,635       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,474    | 1,195                       | 1,731    | 2,116    | 1,579    | 1,085    | 1,263    | 545         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 203      | 200                         | 251      | 227      | 239      | 241      | 76       | 20          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 157      | 59                          | 153      | 223      | 209      | 125      | 78       | 55          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 171      | 61                          | 105      | 167      | 206      | 171      | 173      | 178         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,297    | 3,114                       | 3,494    | 3,945    | 3,953    | 2,807    | 2,437    | 1,838       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 790      | 761                         | 862      | 978      | 931      | 642      | 589      | 478         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 663      | 653                         | 730      | 776      | 750      | 559      | 545      | 460         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 127      | 108                         | 132      | 202      | 180      | 83       | 44       | 17          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 71       | 69                          | 76       | 82       | 87       | 62       | 52       | 33          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19       | 8                           | 24       | 18       | 25       | 17       | 16       | 9           |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 803      | 719                         | 896      | 902      | 937      | 682      | 660      | 526         |
| SHELTER                                     | 256      | 288                         | 277      | 283      | 309      | 214      | 219      | 125         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 79       | 243                         | 145      | 90       | 89       | 53       | 39       | 11          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 147      | 45                          | 128      | 136      | 173      | 133      | 175      | 110         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 31       |                             | 4        | 57       | 47       | 27       | 5        | 4           |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 184      | 132                         | 188      | 189      | 202      | 172      | 171      | 180         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 152      | 121                         | 193      | 197      | 164      | 131      | 106      | 90          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 206      | 178                         | 232      | 230      | 258      | 165      | 154      | 130         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 395      | 326                         | 428      | 571      | 516      | 282      | 210      | 128         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 110      | 114                         | 114      | 149      | 132      | 90       | 71       | 46          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 282      | 220                         | 212      | 291      | 307      | 281      | 272      | 326         |
| RECREATION                                  | 101      | 157                         | 148      | 137      | 117      | 67       | 55       | 53          |
| READING                                     | 19       | 9                           | 17       | 22       | 21       | 17       | 17       | 17          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 35       | 1                           | 16       | 41       | 64       | 34       | 6        |             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 604      | 709                         | 639      | 701      | 745      | 574      | 393      | 145         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 581      | 697                         | 601      | 674      | 720      | 557      | 370      | 140         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 23       | 12                          | 38       | 27       | 25       | 16       | 23       | 5           |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 68       | 21                          | 61       | 56       | 71       | 61       | 96       | 78          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 136      | 179                         | 169      | 148      | 136      | 112      | 132      | 131         |
| FOOD                                        | 16       | 4                           | 20       | 14       | 22       | 10       | 15       | 17          |
| SHELTER                                     | 11       | 36                          | 15       | 9        | 6        | 8        | 21       | 10          |
| OTHER                                       | 109      | 139                         | 133      | 125      | 109      | 94       | 96       | 105         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.0     | 24.4                        | 24.7     | 24.8     | 23.5     | 22.9     | 24.2     | 26.0        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.1     | 21.0                        | 20.9     | 19.7     | 19.0     | 19.9     | 22.4     | 25.0        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.9      | 3.5                         | 3.8      | 5.1      | 4.6      | 3.0      | 1.8      | .9          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 2.2                         | 2.2      | 2.1      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.1      | 1.8         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .3                          | .7       | .5       | .6       | .6       | .7       | .5          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 23.1                        | 25.6     | 22.9     | 23.7     | 24.3     | 27.1     | 28.6        |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.8      | 9.2                         | 7.9      | 7.2      | 7.8      | 7.6      | 9.0      | 6.8         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.4      | 7.8                         | 4.1      | 2.3      | 2.3      | 1.9      | 1.6      | .6          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.5      | 1.4                         | 3.7      | 3.4      | 4.4      | 4.7      | 7.2      | 6.0         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .0                          | .1       | 1.4      | 1.2      | 1.0      | .2       | .2          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.6      | 4.2                         | 5.4      | 4.8      | 5.1      | 6.1      | 7.0      | 9.8         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.6      | 3.9                         | 5.5      | 5.0      | 4.1      | 4.7      | 4.3      | 4.9         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 5.7                         | 6.6      | 5.8      | 6.5      | 5.9      | 6.3      | 7.1         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0     | 10.5                        | 12.2     | 14.5     | 13.0     | 10.0     | 8.6      | 7.0         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.7                         | 3.3      | 3.8      | 3.3      | 3.2      | 2.9      | 2.5         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.6      | 7.1                         | 6.1      | 7.4      | 7.8      | 10.0     | 11.2     | 17.7        |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      | 5.0                         | 4.2      | 3.5      | 3.0      | 2.4      | 2.3      | 2.9         |
| READING                                     | .6       | .3                          | .5       | .6       | .5       | .6       | .7       | .9          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | .0                          | .5       | 1.0      | 1.6      | 1.2      | .2       | .0          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.3     | 22.8                        | 18.3     | 17.8     | 18.8     | 20.4     | 16.1     | 7.9         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.6     | 22.4                        | 17.2     | 17.1     | 18.2     | 19.8     | 15.2     | 7.6         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .4                          | 1.1      | .7       | .6       | .6       | .9       | .3          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | .7                          | 1.7      | 1.4      | 1.8      | 2.2      | 3.9      | 4.2         |

TABLE 12C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |           |          |          |          |          |             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34     | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 509      | 10                          | 7         | 21       | 103      | 177      | 134      | 58          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 297      | 6                           | 4         | 12       | 60       | 103      | 78       | 34          |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 2.0                         | 1.3       | 4.0      | 20.2     | 34.7     | 26.3     | 11.4        |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.2                         | 2.0       | 2.0      | 2.1      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,104 | \$ 3,498                    | \$ 6,258  | \$ 4,903 | \$ 3,851 | \$ 2,627 | \$ 2,989 | \$ 2,424    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 297   | \$ 657                      | \$ -468   | \$ 951   | \$ 441   | \$ 138   | \$ 378   | \$ 134      |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | .7                          | 1.3       | .9       | 1.1      | 1.0      | .8       | .8          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 60       | 21                          | 28        | 40       | 50       | 60       | 69       | 78          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 11                          | 9         | 10       | 9        | 8        | 7        | 6           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1       | .7                          |           |          | .2       |          |          |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 79       | 33                          | 50        | 83       | 75       | 76       | 85       | 91          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 85       | 83                          | 75        | 100      | 98       | 86       | 87       | 47          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9        |                             |           |          | 8        | 16       | 6        | 6           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 83                          | 50        | 92       | 63       | 47       | 56       | 50          |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 17                          | 50        | 8        | 33       | 50       | 41       | 41          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4        |                             |           |          | 3        | 4        | 3        | 9           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 7        | 67                          |           |          | 15       | 5        | 4        |             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 45       |                             |           | 17       | 5        | 16       | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,218 | \$ 3,997                    | \$ 10,721 | \$ 5,436 | \$ 5,261 | \$ 3,706 | \$ 4,228 | \$ 2,745    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,890    | 3,145                       | 5,554     | 4,463    | 3,512    | 2,460    | 2,847    | 2,280       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 75       | 103                         |           | 7        | 90       | 115      | 55       | 3           |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,109    | 599                         | 3,773     | 816      | 1,408    | 997      | 1,260    | 459         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 143      | 150                         | 1,394     | 150      | 251      | 135      | 67       | 3           |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -22      | -381                        | 121       | -21      | -34      | -159     | 120      | 137         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 4,239    | 4,378                       | 10,601    | 5,457    | 5,295    | 3,865    | 4,109    | 2,609       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,447    | 1,083                       | 4,699     | 1,775    | 1,876    | 1,188    | 1,645    | 590         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 102      | 323                         |           | 141      | 224      | 81       | 60       | 6           |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 100      | 68                          | 137       | 212      | 126      | 108      | 73       | 53          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 193      | 56                          | 264       | 254      | 252      | 152      | 196      | 198         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,397    | 2,848                       | 5,500     | 3,075    | 2,817    | 2,335    | 2,135    | 1,761       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 535      | 736                         | 659       | 626      | 550      | 528      | 528      | 463         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 476      | 617                         | 524       | 444      | 448      | 479      | 493      | 457         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 59       | 119                         | 136       | 181      | 101      | 50       | 35       | 6           |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 55       | 77                          | 127       | 53       | 76       | 55       | 46       | 24          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 13       | 6                           | 25        | 25       | 18       | 13       | 12       | 4           |
| SHELTER                                     | 649      | 746                         | 1,644     | 867      | 722      | 599      | 629      | 505         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 210      | 351                         | 768       | 382      | 228      | 201      | 190      | 100         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 53       | 236                         | 165       | 56       | 76       | 57       | 34       |             |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 149      | 114                         | 597       | 231      | 146      | 142      | 151      | 95          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8        |                             | 6         | 94       | 6        | 3        | 6        | 5           |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 172      | 147                         | 276       | 162      | 166      | 162      | 185      | 178         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 118      | 115                         | 216       | 118      | 142      | 118      | 105      | 101         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 145      | 134                         | 282       | 205      | 186      | 117      | 142      | 127         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 194      | 302                         | 471       | 338      | 274      | 192      | 148      | 108         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 71       | 108                         | 109       | 103      | 98       | 67       | 56       | 44          |
| RECREATION                                  | 268      | 235                         | 306       | 210      | 282      | 284      | 230      | 305         |
| READING                                     | 69       | 126                         | 233       | 99       | 104      | 53       | 53       | 52          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 19       | 11                          | 37        | 21       | 21       | 18       | 18       | 17          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 4        |                             |           | 27       | 9        | 2        | 1        |             |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 441      | 463                         | 1,455     | 693      | 608      | 453      | 334      | 145         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 429      | 455                         | 1,386     | 684      | 598      | 444      | 315      | 142         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 12       | 8                           | 69        | 9        | 10       | 9        | 18       | 3           |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 75       | 39                          | 435       | 12       | 56       | 70       | 81       | 95          |
| FOOD                                        | 110      | 182                         | 379       | 52       | 99       | 95       | 120      | 129         |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       | 2                           | 89        |          | 19       | 7        | 14       | 16          |
| OTHER                                       | 17       | 65                          |           |          | 8        | 11       | 33       | 12          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |           |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0     | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.3     | 25.8                        | 12.0      | 20.4     | 19.5     | 22.6     | 24.7     | 26.3        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.9     | 21.7                        | 9.5       | 14.4     | 15.9     | 20.5     | 23.1     | 25.9        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.5      | 4.2                         | 2.5       | 5.9      | 3.6      | 2.1      | 1.6      | .3          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3      | 2.7                         | 2.3       | 1.7      | 2.7      | 2.4      | 2.2      | 1.4         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .2                          | .5        | .8       | .6       | .6       | .6       | .2          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.1     | 26.2                        | 29.9      | 28.2     | 25.6     | 25.6     | 29.5     | 28.7        |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.8      | 12.3                        | 14.0      | 12.4     | 8.1      | 8.6      | 8.9      | 5.7         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | 8.3                         | 3.0       | 1.8      | 2.7      | 2.4      | 1.6      | .0          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.2      | 4.0                         | 10.9      | 7.5      | 5.2      | 6.1      | 7.1      | 5.4         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .0                          | .1        | 3.1      | .2       | .1       | .3       | .3          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.2      | 5.2                         | 5.0       | 5.3      | 5.9      | 6.9      | 8.7      | 10.1        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9      | 4.0                         | 3.9       | 3.8      | 5.0      | 5.1      | 4.9      | 5.7         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.0      | 4.7                         | 5.1       | 6.7      | 6.6      | 5.0      | 6.6      | 7.2         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.3      | 10.6                        | 8.6       | 11.0     | 9.7      | 8.2      | 6.9      | 6.1         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 3.8                         | 2.0       | 3.3      | 3.5      | 2.9      | 2.6      | 2.5         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 11.2     | 8.3                         | 5.6       | 6.8      | 10.0     | 12.2     | 10.8     | 17.3        |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 4.4                         | 4.2       | 3.2      | 3.7      | 2.3      | 2.5      | 3.0         |
| READING                                     | .8       | .4                          | .7        | .7       | .7       | .8       | .8       | 1.0         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .0                          | .0        | .9       | .3       | .1       | .0       | .0          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.4     | 16.3                        | 26.5      | 22.5     | 21.6     | 19.4     | 15.6     | 8.2         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.9     | 16.0                        | 25.2      | 22.2     | 21.2     | 19.0     | 14.8     | 8.1         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5       | .3                          | 1.3       | .3       | .4       | .4       | .8       | .2          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.1      | 1.4                         | 7.9       | .4       | 2.0      | 3.0      | 3.8      | 5.4         |



TABLE 12D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |          |          |          |             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 314      | 12                          | 29       | 33       | 87       | 89       | 53       | 10          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 183      | 7                           | 17       | 19       | 51       | 52       | 31       | 6           |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 3.8                         | 9.3      | 10.4     | 27.9     | 28.4     | 16.9     | 3.3         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.1      | 3.1                         | 3.1      | 3.0      | 3.1      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,969 | \$ 2,744                    | \$ 4,087 | \$ 4,843 | \$ 3,751 | \$ 4,524 | \$ 3,258 | \$ 3,000    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 342   | \$ -549                     | \$ 558   | \$ 983   | \$ 259   | \$ 714   | \$ -465  | \$ 382      |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.0                         | 1.0      | 1.3      | 1.0      | 1.3      | 1.3      | 1.8         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53       | 22                          | 29       | 41       | 50       | 58       | 70       | 79          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 16                          | 10       | 6        | 7        | 7        | 6        | 6           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6       | 1.1                         | .9       | .7       | .6       | .6       | .3       |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 69       |                             | 35       | 68       | 71       | 77       | 84       | 83          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 90       | 86                          | 94       | 89       | 88       | 90       | 87       | 100         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 11       |                             | 12       | 11       | 20       | 12       | 3        |             |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 14                          | 65       | 79       | 51       | 54       | 52       | 67          |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 86                          | 35       | 21       | 43       | 42       | 48       | 33          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        |                             |          |          | 6        | 4        |          |             |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 55       | 100                         | 82       | 74       | 57       | 56       | 26       |             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 32       |                             | 24       | 11       | 20       | 12       | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,936 | \$ 5,006                    | \$ 4,621 | \$ 6,317 | \$ 4,429 | \$ 5,478 | \$ 4,512 | \$ 3,167    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,749    | 2,653                       | 3,893    | 4,518    | 3,518    | 4,267    | 3,125    | 2,883       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 40       |                             |          |          | 46       | 40       | 95       |             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 941      | 1,564                       | 354      | 1,682    | 699      | 942      | 1,197    | 251         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 206      | 790                         | 375      | 117      | 166      | 229      | 95       | 33          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 12       | 148                         | -470     | 18       | -67      | -62      | 448      | 265         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,924    | 4,859                       | 5,091    | 6,299    | 4,496    | 5,540    | 4,064    | 2,902       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,190    | 1,802                       | 1,074    | 2,552    | 911      | 1,279    | 712      | 560         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 298      | 3                           | 213      | 231      | 212      | 607      | 115      | 106         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 125      | 57                          | 116      | 160      | 124      | 156      | 89       | 33          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 175      | 73                          | 108      | 162      | 157      | 261      | 137      | 134         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,136    | 2,924                       | 3,580    | 3,195    | 3,092    | 3,238    | 3,011    | 2,069       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 753      | 545                         | 886      | 735      | 783      | 795      | 671      | 497         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 650      | 444                         | 793      | 576      | 653      | 690      | 631      | 438         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 104      | 101                         | 93       | 159      | 130      | 105      | 41       | 58          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 70       | 69                          | 77       | 82       | 95       | 60       | 42       | 44          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24       | 7                           | 46       | 26       | 19       | 18       | 27       | 43          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 776      | 750                         | 939      | 731      | 749      | 804      | 744      | 660         |
| SHELTER                                     | 237      | 249                         | 295      | 170      | 225      | 218      | 281      | 299         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 73       | 238                         | 194      | 69       | 64       | 43       | 38       | 80          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 147      | 11                          | 89       | 101      | 150      | 139      | 235      | 219         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 16       |                             | 12       |          | 11       | 37       | 7        |             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 174      | 142                         | 170      | 162      | 171      | 194      | 156      | 202         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 140      | 93                          | 194      | 137      | 131      | 163      | 115      | 59          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 222      | 266                         | 279      | 262      | 221      | 228      | 172      | 99          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 349      | 290                         | 417      | 438      | 388      | 315      | 293      | 193         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108      | 91                          | 127      | 110      | 122      | 102      | 100      | 49          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 287      | 164                         | 211      | 275      | 260      | 285      | 399      | 344         |
| RECREATION                                  | 92       | 101                         | 174      | 83       | 101      | 87       | 55       | 34          |
| READING                                     | 16       | 11                          | 20       | 21       | 14       | 15       | 17       | 21          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 24       |                             |          | 13       | 15       | 63       | 4        |             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 572      | 884                         | 638      | 650      | 496      | 646      | 496      | 162         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 560      | 879                         | 632      | 642      | 490      | 627      | 481      | 157         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 11       | 5                           | 6        | 8        | 6        | 19       | 15       | 5           |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 63       | 13                          | 46       | 31       | 49       | 48       | 161      | 22          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 128      | 240                         | 159      | 54       | 126      | 129      | 124      | 178         |
| FOOD                                        | 6        | 6                           | 4        | 6        | 9        | 5        | 1        | 18          |
| SHELTER                                     | 8        | 32                          | 10       |          | 9        | 8        | 4        |             |
| OTHER                                       | 115      | 201                         | 145      | 48       | 108      | 116      | 119      | 161         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.0     | 18.6                        | 24.7     | 23.0     | 25.3     | 24.5     | 22.3     | 24.0        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7     | 15.2                        | 22.1     | 18.0     | 21.1     | 21.3     | 21.0     | 21.2        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.3      | 3.5                         | 2.6      | 5.0      | 4.2      | 3.2      | 1.4      | 2.8         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 2.4                         | 2.2      | 2.6      | 3.1      | 1.9      | 1.4      | 2.1         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       | .2                          | 1.3      | .8       | .6       | .6       | .9       | 2.1         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.7     | 25.6                        | 26.2     | 22.9     | 24.2     | 24.8     | 24.7     | 31.9        |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.6      | 8.5                         | 8.2      | 5.3      | 7.3      | 6.7      | 9.3      | 14.5        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      | 8.1                         | 5.4      | 2.2      | 2.1      | 1.3      | 1.3      | 3.9         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.7      | .4                          | 2.5      | 3.2      | 4.9      | 4.3      | 7.8      | 10.6        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .5       | .0                          | .3       | .0       | .4       | 1.1      | .2       | .0          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.5      | 4.9                         | 4.7      | 5.1      | 5.5      | 6.0      | 5.2      | 9.8         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5      | 3.2                         | 5.4      | 4.3      | 4.2      | 5.0      | 3.8      | 2.9         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.1      | 9.1                         | 7.8      | 8.2      | 7.1      | 7.0      | 5.7      | 4.8         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.1     | 9.9                         | 11.6     | 13.7     | 12.5     | 9.7      | 9.7      | 9.3         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.4      | 3.1                         | 3.5      | 3.4      | 3.9      | 3.1      | 3.3      | 2.4         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      | 5.6                         | 5.9      | 8.6      | 8.4      | 8.8      | 13.3     | 16.6        |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 3.5                         | 4.9      | 2.6      | 3.3      | 2.7      | 1.8      | 1.6         |
| READING                                     | .5       | .4                          | .6       | .7       | .5       | .5       | .6       | 1.0         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8       | .0                          | .6       | .4       | .5       | 1.9      | .1       | .0          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.2     | 30.2                        | 17.8     | 20.3     | 16.0     | 19.9     | 16.5     | 7.8         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.9     | 30.1                        | 17.7     | 20.1     | 15.8     | 19.4     | 16.0     | 7.6         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4       | .2                          | .2       | .3       | .2       | .6       | .5       | .2          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      | .4                          | 1.3      | 1.0      | 1.6      | 1.5      | 5.3      | 1.1         |

TABLE 12E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |          |          |          |             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 228      | 2                           | 53       | 63       | 58       | 33       | 15       | 3           |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 133      | 1                           | 31       | 37       | 34       | 19       | 9        | 2           |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | .8                          | 23.3     | 27.8     | 25.6     | 14.3     | 6.8      | 1.5         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1      | 4.0                         | 4.1      | 4.1      | 4.1      | 4.1      | 4.0      | 4.4         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,753 | \$ 1,501                    | \$ 3,190 | \$ 6,367 | \$ 5,844 | \$ 3,701 | \$ 2,751 | \$ 1,188    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 327   | \$ 1,010                    | \$ -97   | \$ 1,077 | \$ 227   | \$ 26    | \$ -179  | \$ -451     |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      |                             | .9       | 1.1      | 1.3      | 1.2      | 1.9      | 1.0         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45       | 23                          | 30       | 40       | 49       | 59       | 68       | 82          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 3                           | 11       | 10       | 10       | 8        | 5        |             |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7      | 2.0                         | 2.3      | 1.9      | 1.4      | 1.3      | .6       | 1.0         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 65       |                             | 45       | 68       | 71       | 89       | 56       | 100         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93       | 100                         | 90       | 97       | 100      | 95       | 67       | 50          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        |                             | 13       | 3        | 3        | 5        | 11       | 100         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 100                         | 45       | 59       | 71       | 58       | 44       |             |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       |                             | 55       | 38       | 29       | 42       | 44       | 100         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                             |          | 3        |          |          | 11       |             |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88       | 100                         | 100      | 97       | 85       | 74       | 56       | 50          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 14       |                             |          | 3        | 9        | 16       | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,346 | \$ 3,971                    | \$ 5,739 | \$ 7,582 | \$ 7,625 | \$ 4,589 | \$ 3,557 | \$ 1,590    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,421    | 1,620                       | 2,954    | 5,910    | 5,372    | 3,527    | 2,680    | 1,130       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 195      | 1,750                       | 509      | 100      | 133      | 9        |          |             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,371    | 599                         | 1,490    | 1,350    | 1,874    | 770      | 728      | 363         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 360      | 21                          | 786      | 222      | 245      | 282      | 150      | 98          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -261     | -491                        | -93      | -63      | -693     | -300     | 178      | -666        |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,714    | 945                         | 1,916    | 2,175    | 1,948    | 834      | 554      | 10          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 345      | 686                         | 262      | 473      | 399      | 244      | 145      |             |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 262      | 36                          | 189      | 323      | 406      | 112      | 95       | 105         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 193      | 29                          | 119      | 239      | 295      | 128      | 62       | 20          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,094    | 2,785                       | 3,345    | 4,435    | 5,269    | 3,570    | 2,524    | 2,121       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 903      | 592                         | 768      | 975      | 1,159    | 749      | 523      | 606         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 722      | 472                         | 635      | 752      | 922      | 602      | 465      | 574         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 180      | 120                         | 133      | 223      | 237      | 148      | 58       | 32          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 67       | 48                          | 56       | 77       | 70       | 52       | 84       | 83          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 15       |                             | 4        | 21       | 17       | 24       |          |             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,031    | 780                         | 864      | 1,160    | 1,275    | 792      | 845      | 326         |
| SHELTER                                     | 363      | 313                         | 264      | 446      | 459      | 227      | 355      | 94          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 120      | 313                         | 129      | 149      | 144      | 13       | 117      |             |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 177      |                             | 130      | 158      | 242      | 130      | 237      | 94          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 70       |                             | 5        | 138      | 73       | 84       | 1        |             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 206      | 91                          | 190      | 225      | 234      | 189      | 149      | 130         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 203      | 190                         | 206      | 242      | 231      | 132      | 124      | 18          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 257      | 186                         | 203      | 245      | 350      | 244      | 217      | 84          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 510      | 150                         | 384      | 572      | 670      | 461      | 278      | 294         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 137      | 160                         | 107      | 171      | 157      | 125      | 59       | 70          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 343      | 496                         | 230      | 384      | 433      | 318      | 240      | 464         |
| RECREATION                                  | 126      | 72                          | 129      | 125      | 164      | 82       | 72       | 148         |
| READING                                     | 25       |                             | 16       | 29       | 38       | 16       | 14       | 1           |
| EDUCATION                                   | 80       | 6                           | 19       | 63       | 170      | 95       | 11       |             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 778      | 444                         | 716      | 774      | 1,009    | 769      | 332      | 130         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 714      | 444                         | 635      | 747      | 926      | 716      | 213      | 130         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 63       |                             | 82       | 27       | 83       | 53       | 119      |             |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 80       | 39                          | 52       | 83       | 106      | 86       | 67       |             |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FOOD                                        | 139      | 61                          | 189      | 114      | 119      | 110      | 237      | 59          |
| SHELTER                                     | 14       | 5                           | 32       | 3        | 6        | 25       | 2        | 36          |
| OTHER                                       | 11       |                             | 32       | 11       | 1        |          |          |             |
|                                             | 115      | 56                          | 125      | 100      | 113      | 84       | 236      | 23          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.1     | 21.3                        | 23.0     | 22.0     | 22.0     | 21.0     | 20.7     | 28.6        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.6     | 16.9                        | 19.0     | 17.0     | 17.5     | 16.9     | 18.4     | 27.1        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.4      | 4.3                         | 4.0      | 5.0      | 4.5      | 4.1      | 2.3      | 1.5         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6      | 1.7                         | 1.7      | 1.7      | 1.3      | 1.5      | 3.3      | 3.9         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .4       | .0                          | .1       | .5       | .3       | .7       | .0       | .0          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.2     | 28.0                        | 25.8     | 26.1     | 24.2     | 22.2     | 33.5     | 15.4        |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9      | 11.2                        | 7.9      | 10.1     | 8.7      | 6.4      | 14.1     | 4.4         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.9      | 11.2                        | 3.9      | 3.4      | 2.7      | .4       | 4.6      | .0          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.2      | .0                          | 3.9      | 3.6      | 4.6      | 3.6      | 9.4      | 4.4         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.7      | .0                          | .1       | 3.1      | 1.4      | 2.4      | .0       | .0          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.0      | 3.3                         | 5.7      | 5.1      | 4.4      | 5.3      | 5.9      | 6.1         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.0      | 6.8                         | 6.2      | 5.5      | 4.4      | 3.7      | 4.9      | .8          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.3      | 6.7                         | 6.1      | 5.5      | 6.6      | 6.8      | 8.6      | 4.0         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5     | 5.4                         | 11.5     | 12.9     | 12.7     | 12.9     | 11.0     | 13.9        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 5.7                         | 3.2      | 3.9      | 3.0      | 3.5      | 2.3      | 3.3         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.4      | 17.8                        | 6.9      | 8.7      | 8.2      | 8.9      | 9.5      | 21.9        |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      | 2.6                         | 3.9      | 2.8      | 3.1      | 2.3      | 2.9      | 7.0         |
| READING                                     | .6       | .0                          | .5       | .7       | .7       | .4       | .6       | .0          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2.0      | .2                          | .6       | 1.4      | 3.2      | 2.7      | .4       | .0          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.0     | 15.9                        | 21.4     | 17.4     | 19.1     | 21.5     | 13.2     | 6.1         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.4     | 15.9                        | 19.0     | 16.8     | 17.6     | 20.1     | 8.4      | 6.1         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.5      | .0                          | 2.5      | .6       | 1.6      | 1.5      | 4.7      | .0          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      | 1.4                         | 1.6      | 1.9      | 2.0      | 2.4      | 2.7      | .0          |

TABLE 12F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |           |          |          |          |             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44     | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 149      |                             | 33       | 33        | 53       | 21       | 9        | 2           |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 87       | 0                           | 19       | 19        | 31       | 12       | 5        | 1           |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                             | 21.8     | 21.8      | 35.6     | 13.8     | 5.7      | 1.1         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.1      |                             | 5.1      | 5.0       | 5.1      | 5.1      | 5.2      | 5.0         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,815 |                             | \$ 4,527 | \$ 3,559  | \$ 6,358 | \$ 3,974 | \$ 3,453 | \$ 3,205    |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -4    |                             | \$ 515   | \$ -1,815 | \$ 711   | \$ 186   | \$ 36    | \$ -115     |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      |                             | 1.1      | 1.1       | 1.4      | 1.4      | 1.4      | 2.0         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45       |                             | 30       | 39        | 48       | 58       | 68       | 79          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        |                             | 9        | 10        | 10       | 6        | 7        | 4           |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.4      |                             | 2.9      | 2.7       | 2.3      | 1.7      | 2.2      |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64       |                             | 42       | 63        | 74       | 67       | 80       | 100         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91       |                             | 95       | 89        | 100      | 75       | 90       |             |
| NONWHITE                                    | 17       |                             | 11       | 16        | 10       | 42       | 40       |             |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 63       |                             | 63       | 58        | 71       | 58       | 60       |             |
| DECREASE                                    | 34       |                             | 37       | 37        | 29       | 33       | 40       | 100         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                             |          | 5         |          | 8        |          |             |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 97       |                             | 100      | 100       | 97       | 92       | 100      |             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 13       |                             | 5        | 11        | 3        | 8        | 100      | 100         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,907 |                             | \$ 6,639 | \$ 7,754  | \$ 8,158 | \$ 4,187 | \$ 4,213 | \$ 3,202    |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,592    |                             | 4,452    | 3,406     | 5,948    | 3,807    | 3,419    | 3,087       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 73       |                             |          | 242       | 56       |          |          |             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,030    |                             | 1,910    | 3,822     | 2,054    | 177      | 358      | 100         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 212      |                             | 277      | 294       | 101      | 203      | 436      | 15          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -88      |                             | 131      | 544       | -599     | -159     | -94      | 493         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,053    |                             | 2,348    | 2,133     | 2,676    | 539      | 813      |             |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 184      |                             | 354      | 158       | 190      | 27       | 17       |             |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 231      |                             | 142      | 239       | 353      | 117      | 88       | 132         |
| CHITS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 167      |                             | 77       | 125       | 279      | 111      | 125      | 66          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,359    |                             | 3,587    | 4,556     | 5,260    | 3,552    | 3,264    | 2,511       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 998      |                             | 1,034    | 1,090     | 1,080    | 671      | 868      | 596         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 797      |                             | 874      | 851       | 838      | 541      | 727      | 471         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 201      |                             | 160      | 240       | 242      | 131      | 141      | 125         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 96       |                             | 110      | 85        | 95       | 117      | 36       | 143         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 21       |                             | 25       | 10        | 36       | 2        |          |             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,081    |                             | 903      | 1,006     | 1,461    | 730      | 584      | 832         |
| SHELTER                                     | 356      |                             | 248      | 306       | 527      | 252      | 209      | 3           |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 92       |                             | 162      | 115       | 60       | 68       | 12       |             |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 188      |                             | 85       | 142       | 321      | 98       | 189      | 3           |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 75       |                             | 1        | 48        | 146      | 86       | 8        |             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 223      |                             | 194      | 228       | 277      | 146      | 154      | 248         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 221      |                             | 201      | 319       | 233      | 135      | 90       | 79          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 277      |                             | 260      | 154       | 410      | 197      | 131      | 502         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 577      |                             | 414      | 631       | 707      | 545      | 360      | 120         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 145      |                             | 105      | 166       | 163      | 146      | 120      | 30          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 290      |                             | 201      | 277       | 341      | 279      | 314      | 684         |
| RECREATION                                  | 131      |                             | 135      | 155       | 147      | 75       | 93       | 3           |
| READING                                     | 23       |                             | 18       | 27        | 27       | 19       | 15       | 23          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 69       |                             | 9        | 59        | 105      | 97       | 66       |             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 856      |                             | 612      | 1,005     | 965      | 834      | 745      | 78          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 829      |                             | 599      | 968       | 927      | 822      | 745      |             |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 27       |                             | 13       | 37        | 37       | 11       |          | 78          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 71       |                             | 21       | 44        | 134      | 38       | 61       |             |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| FOOD                                        | 136      |                             | 125      | 108       | 114      | 227      | 229      | 48          |
| SHELTER                                     | 17       |                             | 7        | 7         | 5        | 43       | 103      |             |
| OTHER                                       | 7        |                             | 3        | 10        | 11       | 1        |          |             |
|                                             | 113      |                             | 114      | 91        | 98       | 183      | 126      | 48          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |           |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                             | 100.0    | 100.0     | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.9     |                             | 28.8     | 23.9      | 20.5     | 18.9     | 26.6     | 23.7        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.3     |                             | 24.4     | 18.7      | 15.9     | 15.2     | 22.3     | 18.8        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      |                             | 4.5      | 5.3       | 4.6      | 3.7      | 4.3      | 5.0         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      |                             | 3.1      | 1.9       | 1.8      | 3.3      | 1.1      | 5.7         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       |                             | .7       | .2        | .7       | .1       | .0       | .0          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.8     |                             | 25.2     | 22.1      | 27.8     | 20.5     | 17.9     | 33.1        |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.2      |                             | 6.9      | 6.7       | 10.0     | 7.1      | 6.4      | .1          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.1      |                             | 4.5      | 2.5       | 1.1      | 1.9      | .4       | .0          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.3      |                             | 2.4      | 3.1       | 6.1      | 2.8      | 5.8      | .1          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.7      |                             | .0       | 1.1       | 2.8      | 2.4      | .2       | .0          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1      |                             | 5.4      | 5.0       | 5.3      | 4.1      | 4.7      | 9.9         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1      |                             | 5.6      | 7.0       | 4.4      | 3.8      | 2.8      | 3.1         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      |                             | 7.2      | 3.4       | 7.8      | 5.5      | 4.0      | 20.0        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.2     |                             | 11.5     | 13.8      | 13.4     | 15.3     | 11.0     | 4.8         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      |                             | 2.9      | 3.6       | 3.1      | 4.1      | 3.7      | 1.2         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.7      |                             | 5.6      | 6.1       | 6.5      | 7.9      | 9.6      | 27.2        |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0      |                             | 3.8      | 3.4       | 2.8      | 2.1      | 2.8      | .1          |
| READING                                     | .5       |                             | .5       | .6        | .5       | .5       | .5       | .9          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.6      |                             | .3       | 1.3       | 2.0      | 2.7      | 2.0      | .0          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.6     |                             | 17.1     | 22.0      | 18.3     | 23.5     | 22.8     | 3.1         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.0     |                             | 16.7     | 21.2      | 17.6     | 23.1     | 22.8     | .0          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       |                             | .4       | .8        | .7       | .3       | .0       | 3.1         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.6      |                             | .6       | 1.0       | 2.5      | 1.1      | 1.9      | .0          |

TABLE 12G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS |          |          |          |          |          |             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER 25                    | 25-34    | 35-44    | 45-54    | 55-64    | 65-74    | 75 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 286      | 5                           | 33       | 122      | 98       | 21       | 9        |             |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 167      | 3                           | 19       | 71       | 57       | 12       | 5        | 0           |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 1.8                         | 11.4     | 42.5     | 34.1     | 7.2      | 3.0      |             |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 7.6      | 6.3                         | 7.0      | 7.7      | 7.8      | 7.2      | 7.7      |             |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,402 | \$ 3,971                    | \$ 3,165 | \$ 4,582 | \$ 4,893 | \$ 3,359 | \$ 3,712 |             |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 125   | \$ -444                     | \$ -38   | \$ 358   | \$ -45   | \$ -63   | \$ 179   |             |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.5      | .7                          | 1.0      | 1.2      | 1.9      | 1.5      | 2.6      |             |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44       | 23                          | 32       | 40       | 49       | 58       | 68       |             |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 9                           | 8        | 8        | 6        | 4        | 4        |             |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 4.5      | 3.7                         | 5.1      | 5.0      | 4.0      | 3.8      | 3.0      |             |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 53       | 33                          | 42       | 54       | 61       | 33       | 60       |             |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 37       | 100                         | 84       | 92       | 89       | 100      | 100      |             |
| NONWHITE                                    | 34       |                             | 42       | 34       | 30       | 42       | 40       |             |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 47       | 33                          | 42       | 54       | 37       | 58       | 60       |             |
| DECREASE                                    | 49       | 67                          | 58       | 39       | 61       | 33       | 40       |             |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4        |                             |          | 7        | 2        | 8        |          |             |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 99       | 100                         | 100      | 99       | 98       | 100      | 100      |             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 11       | 33                          |          | 4        | 14       | 8        | 100      |             |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,669 | \$ 4,837                    | \$ 4,117 | \$ 6,261 | \$ 6,052 | \$ 3,760 | \$ 3,877 |             |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,257    | 3,970                       | 3,085    | 4,466    | 4,695    | 3,149    | 3,588    |             |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 21       | 90                          |          | 1        | 58       |          |          |             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,054    | 107                         | 529      | 1,527    | 888      | 511      | 94       |             |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 336      | 690                         | 503      | 266      | 411      | 100      | 195      |             |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -18      | 193                         | -240     | -78      | 86       | -65      | 488      |             |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,341    | 88                          | 775      | 2,022    | 1,046    | 308      | 441      |             |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 174      | 255                         | 218      | 130      | 209      | 239      | 27       |             |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 170      | 51                          | 143      | 184      | 178      | 171      | 49       |             |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 114      | 53                          | 76       | 127      | 108      | 71       | 270      |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,887    | 4,197                       | 3,145    | 3,875    | 4,425    | 3,035    | 2,602    |             |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,085    | 1,373                       | 867      | 1,074    | 1,246    | 751      | 867      |             |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 891      | 1,273                       | 729      | 878      | 1,005    | 629      | 778      |             |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 194      | 101                         | 138      | 196      | 241      | 122      | 89       |             |
| TOBACCO                                     | 91       | 60                          | 66       | 89       | 98       | 89       | 156      |             |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 29       | 19                          | 34       | 15       | 38       | 50       | 55       |             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 777      | 571                         | 748      | 790      | 846      | 643      | 374      |             |
| SHELTER                                     | 224      | 247                         | 208      | 205      | 261      | 245      | 59       |             |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 90       | 244                         | 105      | 64       | 110      | 121      | 24       |             |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 101      | 3                           | 102      | 116      | 98       | 76       | 35       |             |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 33       |                             |          | 26       | 53       | 49       |          |             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 179      | 94                          | 177      | 172      | 206      | 150      | 96       |             |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 150      | 173                         | 162      | 170      | 139      | 98       | 63       |             |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 219      | 59                          | 201      | 238      | 230      | 149      | 156      |             |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 609      | 515                         | 516      | 629      | 690      | 361      | 396      |             |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 142      | 165                         | 123      | 150      | 145      | 121      | 95       |             |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 249      | 276                         | 174      | 265      | 280      | 178      | 164      |             |
| RECREATION                                  | 132      | 378                         | 152      | 159      | 101      | 71       | 21       |             |
| READING                                     | 13       | 3                           | 9        | 16       | 14       | 6        | 2        |             |
| EDUCATION                                   | 49       | 3                           | 36       | 34       | 81       | 29       | 15       |             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 661      | 884                         | 368      | 596      | 834      | 722      | 435      |             |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 639      | 843                         | 357      | 564      | 818      | 715      | 435      |             |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 22       | 41                          | 11       | 32       | 16       | 8        |          |             |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 50       |                             | 51       | 58       | 53       | 14       | 20       |             |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| FOOD                                        | 188      | 70                          | 143      | 217      | 207      | 76       | 82       |             |
| SHELTER                                     | 33       |                             | 14       | 26       | 55       | 9        | 38       |             |
| OTHER                                       | 6        |                             | 9        | 11       | 2        |          |          |             |
|                                             | 149      | 70                          | 120      | 179      | 151      | 67       | 44       |             |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                             |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |             |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 27.9     | 32.7                        | 27.6     | 27.7     | 28.1     | 24.7     | 33.3     |             |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.9     | 30.3                        | 23.2     | 22.7     | 22.7     | 20.7     | 29.9     |             |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.0      | 2.4                         | 4.4      | 5.1      | 5.4      | 4.0      | 3.4      |             |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3      | 1.4                         | 2.1      | 2.3      | 2.2      | 2.9      | 6.0      |             |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .5                          | 1.1      | .4       | .9       | 1.6      | 2.1      |             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 20.0     | 13.6                        | 23.8     | 20.4     | 19.1     | 21.2     | 14.4     |             |
| SHELTER                                     | 5.8      | 5.9                         | 6.6      | 5.3      | 5.9      | 8.1      | 2.3      |             |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      | 5.8                         | 3.3      | 1.7      | 2.5      | 4.0      | .9       |             |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.6      | .1                          | 3.2      | 3.0      | 2.2      | 2.5      | 1.3      |             |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .8       | .0                          | .0       | .7       | 1.2      | 1.6      | .0       |             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.6      | 2.2                         | 5.6      | 4.4      | 4.7      | 4.9      | 3.7      |             |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.9      | 4.1                         | 5.1      | 4.4      | 3.1      | 3.2      | 2.4      |             |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6      | 1.4                         | 6.4      | 6.1      | 5.2      | 4.9      | 6.0      |             |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 15.7     | 12.3                        | 16.4     | 16.2     | 15.6     | 11.9     | 15.2     |             |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7      | 3.9                         | 3.9      | 3.9      | 3.3      | 4.0      | 3.7      |             |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.4      | 5.4                         | 5.5      | 6.8      | 6.3      | 5.9      | 6.3      |             |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      | 9.0                         | 4.8      | 4.1      | 2.3      | 2.3      | .8       |             |
| READING                                     | .3       | .1                          | .3       | .4       | .3       | .2       | .1       |             |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3      | .1                          | 1.1      | .9       | 1.8      | 1.0      | .6       |             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.0     | 21.1                        | 11.7     | 15.4     | 18.8     | 23.8     | 16.7     |             |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.4     | 20.1                        | 11.3     | 14.6     | 18.5     | 23.6     | 16.7     |             |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | 1.0                         | .3       | .8       | .4       | .3       | .0       |             |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.3      | .0                          | 1.6      | 1.5      | 1.2      | .5       | .8       |             |



TABLE 13A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W, OLDEST CHILD |               |                      | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                             |          |                          | UNDER<br>6 YEARS  | 6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,486    | 418                      | 77                | 418           | 269                  | 195                       | 45                         | 63                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 867      | 244                      | 45                | 244           | 157                  | 114                       | 26                         | 37                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 28.1                     | 5.2               | 28.1          | 18.1                 | 13.1                      | 3.0                        | 4.3                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.9      | 2.0                      | 3.6               | 5.0           | 5.0                  | 4.9                       | 3.3                        | 3.3                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,961 | \$ 2,932                 | \$ 3,432          | \$ 4,358      | \$ 4,703             | \$ 4,217                  | \$ 3,373                   | \$ 5,256                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 248   | \$ 352                   | \$ -353           | \$ 269        | \$ -172              | \$ 436                    | \$ 140                     | \$ 1,429                 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.0                      | 1.0               | 1.1           | 1.6                  | 1.3                       | .8                         | 1.5                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       | 61                       | 29                | 44            | 54                   | 52                        | 56                         | 54                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 7                        | 10                | 8             | 8                    | 7                         | 8                          | 8                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      |                          | 1.8               | 3.0           | 1.6                  | 1.7                       | 1.5                        | .6                       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 68       | 79                       | 27                | 68            | 67                   | 65                        | 54                         | 76                       |
| ALTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88       | 86                       | 89                | 91            | 92                   | 89                        | 58                         | 86                       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       | 9                        | 9                 | 12            | 16                   | 29                        | 35                         | 19                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 55                       | 42                | 53            | 55                   | 62                        | 50                         | 57                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 41                       | 58                | 45            | 43                   | 35                        | 35                         | 35                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 4                        |                   | 2             | 1                    | 3                         | 15                         | 8                        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 56       |                          | 100               | 100           | 59                   | 72                        | 58                         | 27                       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28       | 43                       |                   | 3             | 21                   | 54                        | 27                         | 65                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,245 | \$ 3,999                 | \$ 4,861          | \$ 6,156      | \$ 6,195             | \$ 4,825                  | \$ 3,985                   | \$ 6,076                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,740    | 2,758                    | 3,210             | 4,154         | 4,404                | 3,991                     | 3,218                      | 4,917                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 76       | 70                       | 31                | 97            | 96                   | 65                        |                            | 27                       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,196    | 1,067                    | 1,254             | 1,579         | 1,452                | 535                       | 600                        | 814                      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234      | 104                      | 366               | 326           | 243                  | 234                       | 168                        | 318                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -57      | -46                      | 20                | -126          | -76                  | -49                       | 128                        | 151                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,302    | 4,044                    | 4,841             | 6,282         | 6,270                | 4,874                     | 3,858                      | 5,925                    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,474    | 1,447                    | 925               | 1,938         | 1,331                | 1,013                     | 815                        | 1,759                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 203      | 75                       | 342               | 237           | 192                  | 193                       | 93                         | 802                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 157      | 92                       | 117               | 206           | 213                  | 142                       | 107                        | 146                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 171      | 176                      | 150               | 162           | 163                  | 160                       | 330                        | 184                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,297    | 2,253                    | 3,307             | 3,739         | 4,372                | 3,366                     | 2,513                      | 3,033                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 790      | 528                      | 788               | 943           | 954                  | 834                       | 729                        | 716                      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 663      | 480                      | 688               | 775           | 753                  | 707                       | 584                        | 629                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 127      | 48                       | 100               | 169           | 201                  | 127                       | 145                        | 87                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 71       | 53                       | 72                | 77            | 89                   | 76                        | 48                         | 74                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19       | 12                       | 9                 | 25            | 23                   | 15                        | 29                         | 32                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 803      | 626                      | 849               | 893           | 988                  | 763                       | 568                        | 810                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 256      | 206                      | 312               | 233           | 406                  | 209                       | 143                        | 261                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 79       | 51                       | 233               | 83            | 95                   | 69                        | 22                         | 54                       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 147      | 147                      | 71                | 137           | 200                  | 119                       | 90                         | 203                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 31       | 9                        | 8                 | 14            | 111                  | 21                        | 31                         | 4                        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 184      | 168                      | 177               | 203           | 195                  | 171                       | 136                        | 205                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 152      | 107                      | 188               | 199           | 155                  | 143                       | 107                        | 151                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 206      | 142                      | 171               | 254           | 224                  | 240                       | 182                        | 183                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 395      | 184                      | 308               | 520           | 569                  | 420                       | 332                        | 306                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 110      | 68                       | 106               | 139           | 140                  | 111                       | 95                         | 73                       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 282      | 254                      | 300               | 276           | 329                  | 306                       | 180                        | 287                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 101      | 65                       | 133               | 130           | 110                  | 102                       | 66                         | 95                       |
| READING                                     | 19       | 18                       | 22                | 21            | 18                   | 16                        | 14                         | 18                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 35       | 1                        | 10                | 42            | 95                   | 33                        | 18                         | 6                        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 604      | 395                      | 650               | 620           | 938                  | 629                       | 349                        | 510                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 581      | 384                      | 640               | 581           | 911                  | 610                       | 330                        | 497                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 23       | 12                       | 10                | 38            | 27                   | 19                        | 19                         | 14                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 68       | 49                       | 59                | 54            | 118                  | 59                        | 85                         | 106                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FOOD                                        | 136      | 103                      | 184               | 150           | 143                  | 157                       | 182                        | 76                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 16       | 10                       | 15                | 18            | 14                   | 22                        | 51                         | 9                        |
| OTHER                                       | 11       | 15                       | 24                | 8             | 4                    | 8                         | 38                         | 6                        |
| OTHER                                       | 109      | 78                       | 145               | 124           | 125                  | 127                       | 94                         | 60                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0             | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.0     | 23.4                     | 23.8              | 25.2          | 21.8                 | 24.8                      | 29.0                       | 23.6                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.1     | 21.3                     | 20.8              | 20.7          | 17.2                 | 21.0                      | 23.2                       | 20.7                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.9      | 2.1                      | 3.0               | 4.5           | 4.6                  | 3.8                       | 5.8                        | 2.9                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 2.4                      | 2.2               | 2.1           | 2.0                  | 2.3                       | 1.9                        | 2.4                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .5                       | .3                | .7            | .5                   | .4                        | 1.2                        | 1.1                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 27.8                     | 25.7              | 23.9          | 22.6                 | 22.7                      | 22.6                       | 26.7                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.8      | 9.1                      | 9.4               | 6.2           | 9.3                  | 6.2                       | 5.7                        | 8.6                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.4      | 2.3                      | 7.0               | 2.2           | 2.2                  | 2.0                       | .9                         | 1.8                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.5      | 6.5                      | 2.1               | 3.7           | 4.6                  | 3.5                       | 3.6                        | 6.7                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .4                       | .2                | .4            | 2.5                  | .6                        | 1.2                        | .1                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.6      | 7.5                      | 5.4               | 5.4           | 4.5                  | 5.1                       | 5.4                        | 6.8                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.6      | 4.7                      | 5.7               | 5.3           | 3.5                  | 4.2                       | 4.3                        | 5.0                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.2      | 6.3                      | 5.2               | 6.8           | 5.1                  | 7.1                       | 7.2                        | 6.0                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.0     | 8.2                      | 9.3               | 13.9          | 13.0                 | 12.5                      | 13.2                       | 10.1                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.0                      | 3.2               | 3.7           | 3.2                  | 3.3                       | 3.8                        | 2.4                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.6      | 11.3                     | 9.1               | 7.4           | 7.5                  | 9.1                       | 7.2                        | 9.5                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      | 2.9                      | 4.0               | 3.5           | 2.5                  | 3.0                       | 2.6                        | 3.1                      |
| READING                                     | .6       | .8                       | .7                | .6            | .4                   | .5                        | .6                         | .6                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | .0                       | .3                | 1.1           | 2.2                  | 1.0                       | .7                         | .2                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.3     | 17.5                     | 19.6              | 16.6          | 21.5                 | 18.7                      | 13.9                       | 16.8                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.6     | 17.0                     | 19.3              | 15.5          | 20.8                 | 18.1                      | 13.1                       | 16.4                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .5                       | .3                | 1.0           | .6                   | .6                        | .8                         | .5                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 2.2                      | 1.8               | 1.4           | 2.7                  | 1.8                       | 3.4                        | 3.5                      |

TABLE 13B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W, OLDEST<br>UNDER<br>6 YEARS | 6-17<br>YEARS | CHILD<br>18 YEARS<br>AND OVER | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                                 |               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 509      | 418                      | 9                               | 7             | 9                             | 19                        | 24                         | 24                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 297      | 244                      | 5                               | 4             | 5                             | 11                        | 14                         | 14                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 82.2                     | 1.7                             | 1.3           | 1.7                           | 3.7                       | 4.7                        | 4.7                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                                 |               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.0                      | 2.2                             | 2.4           | 2.6                           | 2.5                       | 2.0                        | 2.0                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,104 | \$ 2,932                 | \$ 5,151                        | \$ 2,623      | \$ 4,908                      | \$ 3,341                  | \$ 4,138                   | \$ 3,656                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 297   | \$ 352                   | \$ -1,630                       | \$ 129        | \$ 413                        | \$ -486                   | \$ 632                     | \$ 319                   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0                      | 1.0                             | .5            | 1.2                           | 1.1                       | .8                         | .9                       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 60       | 61                       | 26                              | 65            | 61                            | 54                        | 64                         | 54                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 7                        | 12                              | 5             | 12                            | 7                         | 10                         | 8                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1       |                          | 1.0                             | 1.0           |                               | .5                        | .4                         | .1                       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                                 |               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 79       | 79                       | 60                              | 100           | 100                           | 64                        | 79                         | 79                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 85       | 86                       | 100                             | 75            | 100                           | 91                        | 71                         | 71                       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9        | 9                        |                                 | 25            |                               | 27                        | 7                          |                          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 55                       | 60                              | 50            | 60                            | 36                        | 79                         | 57                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 41                       | 40                              | 50            | 40                            | 64                        | 21                         | 36                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4        | 4                        |                                 |               |                               |                           |                            | 7                        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 7        |                          | 100                             | 100           |                               | 45                        | 36                         | 14                       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 45       | 43                       |                                 | 75            | 40                            | 55                        | 43                         | 71                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                                 |               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,218 | \$ 3,999                 | \$ 8,429                        | \$ 5,291      | \$ 6,113                      | \$ 4,236                  | \$ 4,840                   | \$ 4,908                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,890    | 2,758                    | 4,045                           | 2,606         | 4,266                         | 3,115                     | 3,935                      | 3,147                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 75       | 70                       | 124                             | 125           | 800                           | 11                        |                            |                          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,109    | 1,067                    | 4,081                           | 2,385         | 673                           | 463                       | 841                        | 1,362                    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 143      | 104                      | 180                             | 175           | 374                           | 648                       | 65                         | 400                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -22      | -46                      | -139                            | 315           | 132                           | -406                      | 231                        | 331                      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                                 |               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,447    | 1,447                    | 1,222                           | 2,689         | 1,440                         | 475                       | 1,373                      | 2,011                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 102      | 75                       | 1,408                           |               | 20                            | 150                       | 165                        | 70                       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 100      | 92                       | 144                             | 31            | 207                           | 114                       | 133                        | 152                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 193      | 176                      | 459                             | 103           | 63                            | 181                       | 579                        | 81                       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,397    | 2,253                    | 5,334                           | 2,153         | 4,251                         | 3,723                     | 2,359                      | 2,263                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 535      | 528                      | 819                             | 414           | 462                           | 482                       | 663                        | 528                      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 476      | 480                      | 652                             | 376           | 350                           | 376                       | 506                        | 462                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 59       | 48                       | 167                             | 38            | 112                           | 106                       | 157                        | 66                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 55       | 53                       | 85                              | 9             | 132                           | 97                        | 60                         | 25                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 13       | 12                       | 17                              | 8             | 12                            | 12                        | 43                         | 1                        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 649      | 626                      | 1,161                           | 477           | 755                           | 889                       | 566                        | 765                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 210      | 206                      | 417                             | 197           | 143                           | 264                       | 123                        | 278                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 53       | 51                       | 223                             |               |                               | 98                        | 27                         | 61                       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 149      | 147                      | 194                             | 197           | 143                           | 139                       | 95                         | 217                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 8        | 9                        |                                 |               |                               | 27                        | 1                          |                          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 172      | 168                      | 208                             | 131           | 214                           | 216                       | 147                        | 212                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 118      | 107                      | 309                             | 70            | 247                           | 230                       | 120                        | 123                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 145      | 142                      | 226                             | 79            | 142                           | 179                       | 177                        | 123                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 199      | 184                      | 352                             | 131           | 378                           | 260                       | 296                        | 229                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 71       | 68                       | 137                             | 40            | 137                           | 94                        | 82                         | 42                       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 268      | 254                      | 1,192                           | 370           | 235                           | 395                       | 184                        | 153                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 69       | 65                       | 152                             | 42            | 212                           | 79                        | 96                         | 37                       |
| READING                                     | 19       | 18                       | 17                              | 15            | 50                            | 21                        | 21                         | 20                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 4        | 1                        | 43                              | 17            | 34                            | 2                         | 21                         | 4                        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 441      | 395                      | 1,010                           | 94            | 1,616                         | 1,214                     | 216                        | 330                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 429      | 384                      | 1,010                           | 64            | 1,591                         | 1,204                     | 213                        | 307                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12       | 12                       |                                 | 29            | 25                            | 10                        | 3                          | 23                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 75       | 49                       | 349                             | 536           | 229                           | 179                       | 110                        | 130                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                                 |               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| FOOD                                        | 110      | 103                      | 210                             | 38            | 283                           | 145                       | 157                        | 80                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       | 10                       | 2                               | 4             | 25                            | 24                        | 65                         | 10                       |
| OTHER                                       | 17       | 15                       | 70                              |               | 40                            | 36                        | 13                         | 9                        |
|                                             | 80       | 78                       | 138                             | 34            | 219                           | 84                        | 79                         | 61                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                                 |               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                           | 100.0         | 100.0                         | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.3     | 23.4                     | 15.3                            | 19.2          | 10.9                          | 12.9                      | 28.1                       | 23.3                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.9     | 21.3                     | 12.2                            | 17.5          | 8.2                           | 10.1                      | 21.4                       | 20.4                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.5      | 2.1                      | 3.1                             | 1.8           | 2.6                           | 2.8                       | 6.7                        | 2.9                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3      | 2.4                      | 1.6                             | .4            | 3.1                           | 2.6                       | 2.5                        | 1.1                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .5                       | .3                              | .4            | .3                            | .3                        | 1.8                        | .0                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.1     | 27.8                     | 21.8                            | 22.2          | 17.8                          | 23.9                      | 24.0                       | 33.8                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.8      | 9.1                      | 7.8                             | 9.1           | 3.4                           | 7.1                       | 5.2                        | 12.3                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | 2.3                      | 4.2                             | .0            | .0                            | 2.6                       | 1.1                        | 2.7                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.2      | 6.5                      | 3.6                             | 9.1           | 3.4                           | 3.7                       | 4.0                        | 9.6                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3       | .4                       | .0                              | .0            | .0                            | .7                        | .0                         | .0                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.2      | 7.5                      | 3.9                             | 6.1           | 5.0                           | 5.8                       | 6.2                        | 9.4                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9      | 4.7                      | 5.8                             | 3.3           | 5.8                           | 6.2                       | 5.1                        | 5.4                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.0      | 6.3                      | 4.2                             | 3.7           | 3.3                           | 4.8                       | 7.5                        | 5.4                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.3      | 8.2                      | 6.6                             | 6.1           | 8.9                           | 7.0                       | 12.5                       | 10.1                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 3.0                      | 2.6                             | 1.9           | 3.2                           | 2.5                       | 3.5                        | 1.9                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 11.2     | 11.3                     | 22.3                            | 17.2          | 5.5                           | 10.6                      | 7.8                        | 6.8                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.9                      | 2.8                             | 2.0           | 5.0                           | 2.1                       | 4.1                        | 1.6                      |
| READING                                     | .8       | .8                       | .3                              | .7            | 1.2                           | .6                        | .9                         | .9                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .0                       | .8                              | .8            | .8                            | .1                        | .9                         | .2                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.4     | 17.5                     | 18.9                            | 4.4           | 38.0                          | 32.6                      | 9.2                        | 14.6                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.9     | 17.0                     | 18.9                            | 3.0           | 37.4                          | 32.3                      | 9.0                        | 13.6                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5       | .5                       | .0                              | 1.3           | .6                            | .3                        | .1                         | 1.0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.1      | 2.2                      | 6.5                             | 24.9          | 5.4                           | 4.8                       | 4.7                        | 5.7                      |

TABLE 13C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W, OLDEST CHILD |               |                      | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                             |          |                          | UNDER<br>6 YEARS  | 6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 314      |                          | 33                | 105           | 87                   | 58                        | 7                          | 24                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 183      | 0                        | 19                | 61            | 51                   | 34                        | 4                          | 14                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 10.4              | 33.3          | 27.9                 | 18.6                      | 2.2                        | 7.7                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.1      |                          | 3.1               | 3.0           | 3.0                  | 3.1                       | 3.1                        | 3.1                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,969 |                          | \$ 3,095          | \$ 4,194      | \$ 3,090             | \$ 3,872                  | \$ 2,769                   | \$ 7,948                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 342   |                          | \$ -76            | \$ 296        | \$ -329              | \$ 578                    | \$ -996                    | \$ 3,354                 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      |                          | 1.0               | 1.1           | 1.4                  | 1.0                       | 1.5                        | 1.5                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53       |                          | 29                | 51            | 63                   | 56                        | 55                         | 49                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        |                          | 9                 | 7             | 7                    | 6                         | 3                          | 9                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6       |                          | 1.1               | 1.0           | .1                   | .5                        | .8                         | .1                       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 69       |                          | 21                | 77            | 75                   | 68                        | 50                         | 86                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 90       |                          | 84                | 93            | 90                   | 88                        | 50                         | 93                       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 11       |                          | 5                 | 3             | 10                   | 29                        | 50                         | 7                        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       |                          | 42                | 57            | 51                   | 62                        | 25                         | 71                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       |                          | 58                | 39            | 49                   | 35                        | 50                         | 21                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        |                          |                   | 3             | 3                    | 3                         | 25                         | 7                        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 54       |                          | 100               | 100           | 6                    | 44                        | 50                         | 7                        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 32       |                          |                   | 5             | 47                   | 62                        | 25                         | 71                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,936 |                          | \$ 4,530          | \$ 5,298      | \$ 4,262             | \$ 4,146                  | \$ 3,704                   | \$ 8,629                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,749    |                          | 3,032             | 3,947         | 2,941                | 3,571                     | 2,556                      | 7,579                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 40       |                          |                   | 18            | 104                  |                           |                            | 71                       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 941      |                          | 996               | 1,156         | 1,060                | 468                       | 938                        | 643                      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 206      |                          | 503               | 178           | 158                  | 108                       | 211                        | 335                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 12       |                          | 116               | -186          | 243                  | -98                       | 170                        | 115                      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,924    |                          | 4,414             | 5,484         | 4,019                | 4,245                     | 3,534                      | 8,514                    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,190    |                          | 1,270             | 1,408         | 750                  | 1,050                     | 141                        | 2,373                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 298      |                          | 153               | 223           | 139                  | 104                       | 11                         | 1,960                    |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 125      |                          | 65                | 159           | 92                   | 132                       | 148                        | 148                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 175      |                          | 99                | 166           | 134                  | 231                       | 44                         | 371                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,136    |                          | 2,828             | 3,528         | 2,904                | 2,727                     | 3,191                      | 3,662                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 753      |                          | 712               | 822           | 610                  | 771                       | 989                        | 923                      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 650      |                          | 641               | 689           | 518                  | 693                       | 824                        | 818                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 104      |                          | 72                | 133           | 92                   | 78                        | 165                        | 106                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 70       |                          | 59                | 81            | 67                   | 59                        | 5                          | 99                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24       |                          | 3                 | 24            | 30                   | 14                        | 8                          | 56                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 776      |                          | 796               | 875           | 709                  | 630                       | 706                        | 941                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 237      |                          | 274               | 213           | 284                  | 171                       | 231                        | 277                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 73       |                          | 210               | 75            | 66                   | 31                        | 12                         | 29                       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 147      |                          | 46                | 133           | 183                  | 136                       | 169                        | 241                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 16       |                          | 19                | 5             | 35                   | 4                         | 50                         | 8                        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 174      |                          | 144               | 197           | 152                  | 161                       | 178                        | 226                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 140      |                          | 177               | 161           | 99                   | 117                       | 61                         | 224                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 222      |                          | 200               | 303           | 161                  | 181                       | 236                        | 213                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 349      |                          | 275               | 456           | 288                  | 290                       | 490                        | 311                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108      |                          | 109               | 133           | 96                   | 92                        | 90                         | 87                       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 287      |                          | 133               | 273           | 294                  | 331                       | 323                        | 413                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 92       |                          | 126               | 100           | 65                   | 82                        | 43                         | 146                      |
| READING                                     | 16       |                          | 11                | 20            | 15                   | 15                        | 7                          | 21                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 24       |                          |                   | 39            | 35                   | 7                         | 2                          | 2                        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 572      |                          | 585               | 662           | 558                  | 420                       | 527                        | 595                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 560      |                          | 583               | 651           | 542                  | 405                       | 512                        | 591                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 11       |                          | 2                 | 10            | 16                   | 15                        | 15                         | 5                        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 63       |                          | 18                | 44            | 138                  | 17                        |                            | 69                       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 128      |                          | 176               | 127           | 144                  | 95                        | 162                        | 84                       |
| FOOD                                        | 6        |                          | 5                 | 8             | 4                    | 5                         | 16                         | 4                        |
| SHELTER                                     | 8        |                          | 12                | 7             | 5                    | 3                         | 75                         | 9                        |
| OTHER                                       | 115      |                          | 159               | 112           | 135                  | 87                        | 71                         | 71                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                          | 100.0             | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.0     |                          | 25.2              | 23.3          | 21.0                 | 28.3                      | 31.0                       | 25.2                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7     |                          | 22.7              | 19.5          | 17.8                 | 25.4                      | 25.8                       | 22.3                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.3      |                          | 2.5               | 3.8           | 3.2                  | 2.9                       | 5.2                        | 2.9                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      |                          | 2.1               | 2.3           | 2.3                  | 2.2                       | .2                         | 2.7                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       |                          | .1                | .7            | 1.0                  | .5                        | .3                         | 1.5                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.7     |                          | 28.1              | 24.8          | 24.4                 | 23.1                      | 22.1                       | 25.7                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.6      |                          | 9.7               | 6.0           | 9.8                  | 6.3                       | 7.2                        | 7.6                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      |                          | 7.4               | 2.1           | 2.3                  | 1.1                       | .4                         | .8                       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.7      |                          | 1.6               | 3.8           | 6.3                  | 5.0                       | 5.3                        | 6.6                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .5       |                          | .7                | .1            | 1.2                  | .1                        | 1.6                        | .7                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.5      |                          | 5.1               | 5.6           | 5.2                  | 5.9                       | 5.6                        | 6.2                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5      |                          | 6.3               | 4.6           | 3.4                  | 4.3                       | 1.9                        | 6.1                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.1      |                          | 7.1               | 8.6           | 5.5                  | 6.6                       | 7.4                        | 5.8                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.1     |                          | 9.7               | 12.9          | 9.9                  | 10.6                      | 15.4                       | 8.5                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.4      |                          | 3.9               | 3.8           | 3.3                  | 3.4                       | 2.8                        | 2.4                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      |                          | 4.7               | 7.7           | 10.1                 | 12.1                      | 10.1                       | 11.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      |                          | 4.5               | 2.8           | 2.2                  | 3.0                       | 1.3                        | 4.0                      |
| READING                                     | .5       |                          | .4                | .6            | .5                   | .6                        | .2                         | .6                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8       |                          | .0                | 1.1           | 1.2                  | .3                        | .1                         | .1                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.2     |                          | 20.7              | 18.8          | 19.2                 | 15.4                      | 16.5                       | 16.2                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.9     |                          | 20.6              | 18.4          | 18.7                 | 14.9                      | 16.0                       | 16.1                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4       |                          | .1                | .3            | .6                   | .6                        | .5                         | .1                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      |                          | .6                | 1.2           | 4.8                  | .6                        | .0                         | 1.9                      |

TABLE 13D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W, OLDEST CHILD |               |                      | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                             |          |                          | UNDER<br>6 YEARS  | 6-17<br>YEARS | 18 YEARS<br>AND OVER |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 228      |                          | 27                | 110           | 48                   | 31                        | 5                          | 7                        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 133      | 0                        | 16                | 64            | 28                   | 18                        | 3                          | 4                        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 12.0              | 48.1          | 21.1                 | 13.5                      | 2.3                        | 3.0                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1      |                          | 4.1               | 4.0           | 4.1                  | 4.2                       | 4.1                        | 4.1                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,753 |                          | \$ 3,437          | \$ 4,429      | \$ 6,714             | \$ 4,705                  | \$ 3,253                   | \$ 2,816                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 327   |                          | \$ -195           | \$ 103        | \$ 714               | \$ 1,075                  | \$ -369                    | \$ 468                   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      |                          | .9                | 1.1           | 1.5                  | 1.3                       | .7                         | 1.5                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45       |                          | 30                | 42            | 52                   | 55                        | 39                         | 69                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        |                          | 11                | 10            | 9                    | 8                         | 8                          | 8                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7      |                          | 2.3               | 2.0           | .9                   | .9                        | 2.7                        | .8                       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 65       |                          | 31                | 70            | 57                   | 89                        | 33                         | 100                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 93       |                          | 94                | 98            | 89                   | 89                        | 33                         | 100                      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        |                          | 13                | 2             | 4                    | 11                        | 67                         | 50                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       |                          | 44                | 53            | 71                   | 72                        |                            | 50                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       |                          | 56                | 45            | 29                   | 28                        | 100                        | 25                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                          |                   | 2             |                      |                           |                            | 25                       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88       |                          | 100               | 100           | 71                   | 67                        | 100                        | 50                       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 14       |                          |                   |               | 11                   | 67                        |                            | 75                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,346 |                          | \$ 4,458          | \$ 6,702      | \$ 7,955             | \$ 5,370                  | \$ 3,986                   | \$ 3,106                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,421    |                          | 3,247             | 4,081         | 6,210                | 4,467                     | 3,141                      | 2,781                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 195      |                          | 49                | 322           | 6                    | 242                       |                            |                          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,371    |                          | 973               | 1,817         | 1,502                | 425                       | 23                         | 181                      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 360      |                          | 189               | 482           | 237                  | 237                       | 821                        | 144                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -261     |                          |                   | -140          | -563                 | -445                      | -21                        | -479                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,607    |                          | 4,458             | 6,842         | 8,519                | 5,816                     | 4,007                      | 3,584                    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,714    |                          | 628               | 2,017         | 2,155                | 1,386                     | 465                        | 525                      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 345      |                          | 339               | 385           | 298                  | 351                       | 10                         | 268                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 262      |                          | 186               | 278           | 336                  | 224                       | 69                         | 107                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 193      |                          | 151               | 225           | 247                  | 94                        | 45                         | 17                       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,094    |                          | 3,154             | 3,936         | 5,483                | 3,761                     | 3,418                      | 2,668                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 903      |                          | 767               | 922           | 1,104                | 757                       | 614                        | 604                      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 722      |                          | 656               | 745           | 827                  | 616                       | 509                        | 545                      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 180      |                          | 111               | 177           | 277                  | 142                       | 105                        | 60                       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 67       |                          | 63                | 66            | 82                   | 43                        | 66                         | 96                       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 15       |                          | 5                 | 15            | 18                   | 12                        | 43                         | 14                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,031    |                          | 859               | 938           | 1,510                | 925                       | 754                        | 548                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 363      |                          | 320               | 271           | 715                  | 278                       | 120                        | 113                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 120      |                          | 234               | 108           | 170                  | 31                        | 8                          |                          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 172      |                          | 86                | 153           | 258                  | 210                       | 112                        | 113                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 70       |                          |                   | 10            | 287                  | 38                        |                            |                          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 206      |                          | 233               | 197           | 236                  | 190                       | 124                        | 178                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 203      |                          | 163               | 217           | 241                  | 166                       | 164                        | 80                       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 257      |                          | 143               | 251           | 316                  | 290                       | 346                        | 178                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 510      |                          | 325               | 523           | 669                  | 448                       | 317                        | 359                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 137      |                          | 91                | 145           | 156                  | 127                       | 139                        | 92                       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 343      |                          | 256               | 320           | 444                  | 357                       | 181                        | 424                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 126      |                          | 130               | 139           | 119                  | 97                        | 16                         | 174                      |
| READING                                     | 25       |                          | 40                | 26            | 23                   | 16                        | 12                         | 14                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 80       |                          | 15                | 45            | 212                  | 75                        | 33                         | 27                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 778      |                          | 571               | 738           | 1,013                | 798                       | 1,047                      | 305                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 714      |                          | 556               | 658           | 952                  | 740                       | 935                        | 303                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 63       |                          | 15                | 80            | 61                   | 58                        | 112                        | 2                        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 80       |                          | 32                | 60            | 134                  | 106                       | 196                        | 11                       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 139      |                          | 198               | 126           | 137                  | 148                       | 192                        | 55                       |
| FOOD                                        | 14       |                          | 33                | 9             | 10                   | 11                        | 47                         | 38                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 11       |                          | 33                | 13            |                      |                           | 16                         |                          |
| OTHER                                       | 115      |                          | 132               | 104           | 127                  | 137                       | 128                        | 18                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                   |               |                      |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                          | 100.0             | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.1     |                          | 24.3              | 23.4          | 20.1                 | 20.1                      | 18.0                       | 22.6                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.6     |                          | 20.8              | 18.9          | 15.1                 | 16.4                      | 14.9                       | 20.4                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.4      |                          | 3.5               | 4.5           | 5.0                  | 3.8                       | 3.1                        | 2.2                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6      |                          | 2.0               | 1.7           | 1.5                  | 1.1                       | 1.9                        | 3.6                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .4       |                          | .2                | .4            | .3                   | .3                        | 1.3                        | .5                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.2     |                          | 27.2              | 23.8          | 27.5                 | 24.6                      | 22.1                       | 20.5                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.9      |                          | 10.1              | 6.9           | 13.0                 | 7.4                       | 3.5                        | 4.2                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.9      |                          | 7.4               | 2.7           | 3.1                  | .8                        | .2                         | .0                       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.2      |                          | 2.7               | 3.9           | 4.7                  | 5.6                       | 3.3                        | 4.2                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.7      |                          | .0                | .3            | 5.2                  | 1.0                       | .0                         | .0                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.0      |                          | 7.4               | 5.0           | 4.3                  | 5.1                       | 3.6                        | 6.7                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.0      |                          | 5.2               | 5.5           | 4.4                  | 4.4                       | 4.8                        | 3.0                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.3      |                          | 4.5               | 6.4           | 5.8                  | 7.7                       | 10.1                       | 6.7                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5     |                          | 10.3              | 13.3          | 12.2                 | 11.9                      | 9.3                        | 13.5                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      |                          | 2.9               | 3.7           | 2.8                  | 3.4                       | 4.1                        | 3.4                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.4      |                          | 8.1               | 8.1           | 8.1                  | 9.5                       | 5.3                        | 15.9                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      |                          | 4.1               | 3.5           | 2.2                  | 2.6                       | .5                         | 6.5                      |
| READING                                     | .6       |                          | 1.3               | .7            | .4                   | .4                        | .4                         | .5                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2.0      |                          | .5                | 1.1           | 3.9                  | 2.0                       | 1.0                        | 1.0                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.0     |                          | 18.1              | 18.7          | 18.5                 | 21.2                      | 30.6                       | 11.4                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.4     |                          | 17.6              | 16.7          | 17.4                 | 19.7                      | 27.3                       | 11.4                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.5      |                          | .5                | 2.0           | 1.1                  | 1.5                       | 3.3                        | .1                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      |                          | 1.0               | 1.5           | 2.4                  | 2.8                       | 5.7                        | .4                       |



TABLE 13E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W,<br>UNDER<br>6 YEARS | OLDEST CHILD<br>6-17<br>YEARS | CHILD<br>18 YEARS<br>AND OVER | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 149      |                          | 7                        | 65                            | 39                            | 34                        | 3                          |                          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 87       | 0                        | 4                        | 38                            | 23                            | 20                        | 2                          | 0                        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 4.6                      | 43.7                          | 26.4                          | 23.0                      | 2.3                        |                          |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.1      |                          | 5.1                      | 5.0                           | 5.1                           | 5.1                       | 5.1                        |                          |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,815 |                          | \$ 2,845                 | \$ 4,679                      | \$ 5,438                      | \$ 5,040                  | \$ 1,923                   |                          |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -4    |                          | \$ -466                  | \$ 487                        | \$ -1,332                     | \$ 680                    | \$ 13                      |                          |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      |                          | 1.0                      | 1.1                           | 1.5                           | 1.4                       | .5                         |                          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45       |                          | 29                       | 43                            | 52                            | 46                        | 39                         |                          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        |                          | 8                        | 9                             | 9                             | 8                         | 10                         |                          |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.4      |                          | 3.3                      | 3.1                           | 1.7                           | 1.8                       | 3.5                        |                          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64       |                          |                          | 71                            | 70                            | 65                        |                            |                          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91       |                          | 75                       | 92                            | 91                            | 95                        | 50                         |                          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 17       |                          | 25                       | 11                            | 9                             | 30                        | 100                        |                          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 63       |                          | 25                       | 58                            | 61                            | 85                        | 50                         |                          |
| DECREASE                                    | 34       |                          | 75                       | 39                            | 39                            | 15                        |                            |                          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                          |                          | 3                             |                               |                           | 50                         |                          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 97       |                          | 100                      | 100                           | 87                            | 100                       | 100                        |                          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 13       |                          |                          | 5                             | 13                            | 30                        |                            |                          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,907 |                          | \$ 3,592                 | \$ 6,533                      | \$ 9,180                      | \$ 6,165                  | \$ 1,923                   |                          |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,592    |                          | 2,790                    | 4,543                         | 4,984                         | 4,863                     | 1,923                      |                          |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 73       |                          |                          | 34                            | 219                           |                           |                            |                          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,030    |                          | 386                      | 1,770                         | 3,726                         | 1,104                     |                            |                          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 212      |                          | 416                      | 185                           | 250                           | 198                       |                            |                          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -88      |                          | -173                     | -175                          | -119                          | 148                       | -242                       |                          |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 6,994    |                          | 3,765                    | 6,708                         | 9,299                         | 6,018                     | 2,165                      |                          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,053    |                          | 334                      | 2,240                         | 2,460                         | 1,781                     |                            |                          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 184      |                          | 3                        | 203                           | 185                           | 202                       | 13                         |                          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 231      |                          | 63                       | 195                           | 408                           | 150                       | 48                         |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 167      |                          | 25                       | 152                           | 223                           | 170                       | 54                         |                          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,359    |                          | 3,341                    | 3,918                         | 6,023                         | 3,716                     | 2,051                      |                          |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 998      |                          | 1,077                    | 1,001                         | 1,120                         | 868                       | 705                        |                          |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 797      |                          | 951                      | 816                           | 867                           | 678                       | 521                        |                          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 201      |                          | 125                      | 184                           | 253                           | 190                       | 184                        |                          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 96       |                          | 169                      | 77                            | 121                           | 99                        |                            |                          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 21       |                          | 35                       | 16                            | 44                            | 3                         |                            |                          |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,081    |                          | 699                      | 1,036                         | 1,480                         | 850                       | 431                        |                          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 356      |                          | 261                      | 253                           | 689                           | 192                       | 300                        |                          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 92       |                          | 261                      | 63                            | 126                           | 84                        |                            |                          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 188      |                          |                          | 151                           | 400                           | 72                        |                            |                          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 75       |                          |                          | 38                            | 163                           | 35                        | 300                        |                          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 223      |                          | 116                      | 261                           | 250                           | 155                       | 72                         |                          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 221      |                          | 219                      | 253                           | 246                           | 150                       | 42                         |                          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 277      |                          | 103                      | 259                           | 294                           | 353                       | 18                         |                          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 577      |                          | 276                      | 544                           | 797                           | 460                       | 447                        |                          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 145      |                          | 93                       | 144                           | 183                           | 113                       | 126                        |                          |
| RECREATION                                  | 290      |                          | 214                      | 286                           | 390                           | 227                       | 18                         |                          |
| READING                                     | 131      |                          | 185                      | 131                           | 165                           | 94                        | 24                         |                          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 23       |                          | 14                       | 26                            | 31                            | 14                        | 3                          |                          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 69       |                          |                          | 51                            | 136                           | 45                        | 31                         |                          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 856      |                          | 567                      | 570                           | 1,404                         | 887                       | 235                        |                          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 829      |                          | 523                      | 544                           | 1,359                         | 881                       | 234                        |                          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 27       |                          | 45                       | 26                            | 45                            | 6                         | 2                          |                          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 71       |                          | 13                       | 38                            | 152                           | 57                        | 29                         |                          |
| FOOD                                        | 136      |                          | 138                      | 93                            | 112                           | 232                       | 281                        |                          |
| SHELTER                                     | 17       |                          | 5                        | 6                             | 24                            | 33                        |                            |                          |
| OTHER                                       | 7        |                          |                          |                               |                               | 20                        | 96                         |                          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 113      |                          | 133                      | 86                            | 88                            | 180                       | 185                        |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                          |                          |                               |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    |                          | 100.0                    | 100.0                         | 100.0                         | 100.0                     | 100.0                      |                          |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.9     |                          | 32.2                     | 25.5                          | 18.6                          | 23.4                      | 34.4                       |                          |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 18.3     |                          | 28.5                     | 20.8                          | 14.4                          | 18.2                      | 25.4                       |                          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.6      |                          | 3.7                      | 4.7                           | 4.2                           | 5.1                       | 9.0                        |                          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 2.2      |                          | 5.1                      | 2.0                           | 2.0                           | 2.7                       | .0                         |                          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .5       |                          | 1.0                      | .4                            | .7                            | .1                        | .0                         |                          |
| SHELTER                                     | 24.8     |                          | 20.9                     | 26.4                          | 24.6                          | 22.9                      | 21.0                       |                          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.2      |                          | 7.8                      | 6.5                           | 11.4                          | 5.2                       | 14.6                       |                          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.1      |                          | 7.8                      | 1.6                           | 2.1                           | 2.3                       | .0                         |                          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4.3      |                          | .0                       | 3.9                           | 6.6                           | 1.9                       | .0                         |                          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 1.7      |                          | .0                       | 1.0                           | 2.7                           | .9                        | 14.6                       |                          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1      |                          | 3.5                      | 6.7                           | 4.2                           | 4.2                       | 3.5                        |                          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.1      |                          | 6.6                      | 6.5                           | 4.1                           | 4.0                       | 2.0                        |                          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.4      |                          | 3.1                      | 6.6                           | 4.9                           | 9.5                       | .9                         |                          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 13.2     |                          | 8.3                      | 13.9                          | 13.2                          | 12.4                      | 21.8                       |                          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.3      |                          | 2.8                      | 3.7                           | 3.0                           | 3.0                       | 6.1                        |                          |
| RECREATION                                  | 6.7      |                          | 6.4                      | 7.3                           | 6.5                           | 6.1                       | .9                         |                          |
| READING                                     | 3.0      |                          | 5.5                      | 3.3                           | 2.7                           | 2.5                       | 1.2                        |                          |
| EDUCATION                                   | .5       |                          | .4                       | .7                            | .5                            | .4                        | .1                         |                          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.6      |                          | .0                       | 1.3                           | 2.3                           | 1.2                       | 1.5                        |                          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.6     |                          | 17.0                     | 14.5                          | 23.3                          | 23.9                      | 11.5                       |                          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 19.0     |                          | 15.7                     | 13.9                          | 22.6                          | 23.7                      | 11.4                       |                          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .6       |                          | 1.3                      | .7                            | .7                            | .2                        | .1                         |                          |
|                                             | 1.6      |                          | .4                       | 1.0                           | 2.5                           | 1.5                       | 1.4                        |                          |

TABLE 13F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

## FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | HUSBAND-<br>WIFE<br>ONLY | H-W,<br>6 YEARS | OLDEST<br>6-17<br>YEARS | CHILD<br>18 YEARS<br>AND OVER | OTHER<br>HUSBAND-<br>WIFE | ONE<br>PARENT,<br>CHILDREN | ALL<br>OTHER<br>FAMILIES |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                 |                         |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 286      |                          | 2               | 132                     | 86                            | 53                        | 5                          | 9                        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 167      | 0                        | 1               | 77                      | 50                            | 31                        | 3                          | 5                        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | .6              | 46.1                    | 29.9                          | 18.6                      | 1.8                        | 3.0                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                 |                         |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 7.6      |                          | 6.0             | 7.4                     | 7.7                           | 8.1                       | 7.3                        | 7.1                      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,402 |                          | \$ 3,500        | \$ 4,361                | \$ 4,862                      | \$ 4,094                  | \$ 1,696                   | \$ 4,151                 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 125   |                          | \$ -1,324       | \$ 286                  | \$ -33                        | \$ 80                     | \$ -49                     | \$ -90                   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.5      |                          | 1.0             | 1.0                     | 1.9                           | 1.7                       | .3                         | 2.8                      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44       |                          | 23              | 39                      | 47                            | 49                        | 46                         | 56                       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        |                          | 9               | 8                       | 7                             | 6                         | 6                          | 5                        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 4.5      |                          | 4.0             | 5.4                     | 3.7                           | 3.9                       | 5.0                        | 2.8                      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                 |                         |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 53       |                          |                 | 56                      | 60                            | 48                        |                            | 20                       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87       |                          | 100             | 84                      | 94                            | 84                        | 33                         | 100                      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 34       |                          |                 | 27                      | 34                            | 39                        | 67                         | 80                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 47       |                          |                 | 48                      | 48                            | 52                        |                            | 20                       |
| DECREASE                                    | 49       |                          | 100             | 51                      | 48                            | 42                        | 33                         | 80                       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4        |                          |                 | 1                       | 4                             | 6                         | 67                         |                          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 99       |                          | 100             | 100                     | 98                            | 97                        | 100                        | 100                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 11       |                          |                 |                         | 2                             | 52                        |                            | 20                       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                 |                         |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,669 |                          | \$ 4,821        | \$ 6,240                | \$ 5,815                      | \$ 4,597                  | \$ 1,745                   | \$ 4,576                 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,257    |                          | 3,497           | 4,267                   | 4,631                         | 3,924                     | 1,696                      | 4,129                    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 21       |                          |                 | 1                       | 13                            | 94                        |                            |                          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,054    |                          |                 | 1,580                   | 855                           | 331                       |                            | 268                      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 336      |                          | 1,324           | 392                     | 317                           | 248                       | 49                         | 179                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -18      |                          | 94              | -67                     | -128                          | 234                       | -13                        | 253                      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                 |                         |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,687    |                          | 4,727           | 6,307                   | 5,943                         | 4,363                     | 1,758                      | 4,323                    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,341    |                          |                 | 2,103                   | 930                           | 450                       |                            | 323                      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 174      |                          |                 | 155                     | 209                           | 210                       |                            | 34                       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 170      |                          | 78              | 198                     | 177                           | 112                       | 8                          | 159                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 114      |                          | 50              | 114                     | 129                           | 107                       | 19                         | 86                       |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 3,887    |                          | 4,599           | 3,738                   | 4,498                         | 3,485                     | 1,731                      | 3,721                    |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,085    |                          | 1,274           | 1,057                   | 1,193                         | 1,052                     | 823                        | 753                      |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 891      |                          | 1,233           | 869                     | 938                           | 912                       | 740                        | 636                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 194      |                          | 41              | 188                     | 255                           | 140                       | 83                         | 117                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 91       |                          | 17              | 86                      | 97                            | 94                        | 61                         | 125                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29       |                          | 58              | 40                      | 11                            | 26                        |                            | 63                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 777      |                          | 737             | 822                     | 777                           | 715                       | 299                        | 781                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 224      |                          | 600             | 211                     | 253                           | 203                       | 40                         | 285                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 90       |                          | 600             | 81                      | 78                            | 111                       | 40                         | 147                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 101      |                          |                 | 117                     | 99                            | 72                        |                            | 125                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 33       |                          |                 | 12                      | 76                            | 20                        |                            | 12                       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 179      |                          |                 | 188                     | 187                           | 164                       | 87                         | 146                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 150      |                          | 81              | 192                     | 114                           | 123                       | 92                         | 82                       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 219      |                          | 56              | 226                     | 212                           | 225                       | 80                         | 268                      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 609      |                          | 574             | 578                     | 715                           | 577                       | 227                        | 466                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 142      |                          | 185             | 140                     | 157                           | 130                       | 97                         | 109                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 249      |                          | 52              | 233                     | 282                           | 269                       | 71                         | 201                      |
| READING                                     | 132      |                          | 13              | 149                     | 116                           | 141                       | 35                         | 53                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 13       |                          |                 | 15                      | 11                            | 15                        | 1                          | 8                        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 49       |                          |                 | 38                      | 78                            | 42                        | 3                          | 6                        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 661      |                          | 1,688           | 541                     | 1,000                         | 387                       | 107                        | 941                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 639      |                          | 1,688           | 507                     | 990                           | 375                       | 95                         | 918                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 22       |                          |                 | 33                      | 10                            | 12                        | 13                         | 23                       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 50       |                          |                 | 39                      | 63                            | 37                        | 7                          | 215                      |
| FCCC                                        | 188      |                          | 180             | 222                     | 146                           | 188                       | 255                        | 62                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 33       |                          |                 | 39                      | 21                            | 42                        | 66                         | 1                        |
| OTHER                                       | 6        |                          |                 | 9                       | 3                             |                           | 88                         |                          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 149      |                          | 180             | 174                     | 122                           | 146                       | 101                        | 61                       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                 |                         |                               |                           |                            |                          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                          | 100.0           | 100.0                   | 100.0                         | 100.0                     | 100.0                      | 100.0                    |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 27.9     |                          | 27.7            | 28.3                    | 26.5                          | 30.2                      | 47.5                       | 20.2                     |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.9     |                          | 26.8            | 23.2                    | 20.9                          | 26.2                      | 42.7                       | 17.1                     |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.0      |                          | .9              | 5.0                     | 5.7                           | 4.0                       | 4.8                        | 3.1                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3      |                          | .4              | 2.3                     | 2.2                           | 2.7                       | 3.5                        | 3.4                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       |                          | 1.3             | 1.1                     | .2                            | .7                        | .0                         | 1.7                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 20.0     |                          | 16.0            | 22.0                    | 17.3                          | 20.5                      | 17.3                       | 21.0                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 5.8      |                          | 13.0            | 5.6                     | 5.6                           | 5.8                       | 2.3                        | 7.7                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      |                          | 13.0            | 2.2                     | 1.7                           | 3.2                       | 2.3                        | 3.9                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.6      |                          | .0              | 3.1                     | 2.2                           | 2.1                       | .0                         | 3.4                      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .8       |                          | .0              | .3                      | 1.7                           | .6                        | .0                         | .3                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.6      |                          | .0              | 5.0                     | 4.2                           | 4.7                       | 5.0                        | 3.9                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.9      |                          | 1.8             | 5.1                     | 2.5                           | 3.5                       | 5.3                        | 2.2                      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6      |                          | 1.2             | 6.0                     | 4.7                           | 6.5                       | 4.6                        | 7.2                      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 15.7     |                          | 12.5            | 15.5                    | 15.9                          | 16.6                      | 13.1                       | 12.5                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7      |                          | 4.0             | 3.7                     | 3.5                           | 3.7                       | 5.6                        | 2.9                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.4      |                          | 1.1             | 6.2                     | 6.3                           | 7.7                       | 4.1                        | 5.4                      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      |                          | .3              | 4.0                     | 2.6                           | 4.0                       | 2.0                        | 1.4                      |
| READING                                     | .3       |                          | .0              | .4                      | .2                            | .4                        | .1                         | .2                       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3      |                          | .0              | 1.0                     | 1.7                           | 1.2                       | .2                         | .2                       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.0     |                          | 36.7            | 14.5                    | 22.2                          | 11.1                      | 6.2                        | 25.3                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.4     |                          | 36.7            | 13.6                    | 22.0                          | 10.8                      | 5.5                        | 24.7                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       |                          | .0              | .9                      | .2                            | .3                        | .8                         | .6                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.3      |                          | .0              | 1.0                     | 1.4                           | 1.1                       | .4                         | 5.8                      |

TABLE 14A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 29                       | 12                       | 3                        | 5                        | 3                        | 5                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 17                       | 7                        | 2                        | 3                        | 2                        | 3                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 41.2                     | 11.8                     | 17.6                     | 11.8                     | 17.6                     |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.4                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 4.7                      | 2.7                      | 4.0                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,150                 | \$ 1,547                 | \$ 2,837                 | \$ 3,337                 | \$ 4,776                 | \$ 5,830                 |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -13                   | \$ -28                   | \$ 130                   | \$ -423                  | \$ -37                   | \$ 353                   |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .3                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 22                       | 22                       | 20                       | 22                       | 23                       | 22                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10                       | 9                        | 11                       | 7                        | 13                       | 12                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 2.0                      | 1.0                      | 2.3                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 18                       |                          |                          |                          | 50                       | 67                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88                       | 71                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 47                       | 43                       | 50                       | 67                       | 50                       | 33                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 53                       | 57                       | 50                       | 33                       | 50                       | 67                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88                       | 86                       | 100                      | 67                       | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6                        |                          |                          | 33                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,560                 | \$ 2,281                 | \$ 3,753                 | \$ 3,955                 | \$10,699                 | \$ 6,929                 |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,998                    | 1,544                    | 2,614                    | 3,212                    | 4,312                    | 5,558                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 153                      | 250                      | 309                      | 80                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 909                      | 228                      | 405                      |                          | 5,473                    | 702                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 499                      | 259                      | 426                      | 664                      | 914                      | 669                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -69                      | -216                     | -444                     | -333                     | 467                      | 432                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,629                    | 2,497                    | 4,198                    | 4,288                    | 10,232                   | 6,497                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,195                    | 270                      | 335                      | 35                       | 6,335                    | 1,661                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 200                      | 189                      | 625                      | 205                      | 15                       | 63                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 59                       | 17                       | 89                       | 63                       | 167                      | 60                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 61                       | 42                       | 62                       | 53                       | 130                      | 67                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,114                    | 1,979                    | 3,087                    | 3,933                    | 3,586                    | 4,646                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 761                      | 347                      | 779                      | 1,253                    | 1,006                    | 1,060                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 653                      | 290                      | 681                      | 1,153                    | 954                      | 779                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 108                      | 57                       | 98                       | 100                      | 52                       | 282                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 69                       | 63                       |                          | 131                      | 60                       | 73                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 8                        | 9                        |                          | 19                       | 12                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 719                      | 608                      | 848                      | 550                      | 903                      | 937                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 288                      | 311                      | 295                      | 310                      | 126                      | 317                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 243                      | 311                      | 213                      | 310                      |                          | 198                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 45                       |                          | 83                       |                          | 126                      | 119                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 132                      | 107                      | 177                      | 32                       | 271                      | 168                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 121                      | 72                       | 132                      | 159                      | 124                      | 185                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 178                      | 118                      | 244                      | 49                       | 382                      | 266                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 326                      | 184                      | 231                      | 413                      | 361                      | 609                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 114                      | 83                       | 116                      | 134                      | 110                      | 167                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 220                      | 174                      | 307                      | 150                      | 289                      | 292                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 157                      | 81                       | 124                      | 288                      | 49                       | 297                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 9                        | 1                        | 8                        | 6                        | 8                        | 31                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1                        | 1                        |                          |                          |                          | 3                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 709                      | 410                      | 639                      | 990                      | 734                      | 1,157                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 697                      | 403                      | 631                      | 985                      | 729                      | 1,121                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12                       | 8                        | 8                        | 5                        | 5                        | 36                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 21                       | 17                       | 36                       |                          | 55                       | 20                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 179                      | 139                      | 257                      | 84                       | 219                      | 289                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 4                        | 5                        |                          |                          | 13                       | 2                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 36                       | 50                       |                          | 13                       | 113                      |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 139                      | 84                       | 257                      | 71                       | 94                       | 288                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.4                     | 17.5                     | 25.2                     | 31.9                     | 28.0                     | 22.8                     |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.0                     | 14.7                     | 22.1                     | 29.3                     | 26.6                     | 16.8                     |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.5                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 2.5                      | 1.4                      | 6.1                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2                      | 3.2                      | .0                       | 3.3                      | 1.7                      | 1.6                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .3                       | .5                       | .0                       | .5                       | .3                       | .0                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.1                     | 30.7                     | 27.5                     | 14.0                     | 25.2                     | 20.2                     |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.2                      | 15.7                     | 9.6                      | 7.9                      | 3.5                      | 6.8                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.8                      | 15.7                     | 6.9                      | 7.9                      | .0                       | 4.3                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.4                      | .0                       | 2.7                      | .0                       | 3.5                      | 2.6                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.2                      | 5.4                      | 5.7                      | .8                       | 7.6                      | 3.6                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.9                      | 3.6                      | 4.3                      | 4.0                      | 3.5                      | 4.0                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7                      | 6.0                      | 7.9                      | 1.2                      | 10.7                     | 5.7                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.5                     | 9.3                      | 7.5                      | 10.5                     | 10.1                     | 13.1                     |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7                      | 4.2                      | 3.8                      | 3.4                      | 3.1                      | 3.6                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.1                      | 8.8                      | 9.9                      | 3.8                      | 8.1                      | 6.3                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 5.0                      | 4.1                      | 4.0                      | 7.3                      | 1.4                      | 6.4                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | .3                       | .1                       | .3                       | .2                       | .2                       | .7                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0                       | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 22.8                     | 20.7                     | 20.7                     | 25.2                     | 20.5                     | 24.9                     |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 22.4                     | 20.4                     | 20.4                     | 25.0                     | 20.3                     | 24.1                     |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4                       | .4                       | .3                       | .1                       | .1                       | .8                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7                       | .9                       | 1.2                      | .0                       | 1.5                      | .4                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |

TABLE 148

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 25-34 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 154                      | 14                       | 29                       | 24                       | 24                       | 17                       | 19                       | 14                       | 12                         | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 90                       | 8                        | 17                       | 14                       | 14                       | 10                       | 11                       | 8                        | 7                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 8.9                      | 18.9                     | 15.6                     | 15.6                     | 11.1                     | 12.2                     | 8.9                      | 7.8                        | 1.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.6                      | 5.0                      | 4.6                      | 5.4                      | 4.3                      | 4.5                      | 4.6                      | 3.6                      | 4.7                        | 4.6                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,773                 | \$-2,015                 | \$ 1,583                 | \$ 2,523                 | \$ 3,565                 | \$ 4,630                 | \$ 5,904                 | \$ 7,202                 | \$ 9,088                   | \$11,038                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 152                   | \$-1,973                 | \$ -509                  | \$ -177                  | \$ -167                  | \$ 383                   | \$ 318                   | \$ 832                   | \$ 3,112                   | \$ 7,180                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0                      | .8                       | .8                       | .9                       | .9                       | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.1                      | 1.4                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 30                       | 31                       | 30                       | 32                       | 30                       | 29                       | 32                       | 30                       | 30                         | 28                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                        | 9                        | 8                        | 7                        | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       | 12                       | 12                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.7                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 3.5                      | 2.3                      | 2.5                      | 2.4                      | 1.6                      | 2.4                        | 2.0                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 42                       | 25                       | 24                       | 14                       | 57                       | 40                       | 73                       | 75                       | 43                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 90                       | 50                       | 82                       | 93                       | 100                      | 100                      | 91                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 18                       | 63                       | 24                       | 29                       | 14                       | 9                        | 9                        | 9                        | 9                          | 9                       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52                       | 13                       | 18                       | 36                       | 64                       | 80                       | 64                       | 75                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 48                       | 88                       | 82                       | 64                       | 36                       | 20                       | 36                       | 25                       | 25                         | 25                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 92                       | 100                      | 94                       | 100                      | 93                       | 90                       | 91                       | 63                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6                        |                          |                          |                          | 7                        | 10                       | 27                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,597                 | \$ 3,144                 | \$ 2,509                 | \$ 3,533                 | \$ 5,329                 | \$ 6,007                 | \$ 7,282                 | \$12,438                 | \$ 8,761                   | \$10,833                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,591                    | -2,108                   | 1,529                    | 2,509                    | 3,479                    | 4,461                    | 5,520                    | 6,752                    | 8,579                      | 10,818                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 175                      | 1,875                    | 46                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,262                    | 1,924                    | 737                      | 625                      | 1,676                    | 1,297                    | 1,244                    | 3,247                    | 118                        | 15                      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 568                      | 1,453                    | 196                      | 399                      | 174                      | 250                      | 518                      | 2,438                    | 65                         |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -138                     | -397                     | -243                     | -357                     | 251                      | -213                     | 175                      | 63                       | -529                       | -251                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,735                    | 3,542                    | 2,752                    | 3,890                    | 5,078                    | 6,220                    | 7,107                    | 12,375                   | 9,291                      | 11,084                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,731                    | 1,141                    | 329                      | 569                      | 1,375                    | 1,793                    | 1,834                    | 6,379                    | 2,599                      | 6,564                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 251                      | 264                      | 96                       | 277                      | 308                      | 136                      | 247                      | 139                      | 696                        | 631                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 153                      | 72                       | 70                       | 58                       | 185                      | 116                      | 259                      | 256                      | 351                        | 96                      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 105                      | 23                       | 55                       | 56                       | 110                      | 120                      | 139                      | 221                      | 206                        | 91                      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,494                    | 2,042                    | 2,202                    | 2,929                    | 3,100                    | 4,055                    | 4,629                    | 5,381                    | 5,440                      | 3,703                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 862                      | 556                      | 607                      | 802                      | 681                      | 1,086                    | 1,125                    | 954                      | 1,507                      | 670                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 730                      | 502                      | 562                      | 724                      | 580                      | 950                      | 892                      | 718                      | 1,207                      | 376                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 132                      | 53                       | 45                       | 78                       | 101                      | 136                      | 233                      | 236                      | 301                        | 294                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 76                       | 49                       | 50                       | 97                       | 46                       | 110                      | 100                      | 90                       | 102                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24                       | 19                       | 10                       | 31                       | 2                        |                          | 49                       | 37                       | 73                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 896                      | 534                      | 547                      | 656                      | 799                      | 1,091                    | 1,175                    | 1,597                    | 1,332                      | 798                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 277                      | 131                      | 198                      | 220                      | 178                      | 356                      | 384                      | 634                      | 263                        | 240                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 145                      | 42                       | 175                      | 168                      | 117                      | 273                      | 101                      | 79                       | 185                        |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 128                      | 77                       | 23                       | 51                       | 49                       | 83                       | 282                      | 547                      | 76                         | 240                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4                        | 13                       |                          | 1                        | 13                       | 1                        | 2                        | 8                        | 3                          |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 188                      | 134                      | 135                      | 118                      | 214                      | 169                      | 259                      | 326                      | 233                        | 130                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 193                      | 104                      | 103                      | 114                      | 193                      | 277                      | 199                      | 251                      | 467                        | 300                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 232                      | 165                      | 111                      | 203                      | 214                      | 289                      | 332                      | 329                      | 368                        | 129                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 428                      | 237                      | 368                      | 400                      | 305                      | 419                      | 558                      | 572                      | 690                        | 794                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 114                      | 76                       | 89                       | 104                      | 99                       | 117                      | 144                      | 136                      | 176                        | 208                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 212                      | 150                      | 92                       | 173                      | 260                      | 235                      | 274                      | 307                      | 307                        | 261                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 148                      | 76                       | 87                       | 140                      | 108                      | 210                      | 220                      | 203                      | 193                        | 306                     |
| READING                                     | 17                       | 13                       | 10                       | 2                        | 12                       | 32                       | 19                       | 35                       | 29                         | 15                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 16                       | 4                        | 9                        | 8                        | 32                       | 5                        | 28                       | 7                        | 40                         | 20                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 639                      | 258                      | 318                      | 463                      | 735                      | 685                      | 873                      | 1,223                    | 912                        | 631                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 601                      | 246                      | 309                      | 392                      | 691                      | 644                      | 860                      | 1,103                    | 912                        | 631                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 38                       | 12                       | 9                        | 72                       | 44                       | 41                       | 12                       | 119                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 61                       | 72                       | 14                       | 52                       | 20                       | 66                       | 64                       | 221                      | 77                         |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 169                      | 201                      | 151                      | 153                      | 127                      | 162                      | 106                      | 216                      | 357                        | 79                      |
| FOOD                                        | 20                       | 45                       | 29                       | 22                       | 9                        | 4                        | 4                        | 33                       | 26                         |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 15                       | 11                       |                          | 13                       | 39                       |                          | 7                        |                          | 73                         |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 133                      | 145                      | 121                      | 118                      | 80                       | 158                      | 95                       | 183                      | 258                        | 79                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.7                     | 27.2                     | 27.6                     | 27.4                     | 22.0                     | 26.8                     | 24.3                     | 17.7                     | 27.7                       | 18.1                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.9                     | 24.6                     | 25.5                     | 24.7                     | 18.7                     | 23.4                     | 19.3                     | 13.3                     | 22.2                       | 10.2                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8                      | 2.6                      | 2.0                      | 2.7                      | 3.3                      | 3.4                      | 5.0                      | 4.4                      | 5.5                        | 7.9                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2                      | 2.4                      | 2.3                      | 3.3                      | 1.5                      | 2.7                      | 2.2                      | 1.7                      | 1.9                        | .0                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | .9                       | .5                       | 1.1                      | .1                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | .7                       | 1.3                        | .0                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.6                     | 26.1                     | 24.8                     | 22.4                     | 25.8                     | 26.9                     | 25.4                     | 29.7                     | 24.5                       | 21.5                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.9                      | 6.4                      | 9.0                      | 7.5                      | 5.7                      | 8.8                      | 8.3                      | 11.8                     | 4.8                        | 6.5                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 4.1                      | 2.1                      | 7.9                      | 5.7                      | 3.8                      | 6.7                      | 2.2                      | 1.5                      | 3.4                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.7                      | 3.8                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 2.0                      | 6.1                      | 10.2                     | 1.4                        | 6.5                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .1                       | .6                       | .0                       | .0                       | .4                       | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       | .1                         | .0                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4                      | 6.6                      | 6.1                      | 4.0                      | 6.9                      | 4.2                      | 5.6                      | 6.1                      | 4.3                        | 3.5                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.5                      | 5.1                      | 4.7                      | 3.9                      | 6.2                      | 6.8                      | 4.3                      | 4.7                      | 8.6                        | 8.1                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6                      | 8.1                      | 5.0                      | 6.9                      | 6.9                      | 7.1                      | 7.2                      | 6.1                      | 6.8                        | 3.5                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.2                     | 11.6                     | 16.7                     | 13.7                     | 9.8                      | 10.3                     | 12.1                     | 10.6                     | 12.7                       | 21.4                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3                      | 3.7                      | 4.0                      | 3.6                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 2.5                      | 3.2                        | 5.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.1                      | 7.3                      | 4.2                      | 5.9                      | 8.4                      | 5.8                      | 5.9                      | 5.7                      | 5.6                        | 7.0                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.2                      | 3.7                      | 4.0                      | 4.8                      | 3.5                      | 5.2                      | 4.8                      | 3.8                      | 3.5                        | 8.3                     |
| READING                                     | .5                       | .6                       | .5                       | .1                       | .4                       | .8                       | .4                       | .7                       | .5                         | .4                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .5                       | .2                       | .4                       | .3                       | 1.0                      | .1                       | .6                       | .1                       | .7                         | .5                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.3                     | 12.6                     | 14.4                     | 15.8                     | 23.7                     | 16.9                     | 18.9                     | 22.7                     | 16.8                       | 17.0                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.2                     | 12.0                     | 14.0                     | 13.4                     | 22.3                     | 15.9                     | 18.6                     | 20.5                     | 16.8                       | 17.0                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.1                      | .6                       | .4                       | 2.5                      | 1.4                      | 1.0                      | .3                       | 2.2                      | .0                         | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.7                      | 3.5                      | .6                       | 1.8                      | .6                       | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 4.1                      | 1.4                        | .0                      |



TABLE 14C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-44 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER \$1,000            | \$1,000 TO \$1,999 | \$2,000 TO \$2,999 | \$3,000 TO \$3,999 | \$4,000 TO \$4,999 | \$5,000 TO \$5,999 | \$6,000 TO \$7,499 | \$7,500 TO \$9,999 | \$10,000 TO \$14,999 | \$15,000 AND OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 274      | 12                       | 38                 | 43                 | 60                 | 29                 | 31                 | 26                 | 15                 | 14                   | 7                 |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 160      | 7                        | 22                 | 25                 | 35                 | 17                 | 18                 | 15                 | 9                  | 8                    | 4                 |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 4.4                      | 13.8               | 15.6               | 21.9               | 10.6               | 11.3               | 9.4                | 5.6                | 5.0                  | 2.5               |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.5      | 5.4                      | 6.0                | 6.6                | 5.5                | 4.7                | 5.6                | 4.5                | 4.0                | 5.5                  | 5.0               |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,904 | \$ -2,088                | \$ 1,584           | \$ 2,503           | \$ 3,569           | \$ 4,560           | \$ 5,685           | \$ 7,045           | \$ 9,174           | \$ 12,768            | \$ 26,663         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 385   | \$ -6,697                | \$ -84             | \$ -180            | \$ 54              | \$ 864             | \$ 359             | \$ 433             | \$ 2,016           | \$ 4,168             | \$ 8,444          |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .9                       | 1.2                | 1.1                | 1.1                | 1.3                | 1.1                | 1.1                | 1.3                | 1.8                  | 1.0               |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 40       | 38                       | 41                 | 40                 | 40                 | 40                 | 41                 | 40                 | 42                 | 40                   | 37                |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 5                        | 6                  | 6                  | 8                  | 9                  | 10                 | 10                 | 12                 | 12                   | 13                |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 3.1      | 3.4                      | 3.3                | 4.3                | 3.0                | 2.4                | 3.1                | 2.4                | 1.8                | 2.6                  | 2.8               |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 61       | 14                       | 45                 | 52                 | 51                 | 71                 | 78                 | 80                 | 89                 | 75                   | 100               |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88       | 43                       | 77                 | 68                 | 97                 | 100                | 94                 | 100                | 100                | 100                  | 100               |
| NONWHITE                                    | 19       | 43                       | 41                 | 48                 | 17                 |                    | 6                  |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 61       | 14                       | 45                 | 60                 | 51                 | 82                 | 56                 | 73                 | 78                 | 100                  | 100               |
| DECREASE                                    | 34       | 57                       | 45                 | 32                 | 46                 | 12                 | 44                 | 27                 | 22                 |                      |                   |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 5        | 29                       | 9                  | 8                  | 3                  | 6                  |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 87       | 86                       | 91                 | 92                 | 83                 | 88                 | 89                 | 87                 | 78                 | 75                   | 100               |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6        | 14                       | 14                 | 4                  | 3                  | 6                  |                    | 7                  |                    | 25                   |                   |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,638 | \$ 5,565                 | \$ 2,040           | \$ 3,226           | \$ 4,301           | \$ 5,755           | \$ 7,647           | \$ 11,108          | \$ 9,054           | \$ 17,852            | \$ 30,178         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,652    | -2,152                   | 1,577              | 2,496              | 3,479              | 4,396              | 5,427              | 6,520              | 8,339              | 12,016               | 24,794            |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 53       | 657                      | 111                |                    | 8                  |                    | 59                 |                    |                    |                      | 14                |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,705    | 6,650                    | 279                | 606                | 677                | 1,180              | 1,803              | 4,052              | 481                | 5,519                | 4,865             |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 228      | 411                      | 73                 | 124                | 136                | 179                | 358                | 536                | 234                | 317                  | 505               |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 17       | 1,342                    | 27                 | -19                | -43                | -247               | 33                 | -299               | -147               | 10                   | 1,028             |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,094    | 302                      | 263                | 428                | 713                | 1,965              | 1,619              | 4,849              | 2,547              | 9,864                | 13,605            |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 224      | 61                       | 5                  | 123                | 155                | 259                | 902                | 172                | 185                | 140                  | 209               |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 222      | 280                      | 38                 | 102                | 141                | 184                | 212                | 459                | 453                | 457                  | 902               |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 166      | 112                      | 41                 | 36                 | 121                | 119                | 157                | 296                | 529                | 358                  | 721               |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,915    | 3,468                    | 1,668              | 2,558              | 3,213              | 3,476              | 4,724              | 5,631              | 5,487              | 7,024                | 13,713            |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 970      | 822                      | 609                | 825                | 825                | 951                | 1,141              | 1,320              | 1,051              | 1,425                | 2,301             |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 767      | 632                      | 536                | 711                | 617                | 767                | 909                | 1,027              | 785                | 981                  | 1,851             |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 203      | 191                      | 74                 | 114                | 207                | 185                | 232                | 293                | 266                | 444                  | 450               |
| TOBACCO                                     | 83       | 113                      | 60                 | 76                 | 92                 | 59                 | 119                | 70                 | 71                 | 72                   | 160               |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 18       | 31                       | 11                 | 13                 | 19                 | 40                 | 2                  | 10                 | 2                  | 18                   | 105               |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 892      | 728                      | 354                | 540                | 708                | 862                | 1,002              | 1,287              | 987                | 1,453                | 4,756             |
| SHELTER                                     | 281      | 362                      | 78                 | 155                | 173                | 261                | 290                | 353                | 375                | 458                  | 2,187             |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 90       | 250                      | 63                 | 73                 | 102                | 102                | 77                 | 90                 |                    | 181                  |                   |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 134      | 98                       | 15                 | 43                 | 66                 | 117                | 213                | 244                | 229                | 197                  | 984               |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 56       | 14                       |                    | 38                 | 5                  | 42                 |                    | 19                 | 145                | 80                   | 1,203             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 187      | 135                      | 109                | 121                | 155                | 207                | 225                | 249                | 234                | 354                  | 461               |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 194      | 149                      | 60                 | 80                 | 158                | 195                | 235                | 275                | 191                | 302                  | 1,352             |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 227      | 82                       | 106                | 185                | 222                | 199                | 230                | 410                | 187                | 339                  | 736               |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 566      | 416                      | 249                | 415                | 497                | 382                | 678                | 773                | 834                | 1,044                | 2,068             |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 147      | 93                       | 71                 | 107                | 129                | 121                | 182                | 212                | 258                | 222                  | 378               |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 288      | 205                      | 105                | 174                | 240                | 266                | 312                | 453                | 325                | 453                  | 1,537             |
| RECREATION                                  | 135      | 85                       | 36                 | 83                 | 110                | 133                | 171                | 221                | 228                | 246                  | 419               |
| READING                                     | 21       | 15                       | 3                  | 8                  | 13                 | 18                 | 27                 | 49                 | 44                 | 42                   | 90                |
| EDUCATION                                   | 40       | 15                       | 13                 | 16                 | 34                 | 38                 | 54                 | 58                 | 35                 | 124                  | 172               |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 698      | 857                      | 146                | 271                | 493                | 572                | 951                | 1,146              | 1,563              | 1,845                | 1,393             |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 672      | 849                      | 138                | 265                | 451                | 568                | 933                | 1,121              | 1,436              | 1,841                | 1,305             |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 26       | 8                        | 8                  | 7                  | 43                 | 5                  | 19                 | 25                 | 127                | 4                    | 87                |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 55       | 88                       | 9                  | 29                 | 54                 | 35                 | 83                 | 30                 | 89                 | 81                   | 335               |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| FCCC                                        | 14       | 26                       | 34                 | 28                 | 3                  | 12                 | 10                 | 5                  | 8                  | 3                    | 3                 |
| SHELTER                                     | 9        | 34                       | 16                 | 4                  |                    | 18                 |                    |                    | 47                 |                      |                   |
| OTHER                                       | 124      | 141                      | 64                 | 87                 | 170                | 74                 | 183                | 112                | 114                | 173                  | 164               |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0                | 100.0             |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 24.8     | 23.7                     | 36.5               | 32.2               | 25.7               | 27.4               | 24.1               | 23.4               | 19.1               | 20.3                 | 16.8              |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.6     | 18.2                     | 32.1               | 27.8               | 19.2               | 22.1               | 19.2               | 18.2               | 14.3               | 14.0                 | 13.5              |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.2      | 5.5                      | 4.4                | 4.5                | 6.4                | 5.3                | 4.9                | 5.2                | 4.8                | 6.3                  | 3.3               |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 3.3                      | 3.6                | 3.0                | 2.9                | 1.7                | 2.5                | 1.2                | 1.3                | 1.0                  | 1.2               |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .9                       | .7                 | .5                 | .6                 | 1.2                | .0                 | .2                 | .0                 | .3                   | .8                |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.8     | 21.0                     | 21.2               | 21.1               | 22.0               | 24.8               | 21.2               | 22.8               | 18.0               | 20.7                 | 34.7              |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.2      | 10.4                     | 4.7                | 6.1                | 5.4                | 7.5                | 6.1                | 6.3                | 6.8                | 6.5                  | 15.9              |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      | 7.2                      | 3.8                | 2.9                | 3.2                | 2.9                | 1.6                | 1.6                | .0                 | 2.6                  | .0                |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.4      | 2.8                      | .9                 | 1.7                | 2.1                | 3.4                | 4.5                | 4.3                | 4.2                | 2.8                  | 7.2               |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.4      | .4                       | .0                 | 1.5                | .2                 | 1.2                | .0                 | .3                 | 2.6                | 1.1                  | 8.8               |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.8      | 3.9                      | 6.5                | 4.7                | 4.8                | 6.0                | 4.8                | 4.4                | 4.3                | 5.0                  | 3.4               |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.0      | 4.3                      | 3.6                | 3.1                | 4.9                | 5.6                | 5.0                | 4.9                | 3.5                | 4.3                  | 9.9               |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.8      | 2.4                      | 6.4                | 7.2                | 6.9                | 5.7                | 4.9                | 7.3                | 3.4                | 4.8                  | 5.4               |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 14.5     | 12.0                     | 14.9               | 16.2               | 15.5               | 11.0               | 14.3               | 13.7               | 15.2               | 14.9                 | 15.1              |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.8      | 2.7                      | 4.3                | 4.2                | 4.0                | 3.5                | 3.9                | 3.8                | 4.7                | 3.2                  | 2.8               |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.4      | 5.9                      | 6.3                | 6.8                | 7.5                | 7.7                | 6.6                | 8.0                | 5.9                | 6.4                  | 11.2              |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      | 2.5                      | 2.2                | 3.2                | 3.4                | 3.8                | 3.6                | 3.9                | 4.2                | 3.5                  | 3.1               |
| READING                                     | .5       | .4                       | .2                 | .3                 | .4                 | .5                 | .6                 | .9                 | .8                 | .6                   | .7                |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.0      | .4                       | .8                 | .6                 | 1.1                | 1.1                | 1.1                | 1.0                | .6                 | 1.8                  | 1.3               |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.8     | 24.7                     | 8.8                | 10.6               | 15.3               | 16.5               | 20.1               | 20.3               | 28.5               | 26.3                 | 10.2              |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.2     | 24.5                     | 8.3                | 10.4               | 14.0               | 16.3               | 19.7               | 19.9               | 26.2               | 26.2                 | 9.5               |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .2                       | .5                 | .3                 | 1.3                | .1                 | .4                 | .4                 | 2.3                | .1                   | .6                |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.4      | 2.5                      | .5                 | 1.1                | 1.7                | 1.0                | 1.8                | .5                 | 1.6                | 1.2                  | 2.4               |

TABLE 140

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 45-54 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 417                      | 27                       | 57                       | 81                       | 72                       | 33                       | 48                       | 46                       | 34                         | 19                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 243                      | 16                       | 33                       | 47                       | 42                       | 19                       | 28                       | 27                       | 20                         | 11                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 6.6                      | 13.6                     | 19.3                     | 17.3                     | 7.8                      | 11.5                     | 11.1                     | 8.2                        | 4.5                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2                      | 2.1                      | 3.7                      | 4.0                      | 4.6                      | 4.4                      | 4.4                      | 5.6                      | 4.6                        | 4.4                     |
| MCNEY INCOME BEFGRE TAXES                   | \$ 4,570                 | \$ 614                   | \$ 1,572                 | \$ 2,552                 | \$ 3,614                 | \$ 4,693                 | \$ 5,840                 | \$ 7,372                 | \$ 9,229                   | \$12,809                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 281                   | \$ -1,386                | \$ -243                  | \$ 63                    | \$ -203                  | \$ 282                   | \$ 468                   | \$ 698                   | \$ 2,154                   | \$ 2,156                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3                      | .7                       | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                        | 1.6                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 49                       | 50                       | 50                       | 50                       | 50                       | 49                       | 49                       | 49                       | 48                         | 50                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 6                        | 5                        | 8                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 11                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6                      | .4                       | 1.6                      | 1.3                      | 1.9                      | 2.0                      | 1.7                      | 2.2                      | 1.5                        | 1.2                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 69                       | 56                       | 45                       | 72                       | 71                       | 68                       | 86                       | 67                       | 70                         | 91                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92                       | 50                       | 82                       | 94                       | 95                       | 100                      | 100                      | 96                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 17                       | 25                       | 36                       | 30                       | 12                       | 5                        | 11                       | 7                        |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57                       | 38                       | 36                       | 60                       | 40                       | 53                       | 61                       | 78                       | 90                         | 82                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 40                       | 50                       | 58                       | 40                       | 57                       | 32                       | 39                       | 22                       | 10                         | 18                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                        | 13                       | 6                        |                          | 2                        | 16                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 63                       | 31                       | 52                       | 49                       | 71                       | 63                       | 75                       | 81                       | 80                         | 64                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 10                       |                          | 15                       | 11                       | 10                       | 11                       | 18                       | 4                        | 15                         |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,819                 | \$ 2,680                 | \$ 2,362                 | \$ 3,940                 | \$ 4,866                 | \$ 5,494                 | \$ 7,457                 | \$ 7,879                 | \$10,431                   | \$15,386                |
| MCNEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,270                    | 539                      | 1,532                    | 2,482                    | 3,454                    | 4,421                    | 5,435                    | 6,780                    | 8,507                      | 11,577                  |
| OTHER MCNEY RECEIPTS                        | 71                       | 104                      | 107                      | 124                      | 48                       |                          |                          | 43                       | 133                        | 39                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,237                    | 1,881                    | 559                      | 1,234                    | 972                      | 843                      | 1,694                    | 896                      | 1,438                      | 3,349                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 241                      | 156                      | 164                      | 100                      | 391                      | 230                      | 328                      | 161                      | 352                        | 421                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -186                     | -87                      | -40                      | -18                      | -204                     | -248                     | -159                     | -92                      | -1,205                     | 241                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,527                    | 538                      | 333                      | 1,255                    | 993                      | 1,236                    | 2,358                    | 1,219                    | 3,487                      | 5,334                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 232                      | 113                      | 147                      | 141                      | 167                      | 118                      | 133                      | 536                      | 457                        | 591                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 202                      | 114                      | 58                       | 90                       | 134                      | 182                      | 336                      | 282                      | 529                        | 409                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 201                      | 100                      | 60                       | 118                      | 144                      | 158                      | 298                      | 340                      | 437                        | 392                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,843                    | 1,902                    | 1,804                    | 2,352                    | 3,631                    | 4,047                    | 4,492                    | 5,594                    | 6,726                      | 8,419                   |
| FCCO, TOTAL                                 | 908                      | 509                      | 527                      | 640                      | 785                      | 1,212                    | 1,014                    | 1,370                    | 1,385                      | 1,452                   |
| FCCO PREPARED AT HOME                       | 731                      | 424                      | 437                      | 541                      | 673                      | 968                      | 786                      | 1,061                    | 1,084                      | 1,085                   |
| FCCO AWAY FROM HOME                         | 177                      | 85                       | 89                       | 98                       | 112                      | 244                      | 229                      | 309                      | 301                        | 368                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 86                       | 27                       | 88                       | 74                       | 113                      | 113                      | 81                       | 90                       | 79                         | 83                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 25                       | 21                       | 10                       | 35                       | 16                       | 42                       | 41                       | 9                        | 44                         | 8                       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 915                      | 488                      | 452                      | 501                      | 996                      | 828                      | 973                      | 1,223                    | 1,690                      | 2,234                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 301                      | 203                      | 153                      | 122                      | 324                      | 207                      | 309                      | 405                      | 660                        | 804                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 89                       | 24                       | 102                      | 51                       | 79                       | 123                      | 65                       | 143                      | 180                        | 49                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 167                      | 176                      | 50                       | 70                       | 218                      | 82                       | 174                      | 199                      | 328                        | 487                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 45                       | 2                        |                          | 1                        | 27                       | 2                        | 70                       | 63                       | 152                        | 268                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 196                      | 115                      | 117                      | 134                      | 210                      | 203                      | 232                      | 278                      | 270                        | 323                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 160                      | 84                       | 57                       | 98                       | 145                      | 147                      | 160                      | 227                      | 344                        | 430                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 254                      | 86                       | 125                      | 146                      | 317                      | 272                      | 272                      | 313                      | 416                        | 595                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 499                      | 192                      | 225                      | 301                      | 467                      | 506                      | 572                      | 783                      | 858                        | 1,178                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 128                      | 71                       | 68                       | 97                       | 121                      | 154                      | 145                      | 174                      | 198                        | 219                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 298                      | 145                      | 152                      | 181                      | 253                      | 243                      | 392                      | 591                      | 451                        | 483                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 114                      | 40                       | 46                       | 58                       | 124                      | 116                      | 109                      | 174                      | 239                        | 273                     |
| READING                                     | 20                       | 8                        | 9                        | 12                       | 18                       | 17                       | 25                       | 20                       | 53                         | 52                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 62                       | 78                       | 16                       | 17                       | 13                       | 28                       | 78                       | 111                      | 195                        | 202                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 718                      | 305                      | 109                      | 376                      | 697                      | 701                      | 1,005                    | 922                      | 1,376                      | 2,039                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 693                      | 299                      | 176                      | 366                      | 690                      | 665                      | 935                      | 889                      | 1,339                      | 2,013                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 24                       | 5                        | 13                       | 10                       | 7                        | 37                       | 70                       | 33                       | 37                         | 26                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 70                       | 19                       | 23                       | 62                       | 29                       | 87                       | 56                       | 127                      | 156                        | 195                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FCCO                                        | 132                      | 162                      | 135                      | 108                      | 154                      | 95                       | 108                      | 183                      | 145                        | 73                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 21                       | 54                       | 56                       | 30                       | 9                        | 2                        | 11                       | 8                        | 1                          | 2                       |
| OTHER                                       | 6                        | 33                       | 4                        | 2                        |                          | 17                       |                          | 13                       |                            |                         |
|                                             | 105                      | 75                       | 76                       | 75                       | 145                      | 76                       | 96                       | 163                      | 145                        | 71                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FCCO, TOTAL                                 | 23.6                     | 26.8                     | 29.2                     | 27.2                     | 21.6                     | 29.9                     | 22.6                     | 24.5                     | 20.6                       | 17.2                    |
| FCCO PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.0                     | 22.3                     | 24.2                     | 23.0                     | 18.5                     | 23.9                     | 17.5                     | 19.0                     | 16.1                       | 12.9                    |
| FCCO AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6                      | 4.5                      | 4.9                      | 4.2                      | 3.1                      | 6.0                      | 5.1                      | 5.5                      | 4.5                        | 4.4                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2                      | 1.4                      | 4.9                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.2                        | 1.0                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | 1.1                      | .6                       | 1.5                      | .4                       | 1.0                      | .9                       | .2                       | .7                         | .1                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.8                     | 25.7                     | 25.1                     | 21.3                     | 27.4                     | 20.5                     | 21.7                     | 21.9                     | 25.1                       | 26.5                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.8                      | 10.7                     | 8.5                      | 5.2                      | 8.9                      | 5.1                      | 6.9                      | 7.2                      | 9.8                        | 9.5                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3                      | 1.3                      | 5.7                      | 2.2                      | 2.2                      | 3.0                      | 1.4                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                        | .6                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.3                      | 9.3                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 6.0                      | 2.0                      | 3.9                      | 3.6                      | 4.9                        | 5.8                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.2                      | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .7                       | .0                       | 1.6                      | 1.1                      | 2.3                        | 3.2                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1                      | 6.0                      | 6.5                      | 5.7                      | 5.8                      | 5.0                      | 5.2                      | 5.0                      | 4.0                        | 3.8                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 3.2                      | 4.2                      | 4.0                      | 3.6                      | 3.6                      | 4.1                      | 5.1                        | 5.1                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6                      | 4.5                      | 6.9                      | 6.2                      | 8.7                      | 6.7                      | 6.1                      | 5.6                      | 6.2                        | 7.1                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.0                     | 10.1                     | 12.5                     | 12.8                     | 12.9                     | 12.5                     | 12.7                     | 14.0                     | 12.7                       | 14.0                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3                      | 3.7                      | 3.8                      | 4.1                      | 3.3                      | 3.8                      | 3.2                      | 3.1                      | 2.9                        | 2.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.8                      | 7.6                      | 8.4                      | 7.7                      | 7.0                      | 6.0                      | 8.7                      | 10.6                     | 6.7                        | 5.7                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0                      | 2.1                      | 2.5                      | 2.5                      | 3.4                      | 2.9                      | 2.4                      | 3.1                      | 3.6                        | 3.2                     |
| READING                                     | .5                       | .4                       | .5                       | .5                       | .5                       | .4                       | .6                       | .4                       | .8                         | .6                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.6                      | 4.1                      | .9                       | .7                       | .4                       | .7                       | 1.7                      | 2.0                      | 2.9                        | 2.4                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.7                     | 16.0                     | 10.5                     | 16.0                     | 19.2                     | 17.3                     | 22.4                     | 16.5                     | 20.4                       | 24.2                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.0                     | 15.7                     | 9.8                      | 15.6                     | 19.0                     | 16.4                     | 20.8                     | 15.9                     | 19.9                       | 23.9                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .3                       | .7                       | .4                       | .2                       | .9                       | 1.6                      | .6                       | .5                         | .3                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                      | 2.6                      | .8                       | 2.1                      | 1.2                      | 2.3                      | 2.3                        | 2.3                     |

TABLE 14E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-64 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 369                      | 55                       | 108                      | 63                       | 45                       | 46                       | 22                       | 17                       | 5                          | 3                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 215                      | 32                       | 63                       | 37                       | 26                       | 27                       | 13                       | 10                       | 3                          | 2                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 14.9                     | 29.3                     | 17.2                     | 12.1                     | 12.6                     | 6.0                      | 4.7                      | 1.4                        | .9                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.8                      | 2.0                      | 2.6                      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 3.0                      | 3.3                      | 3.8                      | 3.3                        | 2.5                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,214                 | \$ 594                   | \$ 1,493                 | \$ 2,615                 | \$ 3,631                 | \$ 4,679                 | \$ 5,756                 | \$ 7,309                 | \$ 9,006                   | \$ 11,672               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 256                   | \$ -591                  | \$ -424                  | \$ -137                  | \$ 468                   | \$ 690                   | \$ 690                   | \$ 812                   | \$ 5,428                   | \$ -367                 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | .8                       | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                      | 1.3                        | 1.5                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59                       | 61                       | 60                       | 60                       | 58                       | 59                       | 58                       | 58                       | 57                         | 55                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                        | 6                        | 6                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                         | 13                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6                       | .1                       | .5                       | .6                       | 1.2                      | .7                       | .8                       | .7                       | .5                         | 1.0                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74                       | 66                       | 67                       | 65                       | 88                       | 81                       | 92                       | 100                      | 67                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87                       | 72                       | 79                       | 92                       | 96                       | 96                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 17                       | 34                       | 24                       | 5                        | 23                       | 4                        | 10                       | 10                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 51                       | 22                       | 27                       | 62                       | 81                       | 74                       | 77                       | 60                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 45                       | 75                       | 65                       | 35                       | 15                       | 26                       | 23                       | 40                       | 50                         | 50                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4                        | 3                        | 8                        | 3                        | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 33                       | 6                        | 29                       | 32                       | 58                       | 33                       | 46                       | 70                       | 50                         | 50                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 13                       | 9                        | 14                       | 5                        | 4                        | 19                       | 15                       | 30                       | 33                         | 50                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,131                 | \$ 1,647                 | \$ 2,464                 | \$ 3,522                 | \$ 3,914                 | \$ 5,352                 | \$ 7,613                 | \$ 8,159                 | \$ 10,850                  | \$ 16,579               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,028                    | 568                      | 1,447                    | 2,472                    | 3,462                    | 4,445                    | 5,332                    | 6,780                    | 8,444                      | 10,895                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 65                       | 203                      | 9                        | 45                       | 8                        | 11                       | 93                       | 6                        | 871                        | 500                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 876                      | 817                      | 919                      | 926                      | 374                      | 597                      | 1,948                    | 409                      | 989                        | 5,682                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 162                      | 60                       | 90                       | 79                       | 70                       | 299                      | 240                      | 964                      | 545                        | 2                       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -132                     | 32                       | -17                      | -82                      | -432                     | -87                      | -675                     | -121                     | -1,690                     | 3,397                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,263                    | 1,616                    | 2,481                    | 3,605                    | 4,346                    | 5,439                    | 8,289                    | 8,280                    | 12,540                     | 13,183                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,070                    | 265                      | 538                      | 791                      | 778                      | 1,374                    | 2,654                    | 2,097                    | 6,627                      | 4,074                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 223                      | 21                       | 47                       | 78                       | 134                      | 211                      | 224                      | 87                       | 336                        | 1,243                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 119                      | 29                       | 51                       | 119                      | 155                      | 165                      | 279                      | 201                      | 391                        | 651                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 167                      | 62                       | 68                       | 154                      | 135                      | 260                      | 304                      | 311                      | 211                        | 258                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,684                    | 1,239                    | 1,777                    | 2,463                    | 3,144                    | 3,428                    | 4,828                    | 5,584                    | 4,975                      | 6,956                   |
| FCCO, TOTAL                                 | 622                      | 379                      | 462                      | 637                      | 753                      | 747                      | 821                      | 981                      | 1,012                      | 859                     |
| FCCO PREPARED AT HOME                       | 541                      | 344                      | 423                      | 553                      | 625                      | 651                      | 662                      | 801                      | 935                        | 782                     |
| FCCO AWAY FROM HOME                         | 80                       | 36                       | 39                       | 84                       | 128                      | 96                       | 159                      | 180                      | 77                         | 76                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 60                       | 35                       | 48                       | 61                       | 52                       | 67                       | 97                       | 129                      | 97                         | 258                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 17                       | 13                       | 12                       | 14                       | 12                       | 27                       | 20                       | 44                       | 3                          | 58                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 652                      | 263                      | 431                      | 692                      | 728                      | 910                      | 1,206                    | 923                      | 1,252                      | 1,105                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 208                      | 94                       | 154                      | 271                      | 161                      | 257                      | 384                      | 251                      | 589                        | 157                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 52                       | 44                       | 45                       | 78                       | 44                       | 63                       | 40                       | 16                       | 200                        |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 131                      | 49                       | 95                       | 173                      | 117                      | 171                      | 218                      | 184                      | 89                         | 151                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 25                       | 1                        | 14                       | 20                       | 1                        | 22                       | 127                      | 51                       | 300                        | 6                       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 165                      | 85                       | 120                      | 188                      | 180                      | 215                      | 247                      | 206                      | 278                        | 314                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 125                      | 46                       | 74                       | 110                      | 161                      | 181                      | 225                      | 239                      | 87                         | 286                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 153                      | 39                       | 84                       | 122                      | 226                      | 256                      | 349                      | 226                      | 262                        | 343                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 266                      | 84                       | 186                      | 250                      | 380                      | 296                      | 425                      | 635                      | 646                        | 563                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 84                       | 29                       | 60                       | 78                       | 128                      | 94                       | 160                      | 158                      | 150                        | 215                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 264                      | 154                      | 222                      | 181                      | 288                      | 405                      | 500                      | 380                      | 319                        | 314                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 63                       | 19                       | 38                       | 53                       | 99                       | 72                       | 119                      | 151                      | 119                        | 84                      |
| READING                                     | 16                       | 7                        | 9                        | 15                       | 19                       | 24                       | 27                       | 30                       | 19                         | 50                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 32                       |                          | 15                       | 18                       | 48                       | 35                       | 102                      | 66                       | 297                        | 49                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 551                      | 173                      | 259                      | 441                      | 616                      | 672                      | 1,211                    | 1,964                    | 898                        | 3,258                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 535                      | 169                      | 249                      | 431                      | 583                      | 633                      | 1,200                    | 1,936                    | 896                        | 3,248                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 16                       | 3                        | 10                       | 10                       | 33                       | 39                       | 11                       | 28                       | 2                          | 10                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 57                       | 93                       | 35                       | 22                       | 20                       | 81                       | 139                      | 123                      | 165                        | 146                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 106                      | 114                      | 103                      | 121                      | 79                       | 82                       | 140                      | 144                      | 165                        | 26                      |
| FOOD                                        | 10                       | 13                       | 16                       | 4                        | 10                       | 11                       | 4                        | 3                        | 2                          | 3                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 9                        | 23                       | 15                       | 5                        |                          |                          | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 88                       | 78                       | 73                       | 111                      | 69                       | 71                       | 135                      | 141                      | 163                        | 26                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FCCO, TOTAL                                 | 23.2                     | 30.6                     | 26.0                     | 25.9                     | 23.9                     | 21.8                     | 17.0                     | 17.6                     | 20.3                       | 12.3                    |
| FCCO PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.2                     | 27.8                     | 23.8                     | 22.5                     | 19.9                     | 19.0                     | 13.7                     | 14.3                     | 18.8                       | 11.2                    |
| FCCO AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 2.2                      | 3.4                      | 4.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.2                      | 1.5                        | 2.8                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2                      | 2.8                      | 2.7                      | 2.5                      | 1.7                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.3                      | 1.9                        | 3.7                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6                       | 1.0                      | .7                       | .6                       | .4                       | .8                       | .4                       | .8                       | .1                         | .8                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.3                     | 21.2                     | 24.3                     | 28.1                     | 23.2                     | 26.5                     | 25.0                     | 16.5                     | 25.2                       | 15.9                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.7                      | 7.6                      | 8.7                      | 11.0                     | 5.1                      | 7.5                      | 8.0                      | 4.5                      | 11.8                       | 2.3                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.9                      | 3.6                      | 2.5                      | 3.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | .8                       | .3                       | 4.0                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.9                      | 4.0                      | 5.3                      | 7.0                      | 3.7                      | 5.0                      | 4.5                      | 3.3                      | 1.8                        | 2.2                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9                       | .1                       | .8                       | .8                       | .0                       | .6                       | 2.6                      | .9                       | 6.0                        | .1                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.1                      | 6.9                      | 6.8                      | 7.6                      | 5.7                      | 6.3                      | 5.1                      | 3.7                      | 5.6                        | 4.5                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7                      | 3.7                      | 4.2                      | 4.5                      | 5.1                      | 5.3                      | 4.7                      | 4.3                      | 1.7                        | 4.1                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7                      | 3.1                      | 4.7                      | 5.0                      | 7.2                      | 7.5                      | 7.2                      | 4.0                      | 5.3                        | 4.9                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 9.9                      | 6.8                      | 10.5                     | 10.2                     | 12.1                     | 8.6                      | 8.8                      | 11.4                     | 13.0                       | 8.1                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1                      | 2.3                      | 3.4                      | 3.2                      | 4.1                      | 2.7                      | 3.3                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                        | 3.1                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.8                      | 12.4                     | 12.5                     | 7.3                      | 9.2                      | 11.8                     | 10.4                     | 6.8                      | 6.4                        | 4.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.3                      | 1.5                      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | 3.1                      | 2.1                      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 2.4                        | 1.2                     |
| READING                                     | .6                       | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .7                       | .6                       | .5                       | .4                         | .7                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2                      | .0                       | .8                       | .7                       | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.2                      | 6.0                        | .7                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.5                     | 14.0                     | 14.6                     | 17.9                     | 19.6                     | 19.6                     | 25.1                     | 35.2                     | 18.0                       | 46.8                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.9                     | 13.6                     | 14.0                     | 17.5                     | 18.5                     | 18.5                     | 24.9                     | 34.7                     | 18.0                       | 46.7                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .2                       | .6                       | .4                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | .2                       | .5                       | .0                         | .1                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1                      | 6.7                      | 2.0                      | .9                       | .6                       | 2.4                      | 2.9                      | 2.2                      | 3.3                        | 2.1                     |



TABLE 14F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 65-74 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 249      | 29                       | 87                       | 60                       | 31                       | 14                       | 12                       | 7                        |                          | 7                          | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 145      | 17                       | 51                       | 35                       | 18                       | 8                        | 7                        | 4                        | 0                        | 4                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 11.7                     | 35.2                     | 24.1                     | 12.4                     | 5.5                      | 4.8                      | 2.8                      |                          | 2.8                        | .7                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.6      | 1.8                      | 2.3                      | 2.9                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 3.4                      | 2.5                      |                          | 2.3                        | 2.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,893 | \$ 504                   | \$ 1,562                 | \$ 2,586                 | \$ 3,439                 | \$ 4,592                 | \$ 5,707                 | \$ 6,867                 |                          | \$13,781                   | \$19,592                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 145   | \$ -604                  | \$ -209                  | \$ 111                   | \$ -90                   | \$ 1,100                 | \$ -290                  | \$ 1,951                 |                          | \$ 4,181                   | \$ 8,367                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | .8                       |                          | 1.5                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 69       | 70                       | 69                       | 69                       | 68                       | 69                       | 68                       | 69                       |                          | 70                         | 72                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 6                        | 6                        | 6                        | 8                        | 9                        | 6                        | 11                       |                          | 9                          | 15                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .3       | .1                       | .2                       | .4                       | .3                       | .6                       | .7                       | .5                       |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 79       | 65                       | 76                       | 80                       | 78                       | 88                       | 100                      | 75                       |                          | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 79       | 59                       | 71                       | 80                       | 94                       | 100                      | 100                      | 75                       |                          | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 11       | 12                       | 16                       | 11                       | 11                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 41                       | 43                       | 71                       | 50                       | 75                       | 71                       | 100                      |                          | 75                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 47                       | 53                       | 29                       | 50                       | 25                       | 29                       |                          |                          | 25                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 12                       | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 18       | 6                        | 8                        | 29                       | 22                       | 25                       | 57                       | 25                       |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        | 100                     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,938 | \$ 1,696                 | \$ 2,358                 | \$ 3,373                 | \$ 4,958                 | \$ 7,472                 | \$ 8,366                 | \$ 7,249                 |                          | \$12,056                   | \$19,100                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,778    | 505                      | 1,515                    | 2,543                    | 3,426                    | 4,471                    | 5,432                    | 6,736                    |                          | 11,683                     | 18,790                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 50       | 27                       | 30                       | 29                       |                          | 526                      |                          |                          |                          |                            | 60                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,023    | 1,134                    | 785                      | 706                      | 1,413                    | 2,087                    | 2,730                    | 341                      |                          | 373                        | 250                     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 87       | 29                       | 28                       | 96                       | 119                      | 388                      | 203                      | 173                      |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 186      | 31                       | 96                       | 171                      | 184                      | 236                      | 253                      | 421                      |                          | 1,714                      |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,752    | 1,665                    | 2,262                    | 3,202                    | 4,774                    | 7,236                    | 8,112                    | 6,828                    |                          | 10,342                     | 19,100                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,185    | 532                      | 558                      | 824                      | 1,246                    | 3,550                    | 2,572                    | 2,464                    |                          | 4,554                      | 8,617                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 70       | 27                       | 46                       | 88                       | 195                      | 25                       | 71                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 70       | 35                       | 35                       | 46                       | 83                       | 121                      | 143                      | 46                       |                          | 525                        | 501                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 173      | 37                       | 87                       | 87                       | 176                      | 341                      | 305                      | 655                      |                          | 1,389                      | 784                     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,254    | 1,034                    | 1,536                    | 2,156                    | 3,074                    | 3,198                    | 5,021                    | 3,663                    |                          | 3,873                      | 9,198                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 545      | 340                      | 438                      | 563                      | 642                      | 512                      | 1,105                    | 577                      |                          | 952                        | 1,669                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 502      | 331                      | 415                      | 529                      | 599                      | 458                      | 953                      | 472                      |                          | 815                        | 1,256                   |
| TOBACCO                                     | 43       | 9                        | 23                       | 34                       | 43                       | 54                       | 152                      | 105                      |                          | 138                        | 413                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 47       | 27                       | 30                       | 48                       | 82                       | 83                       | 65                       | 27                       |                          | 110                        | 34                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 15       | 5                        | 15                       | 23                       | 18                       |                          | 1                        | 5                        |                          |                            | 119                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 615      | 311                      | 450                      | 508                      | 777                      | 928                      | 1,607                    | 1,174                    |                          | 1,183                      | 1,154                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 203      | 125                      | 115                      | 169                      | 241                      | 226                      | 796                      | 281                      |                          | 531                        | 602                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 38       | 40                       | 24                       | 62                       | 61                       | 42                       |                          | 17                       |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 160      | 96                       | 91                       | 107                      | 162                      | 179                      | 766                      | 246                      |                          | 531                        | 562                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5        |                          |                          |                          | 18                       | 5                        | 31                       | 19                       |                          |                            | 40                      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 162      | 90                       | 156                      | 137                      | 177                      | 267                      | 251                      | 226                      |                          | 257                        | 201                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 101      | 54                       | 80                       | 82                       | 120                      | 213                      | 177                      | 208                      |                          | 180                        | 167                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 141      | 42                       | 94                       | 119                      | 225                      | 142                      | 381                      | 459                      |                          | 216                        | 184                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 196      | 84                       | 123                      | 185                      | 249                      | 237                      | 542                      | 445                      |                          | 437                        | 585                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 64       | 26                       | 47                       | 61                       | 95                       | 89                       | 132                      | 112                      |                          | 87                         | 199                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 259      | 146                      | 169                      | 325                      | 300                      | 353                      | 463                      | 385                      |                          | 434                        | 232                     |
| READING                                     | 52       | 21                       | 37                       | 54                       | 70                       | 25                       | 119                      | 90                       |                          | 85                         | 384                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 15       | 8                        | 14                       | 14                       | 16                       | 26                       | 27                       | 28                       |                          | 22                         | 24                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 5        |                          | 1                        | 8                        | 6                        | 1                        | 28                       | 16                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 355      | 63                       | 164                      | 314                      | 597                      | 800                      | 553                      | 770                      |                          | 558                        | 4,714                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 332      | 56                       | 156                      | 295                      | 542                      | 798                      | 412                      | 755                      |                          | 551                        | 4,714                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 23       | 7                        | 8                        | 19                       | 54                       | 2                        | 141                      | 15                       |                          | 7                          |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 86       | 3                        | 48                       | 52                       | 222                      | 145                      | 378                      | 33                       |                          | 6                          | 85                      |
| FOOD                                        | 137      | 147                      | 94                       | 175                      | 182                      | 149                      | 69                       | 299                      |                          | 54                         | 99                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 19       | 47                       | 10                       | 19                       | 29                       | 23                       | 1                        | 8                        |                          | 5                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 27       | 63                       | 18                       | 1                        | 56                       |                          |                          | 225                      |                          |                            |                         |
|                                             | 91       | 37                       | 65                       | 155                      | 98                       | 126                      | 68                       | 66                       |                          | 49                         | 99                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                          | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.2     | 32.9                     | 28.5                     | 26.1                     | 20.9                     | 16.0                     | 22.0                     | 15.8                     |                          | 24.6                       | 18.1                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.3     | 32.0                     | 27.0                     | 24.5                     | 19.5                     | 14.3                     | 19.0                     | 12.9                     |                          | 21.0                       | 13.7                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.9      | .9                       | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.7                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      |                          | 3.6                        | 4.5                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 2.6                      | 2.0                      | 2.2                      | 2.7                      | 2.6                      | 1.3                      | .7                       |                          | 2.8                        | .4                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .5                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | .6                       | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       |                          | .0                         | 1.3                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.3     | 30.1                     | 29.3                     | 23.6                     | 25.3                     | 29.0                     | 32.0                     | 32.1                     |                          | 30.5                       | 12.5                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.0      | 12.1                     | 7.5                      | 7.8                      | 7.8                      | 7.1                      | 15.8                     | 7.7                      |                          | 13.7                       | 6.5                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.7      | 3.9                      | 1.6                      | 2.9                      | 2.0                      | 1.3                      | .0                       | .5                       |                          | .0                         | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 7.1      | 8.3                      | 5.9                      | 5.0                      | 5.3                      | 5.6                      | 15.3                     | 6.7                      |                          | 13.7                       | 6.1                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .6                       | .2                       | .6                       | .5                       |                          | .0                         | .4                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.2      | 8.7                      | 10.2                     | 6.4                      | 5.8                      | 8.3                      | 5.0                      | 6.2                      |                          | 6.6                        | 2.2                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5      | 5.2                      | 5.2                      | 3.8                      | 3.9                      | 6.7                      | 3.5                      | 5.7                      |                          | 4.6                        | 1.8                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.3      | 4.1                      | 6.1                      | 5.5                      | 7.3                      | 4.4                      | 7.6                      | 12.5                     |                          | 5.6                        | 2.0                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.7      | 8.1                      | 8.0                      | 8.6                      | 8.1                      | 7.4                      | 10.8                     | 12.1                     |                          | 11.3                       | 6.4                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8      | 2.5                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 2.6                      | 3.1                      |                          | 2.2                        | 2.2                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 11.5     | 14.1                     | 11.0                     | 15.1                     | 9.8                      | 11.0                     | 9.2                      | 10.5                     |                          | 11.2                       | 2.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.3      | 2.0                      | 2.4                      | 2.5                      | 2.3                      | .8                       | 2.4                      | 2.5                      |                          | 2.2                        | 4.2                     |
| READING                                     | .7       | .9                       | .9                       | .6                       | .5                       | .8                       | .5                       | .8                       |                          | .6                         | .3                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .0                       | .1                       | .4                       | .2                       | .0                       | .6                       | .4                       |                          | .0                         | .0                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.7     | 6.1                      | 10.7                     | 14.6                     | 19.4                     | 25.0                     | 11.0                     | 21.0                     |                          | 14.4                       | 51.2                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.7     | 5.4                      | 10.2                     | 13.7                     | 17.6                     | 24.9                     | 8.2                      | 20.6                     |                          | 14.2                       | 51.2                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0      | .7                       | .5                       | .9                       | 1.8                      | .1                       | 2.8                      | .4                       |                          | .2                         | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.8      | .3                       | 3.1                      | 2.4                      | 7.2                      | 4.5                      | 7.5                      | .9                       |                          | .2                         | .9                      |



TABLE 14G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 75 YEARS AND OVER - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 94                       | 34                       | 26                       | 15                       | 10                       | 2                        | 3                        | 2                        | 2                          | 0                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 55                       | 20                       | 15                       | 9                        | 6                        | 1                        | 2                        | 1                        | 1                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 36.4                     | 27.3                     | 16.4                     | 10.9                     | 1.8                      | 3.6                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                        |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0                      | 1.6                      | 2.2                      | 2.2                      | 2.7                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,158                 | \$ 672                   | \$ 1,533                 | \$ 2,521                 | \$ 3,756                 | \$ 4,456                 | \$ 5,759                 | \$ 7,968                 | \$13,088                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 107                   | \$ -81                   | \$ -106                  | \$ -223                  | \$ 560                   | \$ 987                   | \$ -82                   | \$ 3,400                 | \$ 3,510                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8                       | .5                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 79                       | 81                       | 78                       | 78                       | 78                       | 77                       | 80                       | 78                       | 77                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 5                        | 5                        | 5                        | 7                        | 5                        | 6                        | 5                        | 8                        | 8                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |                          | .1                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 82                       | 60                       | 93                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 50                       | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 44                       | 10                       | 67                       | 44                       | 67                       | 100                      | 50                       | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15                       | 35                       | 7                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 45                       | 35                       | 53                       | 44                       | 50                       | 100                      |                          | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 36                       | 25                       | 40                       | 56                       | 50                       |                          | 50                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 18                       | 40                       | 7                        |                          |                          |                          | 50                       |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 2                        | 5                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 2,380                 | \$ 871                   | \$ 1,760                 | \$ 3,302                 | \$ 3,717                 | \$ 5,649                 | \$ 5,221                 | \$ 7,141                 | \$11,846                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,040                    | 672                      | 1,482                    | 2,517                    | 3,426                    | 4,156                    | 5,096                    | 7,141                    | 11,846                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 2                        |                          | 7                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 329                      | 190                      | 264                      | 784                      | 255                      | 1,493                    | 125                      |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 9                        | 10                       | 8                        |                          | 36                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 112                      | -25                      | 63                       | 94                       | -284                     | 335                      | 1,190                    | -713                     | 4,597                      |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 2,268                    | 896                      | 1,697                    | 3,208                    | 4,001                    | 5,314                    | 4,032                    | 7,854                    | 7,250                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 430                      | 113                      | 161                      | 561                      | 745                      | 2,440                    | 44                       | 3,400                    | 3,510                      |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 15                       | 5                        | 4                        |                          | 106                      | 40                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 48                       | 14                       | 21                       | 46                       | 204                      |                          | 129                      | -15                      | 177                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 153                      | 26                       | 89                       | 198                      | 218                      | 819                      | 282                      | 878                      | 1,200                      |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,622                    | 739                      | 1,421                    | 2,403                    | 2,728                    | 2,015                    | 3,578                    | 3,591                    | 2,363                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 431                      | 263                      | 383                      | 569                      | 628                      | 623                      | 771                      | 910                      | 714                        |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 410                      | 241                      | 377                      | 566                      | 599                      | 613                      | 586                      | 910                      | 701                        |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 21                       | 22                       | 6                        | 3                        | 30                       | 10                       | 185                      |                          | 13                         |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 28                       | 11                       | 26                       | 30                       | 83                       |                          | 21                       |                          | 104                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 8                        | 2                        | 6                        | 11                       | 32                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 491                      | 244                      | 303                      | 604                      | 934                      | 664                      | 1,848                    | 1,360                    | 794                        |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 107                      | 56                       | 89                       | 47                       | 320                      | 221                      | 281                      | 225                      | 67                         |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 10                       | 4                        |                          |                          |                          |                          | 240                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 90                       | 52                       | 76                       | 47                       | 320                      | 51                       | 41                       | 225                      | 67                         |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 7                        |                          | 13                       |                          |                          | 170                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 154                      | 91                       | 127                      | 197                      | 291                      | 265                      | 228                      | 247                      | 275                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 122                      | 43                       | 42                       | 113                      | 184                      | 130                      | 1,308                    | 132                      | 220                        |                         |
| FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT                   | 108                      | 54                       | 45                       | 247                      | 139                      | 48                       | 32                       | 756                      | 232                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 113                      | 57                       | 107                      | 185                      | 186                      | 146                      | 141                      | 131                      | 109                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 39                       | 20                       | 35                       | 46                       | 86                       | 73                       | 74                       | 26                       | 63                         |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 275                      | 96                       | 212                      | 582                      | 474                      | 306                      | 313                      | 876                      | 107                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 42                       | 10                       | 32                       | 63                       | 145                      | 30                       | 71                       | 4                        | 16                         |                         |
| READING                                     | 16                       | 6                        | 11                       | 25                       | 37                       | 15                       | 55                       | 27                       | 17                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 117                      | 15                       | 240                      | 84                       | 96                       | 158                      | 219                      | 217                      | 411                        |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 113                      | 9                        | 238                      | 80                       | 83                       | 158                      | 219                      | 217                      | 411                        |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 5                        | 6                        | 1                        | 4                        | 13                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 64                       | 14                       | 67                       | 204                      | 28                       |                          | 66                       | 41                       | 28                         |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 184                      | 232                      | 101                      | 99                       | 102                      | 78                       | 1,178                    | 1                        | 39                         |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 17                       | 38                       | 4                        | 1                        | 9                        |                          | 25                       | 1                        | 3                          |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 25                       | 61                       | 10                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 142                      | 133                      | 87                       | 97                       | 93                       | 78                       | 1,153                    |                          | 36                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 26.6                     | 35.6                     | 27.0                     | 23.7                     | 23.0                     | 30.9                     | 21.5                     | 25.3                     | 30.2                       |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 25.3                     | 32.6                     | 26.5                     | 23.6                     | 22.0                     | 30.4                     | 16.4                     | 25.3                     | 29.7                       |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.3                      | 3.0                      | .4                       | .1                       | 1.1                      | .5                       | 5.2                      | .0                       | .6                         |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.2                      | 3.0                      | .0                       | .6                       | .0                       | 4.4                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5                       | .3                       | .4                       | .5                       | 1.2                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.3                     | 33.0                     | 21.3                     | 25.1                     | 34.2                     | 32.9                     | 51.6                     | 37.9                     | 33.6                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.6                      | 7.6                      | 6.3                      | 2.0                      | 11.7                     | 11.0                     | 7.9                      | 6.3                      | 2.8                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .6                       | .5                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 6.7                      | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.5                      | 7.0                      | 5.3                      | 2.0                      | 11.7                     | 2.5                      | 1.1                      | 6.3                      | 2.8                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4                       | .0                       | .9                       | .0                       | .0                       | 8.4                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9.5                      | 12.3                     | 8.9                      | 8.2                      | 10.7                     | 13.1                     | 6.4                      | 6.9                      | 11.6                       |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 7.5                      | 5.8                      | 3.0                      | 4.7                      | 6.7                      | 6.5                      | 36.5                     | 3.7                      | 9.3                        |                         |
| FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT                   | 6.7                      | 7.3                      | 3.2                      | 10.3                     | 5.1                      | 2.4                      | .9                       | 21.0                     | 9.8                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.0                      | 7.7                      | 7.5                      | 7.7                      | 6.8                      | 7.2                      | 3.9                      | 3.6                      | 4.6                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.4                      | 2.7                      | 2.5                      | 1.9                      | 3.2                      | 3.6                      | 2.1                      | .7                       | 2.7                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 17.0                     | 13.0                     | 14.9                     | 24.2                     | 17.4                     | 15.2                     | 8.7                      | 24.4                     | 4.5                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.6                      | 1.4                      | 2.3                      | 2.6                      | 5.3                      | 1.5                      | 2.0                      | .1                       | .7                         |                         |
| READING                                     | 1.0                      | .8                       | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.4                      | .7                       | 1.5                      | .8                       | .7                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 7.2                      | 2.0                      | 16.9                     | 3.5                      | 3.5                      | 7.8                      | 6.1                      | 6.0                      | 17.4                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 7.0                      | 1.2                      | 16.7                     | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 7.8                      | 6.1                      | 6.0                      | 17.4                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .3                       | .8                       | .1                       | .2                       | .5                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.9                      | 1.9                      | 4.7                      | 8.5                      | 1.0                      | .0                       | 1.8                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                        |                         |

TABLE 15A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L<br>OFF'L | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |        |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|                                             |          |                 |                             |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 29       | 5               | 2                           | 2                  |              | 7                | 14             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 17       | 3               | 1                           | 1                  | 0            | 4                | 8              | 0                               | 0                     | 0           | 0      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 17.6            | 5.9                         | 5.9                |              | 23.5             | 47.1           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.4      | 2.5             | 6.0                         | 2.3                |              | 3.8              | 3.4            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,150 | \$ 3,296        | \$ 3,500                    | \$ 4,459           |              | \$ 3,543         | \$ 2,692       |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -13   | \$ 435          | \$ -1,324                   | \$ 231             |              | \$ 43            | \$ -76         |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | 1.0             | 1.0                         | 1.0                |              | .8               | .6             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 22       | 22              | 23                          | 22                 |              | 23               | 21             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 12              | 9                           | 12                 |              | 11               | 8              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      | 1.0             | 4.0                         | 1.0                |              | 1.8              | 1.3            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 18       | 33              |                             | 100                |              | 25               |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88       | 100             | 100                         | 100                |              | 75               | 88             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 47       | 33              |                             | 100                |              | 25               | 63             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE                                    | 53       | 67              | 100                         |                    |              | 75               | 38             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88       | 100             | 100                         | 100                |              | 75               | 88             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6        |                 |                             |                    |              |                  | 13             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,560 | \$ 4,487        | \$ 4,821                    | \$ 4,247           |              | \$ 6,670         | \$ 3,539       |                                 |                       |             |        |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,998    | 3,051           | 3,497                       | 4,043              |              | 3,384            | 2,593          |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 153      |                 |                             |                    |              |                  | 326            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 909      | 928             |                             |                    |              | 2,817            | 176            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 499      | 508             | 1,324                       | 204                |              | 470              | 445            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -69      | -582            | 94                          | -109               |              | 687              | -269           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,629    | 5,069           | 4,727                       | 4,356              |              | 5,984            | 3,809          |                                 |                       |             |        |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,195    | 1,667           |                             | 405                |              | 3,282            | 223            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 200      | 205             |                             | 30                 |              | 48               | 322            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 59       | 7               | 78                          | 142                |              | 82               | 54             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 61       | 74              | 50                          | 14                 |              | 71               | 58             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,114    | 3,117           | 4,599                       | 3,764              |              | 2,501            | 3,152          |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 761      | 435             | 1,274                       | 1,281              |              | 731              | 769            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 653      | 308             | 1,233                       | 1,263              |              | 625              | 647            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 108      | 127             | 41                          | 18                 |              | 106              | 123            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 69       | 80              | 17                          | 120                |              | 29               | 85             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 8        | 3               | 58                          | 24                 |              | 13               |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 719      | 1,067           | 737                         | 532                |              | 559              | 689            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 288      | 537             | 600                         | 173                |              | 77               | 276            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 243      | 420             | 600                         |                    |              | 56               | 255            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 45       | 116             |                             | 173                |              | 22               | 21             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |          | 1               |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 132      | 172             |                             | 264                |              | 169              | 98             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 121      | 152             | 81                          | 23                 |              | 111              | 131            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 178      | 207             | 56                          | 72                 |              | 201              | 184            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 326      | 339             | 574                         | 368                |              | 274              | 310            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 114      | 125             | 185                         | 126                |              | 89               | 112            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 220      | 235             | 52                          | 319                |              | 167              | 249            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 157      | 165             | 13                          | 18                 |              | 136              | 200            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| READING                                     | 9        | 17              |                             |                    |              | 6                | 9              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1        |                 |                             |                    |              | 3                | 1              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 709      | 629             | 1,688                       | 871                |              | 481              | 711            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 697      | 629             | 1,688                       | 871                |              | 441              | 706            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12       |                 |                             |                    |              | 41               | 5              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 21       | 22              |                             | 106                |              | 14               | 17             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 179      | 200             | 180                         | 115                |              | 115              | 211            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD                                        | 4        | 3               |                             |                    |              | 7                | 3              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 36       | 117             |                             |                    |              | 56               | 5              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER                                       | 139      | 80              | 180                         | 115                |              | 52               | 203            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                             |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                       | 100.0              |              | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.4     | 14.0            | 27.7                        | 34.0               |              | 29.2             | 24.4           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.0     | 9.9             | 26.8                        | 33.5               |              | 25.0             | 20.5           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.5      | 4.1             | .9                          | .5                 |              | 4.2              | 3.9            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 2.6             | .4                          | 3.2                |              | 1.2              | 2.7            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .3       | .1              | 1.3                         | .6                 |              | .5               | .0             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.1     | 34.2            | 16.0                        | 14.1               |              | 22.3             | 21.9           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.2      | 17.2            | 13.0                        | 4.6                |              | 3.1              | 8.8            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.8      | 13.5            | 13.0                        | .0                 |              | 2.2              | 8.1            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.4      | 3.7             | .0                          | 4.6                |              | .9               | .7             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0       | .0              | .0                          | .0                 |              | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.2      | 5.5             | .0                          | 7.0                |              | 6.8              | 3.1            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.9      | 4.9             | 1.8                         | .6                 |              | 4.4              | 4.2            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      | 6.6             | 1.2                         | 1.9                |              | 8.0              | 5.8            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.5     | 10.9            | 12.5                        | 9.8                |              | 11.0             | 9.8            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7      | 4.0             | 4.0                         | 3.3                |              | 3.6              | 3.6            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.1      | 7.5             | 1.1                         | 8.5                |              | 6.7              | 7.9            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 5.0      | 5.3             | .3                          | .5                 |              | 5.4              | 6.3            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| READING                                     | .3       | .5              | .0                          | .0                 |              | .2               | .3             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0       | .0              | .0                          | .0                 |              | .1               | .0             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 22.8     | 20.2            | 36.7                        | 23.1               |              | 19.2             | 22.6           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 22.4     | 20.2            | 36.7                        | 23.1               |              | 17.6             | 22.4           |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4       | .0              | .0                          | .0                 |              | 1.6              | .2             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7       | .7              | .0                          | 2.8                |              | .6               | .5             |                                 |                       |             |        |

TABLE 15B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 25-34 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 154      | 65              | 10                               | 10                      | 22           | 15               | 27             |                                 | 2                     |             | 2        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 90       | 38              | 6                                | 6                       | 13           | 9                | 16             | 0                               | 1                     | 0           | 1        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 42.2            | 6.7                              | 6.7                     | 14.4         | 10.0             | 17.8           |                                 | 1.1                   |             | 1.1      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.6      | 4.8             | 4.1                              | 4.0                     | 4.5          | 4.4              | 5.0            |                                 | 4.0                   |             | 4.3      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,773 | \$ 3,147        | \$ 4,164                         | \$ 5,947                | \$ 4,871     | \$ 5,876         | \$ 2,109       |                                 | \$ 7,026              |             | \$ 2,325 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 152   | \$ 39           | \$ -1,336                        | \$ 923                  | \$ 428       | \$ 991           | \$ 16          |                                 | \$ -19                |             | \$ -50   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0             | 1.2                              | 1.0                     | 1.2          | 1.1              | .8             |                                 | 1.0                   |             |          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 30       | 30              | 30                               | 31                      | 30           | 33               | 29             |                                 | 26                    |             | 31       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 10              | 11                               | 12                      | 10           | 9                | 7              |                                 | 12                    |             | 12       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.7      | 2.7             | 2.3                              | 1.8                     | 2.4          | 2.4              | 3.3            |                                 | 2.0                   |             | 4.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 42       | 42              | 33                               | 83                      | 54           | 56               | 13             |                                 | 100                   |             |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 90       | 92              | 100                              | 100                     | 92           | 100              | 75             |                                 | 100                   |             |          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 18       | 13              |                                  |                         | 15           | 11               | 44             |                                 |                       |             | 100      |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52       | 50              | 50                               | 100                     | 69           | 44               | 38             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE                                    | 48       | 50              | 50                               |                         | 31           | 56               | 63             |                                 | 100                   |             | 100      |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 92       | 92              | 100                              | 83                      | 85           | 100              | 94             |                                 | 100                   |             | 100      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6        | 11              |                                  | 17                      |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,597 | \$ 6,003        | \$ 6,254                         | \$ 8,775                | \$ 4,916     | \$ 7,028         | \$ 3,065       |                                 | \$ 6,859              |             | \$ 2,375 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,591    | 3,040           | 4,096                            | 5,660                   | 4,516        | 5,334            | 2,102          |                                 | 6,463                 |             | 2,325    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 175      | 395             |                                  |                         |              |                  | 49             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,262    | 1,991           | 1,953                            | 667                     | 69           | 1,312            | 593            |                                 |                       |             | 50       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 568      | 577             | 205                              | 2,448                   | 331          | 382              | 321            |                                 | 396                   |             |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -138     | -153            | 877                              | 121                     | -195         | -987             | -65            |                                 | -119                  |             | -47      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,735    | 6,156           | 5,378                            | 8,654                   | 5,111        | 8,015            | 3,130          |                                 | 6,978                 |             | 2,422    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,731    | 2,368           | 397                              | 3,438                   | 596          | 2,441            | 819            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 251      | 240             | 425                              | 600                     | 233          | 244              | 110            |                                 | 377                   |             |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 153      | 133             | 196                              | 304                     | 167          | 263              | 49             |                                 | 372                   |             | 34       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 105      | 102             | 109                              | 291                     | 121          | 98               | 21             |                                 | 332                   |             | 73       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,494    | 3,313           | 4,251                            | 4,021                   | 3,994        | 4,969            | 2,130          |                                 | 5,898                 |             | 2,315    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 862      | 802             | 1,150                            | 1,009                   | 945          | 1,025            | 658            |                                 | 1,399                 |             | 744      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 730      | 694             | 1,014                            | 701                     | 790          | 868              | 577            |                                 | 989                   |             | 711      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 132      | 108             | 136                              | 308                     | 154          | 156              | 80             |                                 | 410                   |             | 32       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 76       | 51              | 71                               | 39                      | 131          | 124              | 88             |                                 | 72                    |             |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24       | 23              | 5                                | 5                       | 53           | 40               | 7              |                                 | 48                    |             |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 896      | 934             | 1,064                            | 1,161                   | 869          | 1,205            | 472            |                                 | 1,639                 |             | 492      |
| SHELTER                                     | 277      | 311             | 262                              | 330                     | 304          | 302              | 137            |                                 | 684                   |             |          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 145      | 168             | 214                              | 35                      | 130          | 141              | 137            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 128      | 139             | 48                               | 289                     | 158          | 160              |                |                                 | 684                   |             |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4        | 4               |                                  | 7                       | 15           | 1                |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 188      | 206             | 271                              | 246                     | 150          | 189              | 115            |                                 | 512                   |             |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 193      | 155             | 375                              | 242                     | 223          | 352              | 78             |                                 | 402                   |             | 95       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 232      | 251             | 155                              | 335                     | 192          | 362              | 140            |                                 | 41                    |             | 397      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 428      | 409             | 344                              | 463                     | 480          | 659              | 324            |                                 | 573                   |             | 262      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 114      | 106             | 143                              | 132                     | 142          | 146              | 76             |                                 | 101                   |             | 116      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 212      | 211             | 251                              | 225                     | 277          | 262              | 110            |                                 | 369                   |             | 94       |
| RECREATION                                  | 148      | 125             | 141                              | 238                     | 183          | 262              | 87             |                                 | 161                   |             | 35       |
| READING                                     | 17       | 17              | 24                               | 27                      | 15           | 14               | 12             |                                 | 40                    |             |          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 16       | 23              | 46                               | 13                      | 5            | 5                | 7              |                                 |                       |             | 3        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 639      | 533             | 989                              | 666                     | 878          | 1,113            | 267            |                                 | 1,471                 |             | 137      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 601      | 517             | 884                              | 546                     | 787          | 1,112            | 260            |                                 | 1,471                 |             |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 38       | 16              | 104                              | 120                     | 91           | 2                | 7              |                                 |                       |             | 137      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 61       | 80              | 23                               | 45                      | 17           | 114              | 22             |                                 | 25                    |             | 432      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 169      | 169             | 171                              | 108                     | 264          | 184              | 102            |                                 | 100                   |             | 267      |
| FOOD                                        | 20       | 18              | 20                               | 2                       | 48           | 1                | 15             |                                 |                       |             | 140      |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 2               |                                  |                         | 40           | 65               | 14             |                                 |                       |             | 1        |
| OTHER                                       | 133      | 150             | 151                              | 105                     | 176          | 118              | 72             |                                 | 100                   |             | 126      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 |             | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.7     | 24.2            | 27.0                             | 25.1                    | 23.7         | 20.6             | 30.9           |                                 | 23.7                  |             | 32.1     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.9     | 20.9            | 23.8                             | 17.4                    | 19.8         | 17.5             | 27.1           |                                 | 16.8                  |             | 30.7     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 3.3             | 3.2                              | 7.7                     | 3.9          | 3.1              | 3.8            |                                 | 6.9                   |             | 1.4      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 1.5             | 1.7                              | 1.0                     | 3.3          | 2.5              | 4.1            |                                 | 1.2                   |             | .0       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .7              | .1                               | .1                      | 1.3          | .8               | .3             |                                 | .8                    |             | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.6     | 28.2            | 25.0                             | 28.9                    | 21.8         | 24.2             | 22.2           |                                 | 27.8                  |             | 21.2     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.9      | 9.4             | 6.2                              | 8.2                     | 7.6          | 6.1              | 6.4            |                                 | 11.6                  |             | .0       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 4.1      | 5.1             | 5.0                              | .9                      | 3.3          | 2.8              | 6.4            |                                 | .0                    |             | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.7      | 4.2             | 1.1                              | 7.2                     | 4.0          | 3.2              | .0             |                                 | 11.6                  |             | .0       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .1       | .1              | .0                               | .2                      | .4           | .0               | .0             |                                 | .0                    |             | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 6.2             | 6.4                              | 6.1                     | 3.8          | 3.8              | 5.4            |                                 | 8.7                   |             | .0       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.5      | 4.7             | 8.8                              | 6.0                     | 5.6          | 7.1              | 3.7            |                                 | 6.8                   |             | 4.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6      | 7.6             | 3.6                              | 8.3                     | 4.8          | 7.3              | 6.6            |                                 | .7                    |             | 17.1     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.2     | 12.3            | 8.1                              | 11.5                    | 12.0         | 13.3             | 15.2           |                                 | 9.7                   |             | 11.3     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.2             | 3.4                              | 3.3                     | 3.6          | 2.9              | 3.6            |                                 | 1.7                   |             | 5.0      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.1      | 6.4             | 5.9                              | 5.6                     | 6.9          | 5.3              | 5.2            |                                 | 6.3                   |             | 4.1      |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.2      | 3.8             | 3.3                              | 5.9                     | 4.6          | 5.3              | 4.1            |                                 | 2.7                   |             | 1.5      |
| READING                                     | .5       | .5              | .6                               | .7                      | .4           | .3               | .6             |                                 | .7                    |             | .0       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .5       | .7              | 1.1                              | .3                      | .1           | .1               | .3             |                                 | .0                    |             | .1       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.3     | 16.1            | 23.3                             | 16.6                    | 22.0         | 22.4             | 12.5           |                                 | 24.9                  |             | 5.9      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.2     | 15.6            | 20.8                             | 13.6                    | 19.7         | 22.4             | 12.2           |                                 | 24.9                  |             | .0       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.1      | .5              | 2.4                              | 3.0                     | 2.3          | .0               | .3             |                                 | .0                    |             | 5.9      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.7      | 2.4             | .5                               | 1.1                     | .4           | 2.3              | 1.0            |                                 | .4                    |             | 18.7     |



TABLE 15C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-44 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L<br>OFF'L | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                             |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 274      | 154             | 12                          | 7                       | 26           | 29               | 41             |                                 |                       |             | 5        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 160      | 90              | 7                           | 4                       | 15           | 17               | 24             | 0                               | 0                     | 0           | 3        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 56.3            | 4.4                         | 2.5                     | 9.4          | 10.6             | 15.0           |                                 |                       |             | 1.9      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.5      | 5.5             | 5.1                         | 5.0                     | 4.5          | 4.6              | 7.0            |                                 |                       |             | 4.7      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,904 | \$ 5,056        | \$ 7,273                    | \$ 6,323                | \$ 6,153     | \$ 4,833         | \$ 2,970       |                                 |                       |             | \$ 2,548 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 385   | \$ 430          | \$ 626                      | \$ -1,165               | \$ 957       | \$ 309           | \$ 151         |                                 |                       |             | \$ -8    |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | 1.3             | 1.3                         | 1.3                     | 1.1          | 1.1              | .9             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 40       | 40              | 41                          | 40                      | 41           | 40               | 40             |                                 |                       |             | 42       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9        | 9               | 13                          | 14                      | 10           | 7                | 7              |                                 |                       |             | 11       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 3.1      | 2.9             | 2.7                         | 2.8                     | 2.1          | 2.6              | 4.8            |                                 |                       |             | 2.7      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 61       | 64              | 71                          | 75                      | 100          | 65               | 25             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88       | 89              | 86                          | 100                     | 100          | 100              | 71             |                                 |                       |             | 67       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 19       | 18              |                             |                         |              | 6                | 50             |                                 |                       |             | 67       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 61       | 63              | 71                          |                         | 67           | 71               | 50             |                                 |                       |             | 67       |
| DECREASE                                    | 34       | 32              | 29                          | 100                     | 33           | 24               | 38             |                                 |                       |             | 33       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 5        | 4               |                             |                         |              | 6                | 13             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 87       | 88              | 100                         | 100                     | 73           | 76               | 96             |                                 |                       |             | 67       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6        | 8               | 14                          |                         |              |                  | 8              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,638 | \$ 7,643        | \$ 7,578                    | \$ 9,214                | \$ 7,188     | \$ 5,054         | \$ 3,452       |                                 |                       |             | \$ 2,602 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,652    | 4,810           | 6,705                       | 5,962                   | 5,768        | 4,506            | 2,916          |                                 |                       |             | 2,536    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 53       | 94              |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,705    | 2,503           | 406                         | 2,104                   | 1,242        | 434              | 422            |                                 |                       |             | 17       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 228      | 236             | 467                         | 1,148                   | 178          | 115              | 113            |                                 |                       |             | 49       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 17       | 94              | -498                        | 44                      | 71           | 150              | -271           |                                 |                       |             | 170      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,621    | 7,548           | 8,076                       | 9,170                   | 7,118        | 4,904            | 3,723          |                                 |                       |             | 2,431    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,094    | 2,898           | 1,027                       | 1,976                   | 2,296        | 746              | 497            |                                 |                       |             | 50       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 224      | 271             | 473                         | 111                     | 82           | 111              | 190            |                                 |                       |             | 8        |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 222      | 238             | 387                         | 528                     | 188          | 217              | 113            |                                 |                       |             | 7        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 166      | 166             | 262                         | 311                     | 273          | 178              | 50             |                                 |                       |             | 71       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,915    | 3,976           | 5,928                       | 6,244                   | 4,279        | 3,652            | 2,873          |                                 |                       |             | 2,295    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 970      | 918             | 1,576                       | 1,452                   | 1,035        | 967              | 896            |                                 |                       |             | 761      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 767      | 716             | 1,290                       | 1,041                   | 810          | 793              | 754            |                                 |                       |             | 442      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 203      | 202             | 286                         | 411                     | 225          | 174              | 142            |                                 |                       |             | 319      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 83       | 78              | 94                          | 106                     | 87           | 97               | 90             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 18       | 20              | 49                          | 6                       | 4            | 20               | 13             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 892      | 981             | 875                         | 1,191                   | 1,022        | 745              | 605            |                                 |                       |             | 333      |
| SHELTER                                     | 281      | 318             | 249                         | 327                     | 236          | 272              | 201            |                                 |                       |             | 86       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 90       | 90              | 71                          | 99                      |              | 89               | 154            |                                 |                       |             | 86       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 134      | 152             | 146                         | 217                     | 235          | 118              | 16             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 56       | 76              | 32                          | 11                      | 1            | 66               | 32             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 187      | 207             | 232                         | 262                     | 226          | 133              | 109            |                                 |                       |             | 92       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 194      | 219             | 221                         | 254                     | 217          | 133              | 127            |                                 |                       |             | 91       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 227      | 236             | 174                         | 349                     | 318          | 206              | 167            |                                 |                       |             | 65       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 566      | 590             | 791                         | 942                     | 648          | 431              | 396            |                                 |                       |             | 542      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 147      | 142             | 288                         | 312                     | 172          | 128              | 98             |                                 |                       |             | 137      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 288      | 314             | 423                         | 393                     | 239          | 282              | 188            |                                 |                       |             | 146      |
| RECREATION                                  | 135      | 129             | 243                         | 329                     | 144          | 120              | 112            |                                 |                       |             | 39       |
| READING                                     | 21       | 21              | 42                          | 31                      | 28           | 19               | 14             |                                 |                       |             | 2        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 40       | 45              | 39                          | 71                      | 44           | 25               | 24             |                                 |                       |             | 61       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 698      | 675             | 1,388                       | 1,238                   | 830          | 803              | 393            |                                 |                       |             | 252      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 672      | 661             | 1,328                       | 1,055                   | 777          | 776              | 370            |                                 |                       |             | 242      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 26       | 14              | 60                          | 184                     | 52           | 27               | 24             |                                 |                       |             | 11       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 55       | 62              | 118                         | 174                     | 26           | 14               | 43             |                                 |                       |             | 22       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 147      | 129             | 262                         | 303                     | 70           | 164              | 194            |                                 |                       |             | 120      |
| FOOD                                        | 14       | 7               | 11                          | 7                       | 9            | 20               | 43             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 9        | 5               |                             |                         |              | 7                | 27             |                                 |                       |             | 80       |
| OTHER                                       | 124      | 117             | 251                         | 297                     | 61           | 137              | 125            |                                 |                       |             | 40       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                             |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                       | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       |             | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.8     | 23.1            | 26.6                        | 23.2                    | 24.2         | 26.5             | 31.2           |                                 |                       |             | 33.2     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.6     | 18.0            | 21.7                        | 16.7                    | 18.9         | 21.7             | 26.2           |                                 |                       |             | 19.3     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.2      | 5.1             | 4.8                         | 6.6                     | 5.3          | 4.8              | 4.9            |                                 |                       |             | 13.9     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 2.0             | 1.6                         | 1.7                     | 2.0          | 2.7              | 3.1            |                                 |                       |             | .0       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .5              | .8                          | .1                      | .1           | .5               | .5             |                                 |                       |             | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.8     | 24.7            | 14.8                        | 19.1                    | 23.9         | 20.4             | 21.1           |                                 |                       |             | 14.5     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.2      | 8.0             | 4.2                         | 5.2                     | 5.5          | 7.4              | 7.0            |                                 |                       |             | 3.7      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      | 2.3             | 1.2                         | 1.6                     | .0           | 2.4              | 5.4            |                                 |                       |             | 3.7      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.4      | 3.8             | 2.5                         | 3.5                     | 5.5          | 3.2              | .6             |                                 |                       |             | .0       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.4      | 1.9             | .5                          | .2                      | .0           | 1.8              | 1.1            |                                 |                       |             | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.8      | 5.2             | 3.9                         | 4.2                     | 5.3          | 3.6              | 3.8            |                                 |                       |             | 4.0      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.0      | 5.5             | 3.7                         | 4.1                     | 5.1          | 3.6              | 4.4            |                                 |                       |             | 4.0      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.8      | 5.9             | 2.9                         | 5.6                     | 7.4          | 5.6              | 5.8            |                                 |                       |             | 2.8      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 14.5     | 14.8            | 13.3                        | 15.1                    | 15.1         | 11.8             | 13.8           |                                 |                       |             | 23.6     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.8      | 3.6             | 4.9                         | 5.0                     | 4.0          | 3.5              | 3.4            |                                 |                       |             | 6.0      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.4      | 7.9             | 7.1                         | 6.3                     | 5.6          | 7.7              | 6.5            |                                 |                       |             | 6.4      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      | 3.2             | 4.1                         | 5.3                     | 3.4          | 3.3              | 3.9            |                                 |                       |             | 1.7      |
| READING                                     | .5       | .5              | .7                          | .5                      | .7           | .5               | .5             |                                 |                       |             | .1       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.0      | 1.1             | .7                          | 1.1                     | 1.0          | .7               | .8             |                                 |                       |             | 2.7      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.8     | 17.0            | 23.4                        | 19.8                    | 19.4         | 22.0             | 13.7           |                                 |                       |             | 11.0     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.2     | 16.6            | 22.4                        | 16.9                    | 18.2         | 21.2             | 12.9           |                                 |                       |             | 10.5     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .4              | 1.0                         | 2.9                     | 1.2          | .7               | .8             |                                 |                       |             | .5       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.4      | 1.6             | 2.0                         | 2.8                     | .6           | .4               | 1.5            |                                 |                       |             | 1.0      |



TABLE 150

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 45-54 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 417      | 264             | 31                               | 7                  | 24           | 31               | 53             |                                 | 2                     | 3           | 2        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 243      | 154             | 18                               | 4                  | 14           | 18               | 31             | 0                               | 1                     | 2           | 1        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 63.4            | 7.4                              | 1.6                | 5.8          | 7.4              | 12.8           |                                 | .4                    | .8          | .4       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2      | 4.2             | 4.6                              | 4.5                | 4.3          | 4.3              | 4.2            |                                 | 5.0                   | 2.0         | 3.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,570 | \$ 4,185        | \$ 7,960                         | \$ 8,295           | \$ 5,797     | \$ 5,227         | \$ 3,197       |                                 | \$ 6,194              | \$ 3,939    | \$ 1,280 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 281   | \$ 187          | \$ 1,340                         | \$ 1,128           | \$ 464       | \$ 191           | \$ 19          |                                 | \$ 421                | \$ -67      |          |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | 1.4             | 1.4                              | 1.5                | 1.4          | 1.2              | 1.1            |                                 | 1.0                   | 1.0         |          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 49       | 49              | 50                               | 48                 | 49           | 49               | 50             |                                 | 45                    | 46          | 47       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8               | 11                               | 14                 | 10           | 8                | 4              |                                 | 16                    | 10          |          |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | 1.6             | 1.7                              | 2.3                | 1.6          | 1.7              | 1.7            |                                 | 3.0                   |             |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 69       | 71              | 67                               | 100                | 93           | 78               | 35             |                                 | 100                   | 100         |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 93              | 100                              | 100                | 100          | 89               | 81             |                                 | 100                   | 100         |          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 17       | 17              |                                  |                    |              |                  | 45             |                                 |                       |             | 100      |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 56              | 72                               | 100                | 50           | 78               | 42             |                                 | 100                   |             |          |
| DECREASE                                    | 40       | 43              | 28                               |                    | 43           | 22               | 48             |                                 |                       | 50          |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 1               |                                  |                    | 7            |                  | 10             |                                 |                       | 50          | 100      |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 63       | 60              | 67                               | 75                 | 93           | 83               | 52             |                                 | 100                   |             |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 10       | 12              | 11                               |                    |              | 11               | 3              |                                 |                       |             | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,819 | \$ 5,675        | \$ 8,549                         | \$ 9,261           | \$ 7,498     | \$ 6,309         | \$ 3,580       |                                 | \$ 6,331              | \$ 6,066    | \$ 1,278 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,270    | 3,956           | 7,143                            | 7,484              | 5,357        | 4,809            | 3,052          |                                 | 5,656                 | 3,440       | 1,278    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 71       | 52              | 370                              |                    | 71           |                  | 54             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,237    | 1,443           | 609                              | 1,281              | 1,933        | 1,414            | 140            |                                 | 175                   | 2,600       |          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 241      | 225             | 427                              | 496                | 137          | 86               | 334            |                                 | 500                   | 27          |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -186     | -183            | -389                             | 46                 | -171         | -487             |                |                                 | -160                  | 326         | 407      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,006    | 5,858           | 8,937                            | 9,215              | 7,669        | 6,796            | 3,580          |                                 | 6,491                 | 5,741       | 871      |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,527    | 1,640           | 1,895                            | 2,606              | 2,350        | 1,443            | 295            |                                 | 1,096                 | 2,440       |          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 232      | 215             | 481                              | 300                | 184          | 248              | 198            |                                 |                       | 120         |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 202      | 176             | 374                              | 634                | 212          | 278              | 131            |                                 | 594                   | 106         |          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 201      | 192             | 293                              | 518                | 336          | 179              | 98             |                                 | 293                   | 280         |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,843    | 3,634           | 5,894                            | 5,158              | 4,586        | 4,648            | 2,858          |                                 | 4,508                 | 2,795       | 871      |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 908      | 849             | 1,315                            | 1,219              | 1,059        | 1,123            | 759            |                                 | 1,232                 | 592         | 402      |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 731      | 699             | 1,038                            | 899                | 829          | 891              | 560            |                                 | 1,170                 | 577         | 397      |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 177      | 150             | 276                              | 320                | 230          | 232              | 199            |                                 | 62                    | 15          | 5        |
| TORACCO                                     | 86       | 80              | 85                               | 21                 | 116          | 86               | 111            |                                 | 97                    | 126         | 65       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 25       | 23              | 35                               | 15                 | 46           | 33               | 17             |                                 | 66                    | 6           | 10       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 915      | 860             | 1,433                            | 1,013              | 1,152        | 1,235            | 620            |                                 | 1,081                 | 725         | 84       |
| SHELTER                                     | 301      | 275             | 589                              | 216                | 309          | 471              | 196            |                                 | 352                   | 80          |          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 89       | 93              | 128                              |                    | 38           | 26               | 131            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 167      | 153             | 313                              | 216                | 164          | 364              | 40             |                                 | 352                   | 80          |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 45       | 30              | 148                              |                    | 108          | 81               | 25             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 196      | 198             | 262                              | 237                | 223          | 228              | 109            |                                 | 382                   | 210         | 41       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 160      | 144             | 313                              | 307                | 177          | 172              | 115            |                                 | 235                   | 204         | 43       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 254      | 240             | 240                              | 252                | 443          | 365              | 199            |                                 | 113                   | 230         |          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 499      | 462             | 751                              | 871                | 623          | 614              | 405            |                                 | 194                   | 169         | 94       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 128      | 124             | 207                              | 177                | 146          | 126              | 92             |                                 | 114                   | 148         | 27       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 298      | 316             | 390                              | 446                | 380          | 244              | 124            |                                 | 475                   | 333         | 140      |
| RECREATION                                  | 114      | 106             | 194                              | 181                | 131          | 151              | 69             |                                 | 153                   | 185         |          |
| READING                                     | 20       | 19              | 34                               | 28                 | 23           | 27               | 11             |                                 | 89                    | 25          |          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 62       | 64              | 95                               | 77                 | 65           | 61               | 31             |                                 | 95                    |             |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 718      | 663             | 1,243                            | 963                | 758          | 892              | 569            |                                 | 678                   | 474         | 50       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 693      | 648             | 1,231                            | 957                | 625          | 845              | 551            |                                 | 675                   | 471         |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 24       | 15              | 11                               | 6                  | 133          | 46               | 18             |                                 | 3                     | 3           | 50       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 70       | 68              | 112                              | 148                | 88           | 55               | 51             |                                 | 233                   | 13          | 1        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 132      | 133             | 184                              | 89                 | 58           | 168              | 91             |                                 | 610                   | 230         | 231      |
| FCCD                                        | 21       | 23              | 22                               |                    |              | 41               | 11             |                                 | 10                    |             | 13       |
| SHELTER                                     | 6        | 1               | 19                               |                    | 1            | 11               | 22             |                                 |                       |             | 120      |
| OTHER                                       | 105      | 109             | 143                              | 89                 | 58           | 117              | 58             |                                 | 600                   | 230         | 98       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 23.6     | 23.4            | 22.3                             | 23.6               | 23.1         | 24.2             | 26.5           |                                 | 27.3                  | 21.2        | 46.2     |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.0     | 19.2            | 17.6                             | 17.4               | 18.1         | 19.2             | 19.6           |                                 | 26.0                  | 20.6        | 45.6     |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      | 4.1             | 4.7                              | 6.2                | 5.0          | 5.0              | 7.0            |                                 | 1.4                   | .5          | .6       |
| TORACCO                                     | 2.2      | 2.2             | 1.4                              | .4                 | 2.5          | 1.8              | 3.9            |                                 | 2.2                   | 4.5         | 7.5      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .6              | .6                               | .3                 | 1.0          | .7               | .6             |                                 | 1.5                   | .2          | 1.1      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.8     | 23.7            | 24.3                             | 19.6               | 25.1         | 26.6             | 21.7           |                                 | 24.0                  | 25.9        | 9.6      |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.8      | 7.6             | 10.0                             | 4.2                | 6.7          | 10.1             | 6.9            |                                 | 7.8                   | 2.9         | .0       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      | 2.6             | 2.2                              | .0                 | .8           | .6               | 4.6            |                                 | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.3      | 4.2             | 5.3                              | 4.2                | 3.6          | 7.8              | 1.4            |                                 | 7.8                   | 2.9         | .0       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.2      | .8              | 2.5                              | .0                 | 2.4          | 1.7              | .9             |                                 | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1      | 5.4             | 4.4                              | 4.6                | 4.9          | 4.9              | 3.8            |                                 | 8.5                   | 7.5         | 4.7      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2      | 4.0             | 5.3                              | 5.9                | 3.9          | 3.7              | 4.0            |                                 | 5.2                   | 7.3         | 4.9      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6      | 6.6             | 4.1                              | 4.9                | 9.7          | 7.9              | 7.0            |                                 | 2.5                   | 8.2         | .0       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.0     | 12.7            | 12.7                             | 16.9               | 13.6         | 13.2             | 14.2           |                                 | 4.3                   | 6.0         | 10.8     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.4             | 3.5                              | 3.4                | 3.2          | 2.7              | 3.2            |                                 | 2.5                   | 5.3         | 3.1      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.8      | 8.7             | 6.6                              | 8.6                | 8.3          | 5.2              | 4.3            |                                 | 10.5                  | 11.9        | 16.1     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0      | 2.9             | 3.3                              | 3.5                | 2.9          | 3.2              | 2.4            |                                 | 3.4                   | 6.6         | .0       |
| READING                                     | .5       | .5              | .6                               | .5                 | .5           | .6               | .4             |                                 | 2.0                   | .9          | .0       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.6      | 1.8             | 1.6                              | 1.5                | 1.4          | 1.3              | 1.1            |                                 | 2.1                   | .0          | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.7     | 18.2            | 21.1                             | 18.7               | 16.5         | 19.2             | 19.9           |                                 | 15.0                  | 17.0        | 5.7      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.0     | 17.8            | 20.9                             | 18.5               | 13.6         | 18.2             | 19.3           |                                 | 15.0                  | 16.8        | .0       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .4              | .2                               | .1                 | 2.9          | 1.0              | .6             |                                 | .1                    | .1          | 5.7      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8      | 1.9             | 1.9                              | 2.9                | 1.9          | 1.2              | 1.8            |                                 | 5.2                   | .5          | .1       |

TABLE 15E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-64 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 369      | 262             | 15                               | 2                       | 19           | 10               | 38             |                                 |                       | 12          | 10       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 215      | 153             | 9                                | 1                       | 11           | 6                | 22             | 0                               | 0                     | 7           | 6        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 71.2            | 4.2                              | .5                      | 5.1          | 2.8              | 10.2           |                                 |                       | 3.3         | 2.8      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.8      | 2.7             | 2.7                              | 2.0                     | 3.0          | 2.7              | 3.5            |                                 |                       | 2.5         | 3.1      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,214 | \$ 3,186        | \$ 4,253                         | \$ 3,593                | \$ 4,600     | \$ 3,461         | \$ 2,982       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,259    | \$ 2,709 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 256   | \$ 367          | \$ 325                           | \$ -1,710               | \$ -396      | \$ 111           | \$ 56          |                                 |                       | \$ -176     | \$ 209   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.2             | 1.1                              | 1.0                     | 1.1          | 1.0              | 1.0            |                                 |                       | .4          | .8       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59       | 59              | 59                               | 63                      | 57           | 59               | 60             |                                 |                       | 63          | 60       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 7               | 10                               | 12                      | 9            | 8                | 6              |                                 |                       | 6           | 5        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6       | .5              | .4                               |                         | .7           | .3               | 1.3            |                                 |                       | .3          | .8       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74       | 76              | 56                               | 100                     | 91           | 100              | 50             |                                 |                       | 86          | 83       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87       | 87              | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 100              | 86             |                                 |                       | 57          | 83       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 17       | 16              | 22                               |                         |              | 17               | 23             |                                 |                       | 29          | 17       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 51       | 50              | 78                               |                         | 45           | 50               | 64             |                                 |                       | 29          | 50       |
| DECREASE                                    | 45       | 47              | 11                               | 100                     | 55           | 50               | 32             |                                 |                       | 57          | 50       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4        | 3               | 11                               |                         |              |                  | 5              |                                 |                       | 14          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 33       | 30              | 44                               |                         | 45           | 33               | 41             |                                 |                       | 29          | 50       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 13       | 12              | 33                               |                         | 18           |                  |                |                                 |                       | 29          | 17       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,131 | \$ 4,027        | \$ 4,521                         | \$ 6,532                | \$ 7,152     | \$ 4,340         | \$ 3,571       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,307    | \$ 4,236 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,028    | 3,006           | 3,945                            | 2,982                   | 4,151        | 3,216            | 2,850          |                                 |                       | 1,253       | 2,685    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 65       | 39              | 94                               |                         | 16           |                  | 295            |                                 |                       |             | 93       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 876      | 808             | 144                              | 3,550                   | 2,921        | 1,052            | 299            |                                 |                       | 950         | 1,358    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 162      | 174             | 338                              |                         | 64           | 73               | 126            |                                 |                       | 105         | 100      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -132     | -159            | 117                              | -2,188                  | -51          | -463             | 7              |                                 |                       | -110        | 183      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 4,263    | 4,186           | 4,404                            | 8,720                   | 7,203        | 4,863            | 3,565          |                                 |                       | 2,417       | 4,053    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,070    | 1,093           | 564                              | 1,840                   | 2,363        | 1,203            | 299            |                                 |                       | 879         | 1,667    |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 223      | 255             | 243                              |                         | 226          | 33               | 182            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 119      | 100             | 226                              | 440                     | 252          | 149              | 133            |                                 |                       | 48          | 137      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 167      | 161             | 144                              | 429                     | 379          | 243              | 157            |                                 |                       | 26          | 51       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,684    | 2,576           | 3,228                            | 6,011                   | 3,983        | 3,176            | 2,794          |                                 |                       | 1,465       | 2,198    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 622      | 602             | 694                              | 932                     | 833          | 726              | 723            |                                 |                       | 387         | 375      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 541      | 526             | 617                              | 552                     | 713          | 581              | 633            |                                 |                       | 365         | 335      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 80       | 76              | 77                               | 380                     | 119          | 146              | 90             |                                 |                       | 22          | 40       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 60       | 56              | 112                              | 48                      | 57           | 46               | 93             |                                 |                       | 23          | 42       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 17       | 17              | 1                                | 14                      | 13           | 22               | 23             |                                 |                       |             | 33       |
| SHELTER                                     | 652      | 624             | 843                              | 2,594                   | 887          | 1,173            | 531            |                                 |                       | 431         | 526      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 208      | 208             | 233                              | 1,244                   | 189          | 368              | 150            |                                 |                       | 148         | 169      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 52       | 51              | 120                              |                         | 11           |                  | 98             |                                 |                       | 9           | 8        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 131      | 133             | 108                              | 1,179                   | 122          | 205              | 52             |                                 |                       | 140         | 161      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 25       | 24              | 5                                | 65                      | 55           | 164              |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 165      | 162             | 158                              | 348                     | 238          | 177              | 149            |                                 |                       | 139         | 152      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 125      | 122             | 130                              | 396                     | 168          | 226              | 121            |                                 |                       | 60          | 73       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 153      | 131             | 321                              | 607                     | 293          | 462              | 111            |                                 |                       | 83          | 132      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 266      | 252             | 291                              | 802                     | 485          | 364              | 297            |                                 |                       | 74          | 164      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 84       | 80              | 126                              | 133                     | 139          | 86               | 90             |                                 |                       | 46          | 51       |
| RECREATION                                  | 264      | 260             | 220                              | 610                     | 333          | 288              | 250            |                                 |                       | 193         | 353      |
| READING                                     | 63       | 53              | 39                               | 252                     | 149          | 78               | 94             |                                 |                       | 26          | 75       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 16       | 16              | 19                               | 112                     | 25           | 14               | 10             |                                 |                       | 6           | 8        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 32       | 28              | 3                                |                         | 150          | 59               | 7              |                                 |                       | 23          | 24       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 551      | 547             | 837                              | 418                     | 765          | 334              | 554            |                                 |                       | 257         | 422      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 535      | 534             | 829                              | 311                     | 705          | 288              | 543            |                                 |                       | 230         | 419      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 16       | 13              | 8                                | 107                     | 60           | 46               | 11             |                                 |                       | 27          | 2        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 57       | 43              | 43                               | 97                      | 146          | 45               | 122            |                                 |                       |             | 127      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.2     | 23.4            | 21.5                             | 15.5                    | 20.9         | 22.9             | 25.9           |                                 |                       | 26.4        | 17.1     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.2     | 20.4            | 19.1                             | 9.2                     | 17.9         | 18.3             | 22.7           |                                 |                       | 24.9        | 15.2     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.0      | 2.9             | 2.4                              | 6.3                     | 3.0          | 4.6              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 1.5         | 1.8      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 2.2             | 3.5                              | .8                      | 1.4          | 1.4              | 3.3            |                                 |                       | 1.6         | 1.9      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .7              | .0                               | .2                      | .3           | .7               | .8             |                                 |                       | .0          | 1.5      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.3     | 24.2            | 26.1                             | 43.1                    | 22.3         | 36.9             | 19.0           |                                 |                       | 29.4        | 23.9     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.7      | 8.1             | 7.2                              | 20.7                    | 4.7          | 11.6             | 5.4            |                                 |                       | 10.1        | 7.7      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.9      | 2.0             | 3.7                              | .0                      | .3           | .0               | 3.5            |                                 |                       | .6          | .4       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.9      | 5.2             | 3.3                              | 19.6                    | 3.1          | 6.5              | 1.9            |                                 |                       | 9.6         | 7.3      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .9              | .2                               | 1.1                     | 1.4          | 5.2              | .0             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.1      | 6.3             | 4.9                              | 5.8                     | 6.0          | 5.6              | 5.3            |                                 |                       | 9.5         | 6.9      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7      | 4.7             | 4.6                              | 6.6                     | 4.2          | 7.1              | 4.3            |                                 |                       | 4.1         | 3.3      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7      | 5.1             | 9.9                              | 10.1                    | 7.4          | 12.7             | 4.0            |                                 |                       | 5.7         | 6.0      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 9.9      | 9.8             | 9.0                              | 13.3                    | 12.2         | 9.6              | 10.6           |                                 |                       | 5.1         | 7.5      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.1      | 3.1             | 3.9                              | 2.2                     | 3.5          | 2.7              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 3.1         | 2.3      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.8      | 10.1            | 6.8                              | 10.1                    | 8.4          | 9.1              | 8.9            |                                 |                       | 13.2        | 16.1     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.3      | 2.1             | 1.2                              | 4.2                     | 3.7          | 2.5              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 1.8         | 3.4      |
| READING                                     | .6       | .6              | .6                               | 1.9                     | .6           | .4               | .4             |                                 |                       | .4          | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2      | 1.1             | .1                               | .0                      | 3.8          | 1.9              | .3             |                                 |                       | 1.6         | 1.1      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.5     | 21.2            | 25.9                             | 7.0                     | 19.2         | 10.5             | 19.8           |                                 |                       | 17.5        | 19.2     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.9     | 20.7            | 25.7                             | 5.2                     | 17.7         | 9.1              | 19.4           |                                 |                       | 15.7        | 19.1     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .5              | .2                               | 1.8                     | 1.5          | 1.4              | .4             |                                 |                       | 1.8         | .1       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 1.7             | 1.3                              | 1.6                     | 3.7          | 1.4              | 4.4            |                                 |                       | .0          | 5.8      |

TABLE 15F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 65-74 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 249      | 135             | 2                                |                         | 2            |                  | 5              |                                 |                       | 93          | 12       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 145      | 79              | 1                                | 0                       | 1            | 0                | 3              | 0                               | 0                     | 54          | 7        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 54.5            | .7                               |                         | .7           |                  | 2.1            |                                 |                       | 37.2        | 4.8      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.6      | 2.9             | 2.0                              |                         | 2.0          |                  | 2.3            |                                 |                       | 2.1         | 2.8      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,893 | \$ 3,227        | \$ 2,906                         |                         | \$ 2,216     |                  | \$ 2,493       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,290    | \$ 4,053 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 145   | \$ 145          | \$ 125                           |                         | \$ -80       |                  | \$ 99          |                                 |                       | \$ 151      | \$ 149   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.3             | 1.0                              |                         | 1.0          |                  | 1.0            |                                 |                       | .7          | 1.1      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 69       | 69              | 65                               |                         | 65           |                  | 67             |                                 |                       | 69          | 69       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 6               | 10                               |                         | 7            |                  | 5              |                                 |                       | 7           | 9        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .3       | .4              |                                  |                         |              |                  | .3             |                                 |                       | .1          | .3       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 79       | 82              | 100                              |                         | 100          |                  | 67             |                                 |                       | 76          | 57       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 79       | 82              | 100                              |                         | 100          |                  | 67             |                                 |                       | 74          | 71       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 11       | 13              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 11          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 53              | 100                              |                         |              |                  | 67             |                                 |                       | 59          | 71       |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 44              |                                  |                         | 100          |                  | 33             |                                 |                       | 37          | 29       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 3               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 4           |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 14       | 20              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 33             |                                 |                       | 13          | 29       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100      | 100             | 100                              |                         | 100          |                  | 100            |                                 |                       | 100         | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,938 | \$ 4,252        | \$ 3,079                         |                         | \$ 2,175     |                  | \$ 3,088       |                                 |                       | \$ 3,437    | \$ 5,002 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,778    | 3,055           | 2,729                            |                         | 1,945        |                  | 2,315          |                                 |                       | 2,276       | 3,849    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 50       | 91              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,023    | 1,001           | 350                              |                         | 231          |                  | 772            |                                 |                       | 1,090       | 1,065    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 87       | 105             |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 70          | 88       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 186      | 272             | -117                             |                         | 192          |                  | 264            |                                 |                       | 63          | 164      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 3,752    | 3,980           | 3,196                            |                         | 1,984        |                  | 2,824          |                                 |                       | 3,374       | 4,838    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,195    | 1,155           | 475                              |                         | 151          |                  | 737            |                                 |                       | 1,284       | 1,214    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 70       | 96              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 134            |                                 |                       | 28          | 89       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 70       | 74              | 370                              |                         | 210          |                  | 82             |                                 |                       | 24          | 92       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 173      | 134             | 135                              |                         | 139          |                  | 162            |                                 |                       | 165         | 692      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,254    | 2,502           | 2,216                            |                         | 1,484        |                  | 1,707          |                                 |                       | 1,872       | 2,751    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 545      | 596             | 386                              |                         | 145          |                  | 759            |                                 |                       | 467         | 560      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 502      | 543             | 386                              |                         | 145          |                  | 749            |                                 |                       | 437         | 510      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 43       | 53              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 11             |                                 |                       | 30          | 50       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 47       | 50              | 60                               |                         |              |                  | 23             |                                 |                       | 42          | 75       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 15       | 18              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 1              |                                 |                       | 12          |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 615      | 696             | 293                              |                         | 565          |                  | 337            |                                 |                       | 535         | 497      |
| SHELTER                                     | 203      | 250             |                                  |                         | 114          |                  | 143            |                                 |                       | 158         | 98       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 48       | 43              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 108            |                                 |                       | 29          | 34       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 160      | 202             |                                  |                         | 114          |                  | 35             |                                 |                       | 122         | 63       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5        | 4               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 7           |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 162      | 175             | 187                              |                         | 244          |                  | 65             |                                 |                       | 152         | 123      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 101      | 103             | 43                               |                         | 74           |                  | 71             |                                 |                       | 102         | 92       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 141      | 158             | 63                               |                         | 134          |                  | 47             |                                 |                       | 118         | 184      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 196      | 245             | 132                              |                         | 111          |                  | 159            |                                 |                       | 133         | 181      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 64       | 79              | 39                               |                         | 25           |                  | 94             |                                 |                       | 44          | 54       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 259      | 267             | 260                              |                         | 199          |                  | 72             |                                 |                       | 231         | 459      |
| RECREATION                                  | 52       | 51              | 3                                |                         | 9            |                  | 43             |                                 |                       | 50          | 90       |
| READING                                     | 15       | 15              | 33                               |                         | 27           |                  | 11             |                                 |                       | 16          | 12       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 5        | 6               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 12             |                                 |                       | 2           | 15       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 355      | 413             | 1,009                            |                         | 386          |                  | 169            |                                 |                       | 278         | 275      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 332      | 394             | 1,009                            |                         | 256          |                  | 164            |                                 |                       | 251         | 258      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 23       | 70              |                                  |                         | 130          |                  | 6              |                                 |                       | 27          | 17       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 86       | 66              |                                  |                         | 18           |                  | 26             |                                 |                       | 63          | 532      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 137      | 103             | 30                               |                         |              |                  | 181            |                                 |                       | 155         | 401      |
| FOOD                                        | 19       | 16              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 2              |                                 |                       | 23          | 31       |
| SHELTER                                     | 27       | 14              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 46          | 51       |
| OTHER                                       | 91       | 72              | 30                               |                         |              |                  | 179            |                                 |                       | 86          | 319      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            |                         | 100.0        |                  | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.2     | 23.8            | 17.4                             |                         | 9.8          |                  | 44.5           |                                 |                       | 24.9        | 20.4     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.3     | 21.7            | 17.4                             |                         | 9.8          |                  | 43.9           |                                 |                       | 23.3        | 18.5     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.9      | 2.1             | .0                               |                         | .0           |                  | .6             |                                 |                       | 1.6         | 1.8      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 2.0             | 2.7                              |                         | .0           |                  | 1.3            |                                 |                       | 2.2         | 2.7      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .7              | .0                               |                         | .0           |                  | .1             |                                 |                       | .6          | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.3     | 27.8            | 13.2                             |                         | 38.1         |                  | 19.7           |                                 |                       | 28.6        | 18.1     |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.0      | 10.0            | .0                               |                         | 7.7          |                  | 8.4            |                                 |                       | 8.4         | 3.6      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.7      | 1.7             | .0                               |                         | .0           |                  | 6.3            |                                 |                       | 1.5         | 1.2      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 7.1      | 8.1             | .0                               |                         | 7.7          |                  | 2.1            |                                 |                       | 6.5         | 2.3      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .2              | .0                               |                         | .0           |                  | .0             |                                 |                       | .4          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.2      | 7.0             | 8.4                              |                         | 16.4         |                  | 3.8            |                                 |                       | 8.1         | 4.5      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5      | 4.1             | 1.9                              |                         | 5.0          |                  | 4.2            |                                 |                       | 5.4         | 3.3      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.3      | 6.3             | 2.8                              |                         | 9.0          |                  | 2.8            |                                 |                       | 6.3         | 6.7      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.7      | 9.8             | 6.0                              |                         | 7.5          |                  | 9.3            |                                 |                       | 7.1         | 6.6      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.9      | 3.2             | 1.8                              |                         | 1.7          |                  | 5.5            |                                 |                       | 2.4         | 2.0      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 11.5     | 10.7            | 11.7                             |                         | 13.4         |                  | 4.2            |                                 |                       | 12.3        | 16.7     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.3      | 2.0             | .1                               |                         | .6           |                  | 2.5            |                                 |                       | 2.7         | 3.3      |
| READING                                     | .7       | .6              | 1.5                              |                         | 1.8          |                  | .6             |                                 |                       | .9          | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .2              | .0                               |                         | .0           |                  | .7             |                                 |                       | .1          | .5       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.7     | 16.5            | 45.5                             |                         | 26.0         |                  | 9.9            |                                 |                       | 14.8        | 10.0     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.7     | 15.7            | 45.5                             |                         | 17.2         |                  | 9.6            |                                 |                       | 13.4        | 9.4      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0      | .8              | .0                               |                         | 8.8          |                  | .4             |                                 |                       | 1.4         | .6       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.8      | 2.6             | .0                               |                         | 1.2          |                  | 1.5            |                                 |                       | 3.4         | 19.3     |

TABLE 15G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 75 YEARS AND OVER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 94       | 43              |                                  |                         |              | 2                |                |                                 |                       | 43          | 7        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 55       | 25              | 0                                | 0                       | 0            | 1                | 0              | 0                               | 0                     | 25          | 4        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 45.5            |                                  |                         |              | 1.8              |                |                                 |                       | 45.5        | 7.3      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.1             |                                  |                         |              | 3.0              |                |                                 |                       | 1.9         | 1.8      |
| MONTHLY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                 | \$ 2,158 | \$ 2,522        |                                  |                         |              | \$ 5,746         |                |                                 |                       | \$ 1,330    | \$ 4,157 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 107   | \$ 297          |                                  |                         |              | \$ -163          |                |                                 |                       | \$ -183     | \$ 793   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | 1.1             |                                  |                         |              | 2.0              |                |                                 |                       | .6          | .5       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 79       | 79              |                                  |                         |              | 78               |                |                                 |                       | 79          | 78       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 5        | 6               |                                  |                         |              | 2                |                |                                 |                       | 5           | 4        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |          | .1              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 82       | 96              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 76          | 50       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 44       | 48              |                                  |                         |              | 100              |                |                                 |                       | 36          | 50       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       | 8               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 24          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 45       | 60              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 36          | 25       |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       | 32              |                                  |                         |              | 100              |                |                                 |                       | 40          | 25       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 18       | 8               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 24          | 50       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 2        | 4               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100      | 100             |                                  |                         |              | 100              |                |                                 |                       | 100         | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 2,380 | \$ 2,747        |                                  |                         |              | \$ 5,318         |                |                                 |                       | \$ 1,646    | \$ 3,947 |
| MONTHLY INCOME AFTER TAXES                  | 2,040    | 2,374           |                                  |                         |              | 5,068            |                |                                 |                       | 1,296       | 3,847    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 2        |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 4           |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 329      | 352             |                                  |                         |              | 250              |                |                                 |                       | 345         | 100      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 9        | 20              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 1           |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 112      | -5              |                                  |                         |              | 2,032            |                |                                 |                       | -62         | 1,460    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 2,268    | 2,752           |                                  |                         |              | 3,286            |                |                                 |                       | 1,708       | 2,487    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 430      | 642             |                                  |                         |              | 87               |                |                                 |                       | 157         | 893      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 15       | 27              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 7           |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 48       | 62              |                                  |                         |              | 119              |                |                                 |                       | 33          | 44       |
| GIETS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 153      | 100             |                                  |                         |              | 103              |                |                                 |                       | 84          | 363      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,622    | 1,831           |                                  |                         |              | 2,977            |                |                                 |                       | 1,428       | 1,187    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 431      | 459             |                                  |                         |              | 755              |                |                                 |                       | 401         | 357      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 410      | 435             |                                  |                         |              | 485              |                |                                 |                       | 391         | 354      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 21       | 24              |                                  |                         |              | 270              |                |                                 |                       | 10          | 4        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 28       | 18              |                                  |                         |              | 42               |                |                                 |                       | 30          | 70       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 8        | 9               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 6           | 12       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 491      | 580             |                                  |                         |              | 891              |                |                                 |                       | 412         | 321      |
| SHELTER                                     | 107      | 124             |                                  |                         |              | 480              |                |                                 |                       | 88          | 22       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 10       | 3               |                                  |                         |              | 480              |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 90       | 106             |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 88          | 22       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 7        | 15              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ELEC, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 154      | 169             |                                  |                         |              | 270              |                |                                 |                       | 140         | 122      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 122      | 190             |                                  |                         |              | 114              |                |                                 |                       | 63          | 63       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 108      | 97              |                                  |                         |              | 27               |                |                                 |                       | 120         | 114      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 113      | 111             |                                  |                         |              | 226              |                |                                 |                       | 108         | 124      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 39       | 39              |                                  |                         |              | 89               |                |                                 |                       | 40          | 28       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 275      | 374             |                                  |                         |              | 260              |                |                                 |                       | 201         | 117      |
| RECREATION                                  | 42       | 50              |                                  |                         |              | 125              |                |                                 |                       | 34          | 15       |
| READING                                     | 16       | 21              |                                  |                         |              | 36               |                |                                 |                       | 12          | 5        |
| EDUCATION                                   |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 117      | 83              |                                  |                         |              | 437              |                |                                 |                       | 139         | 114      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 113      | 81              |                                  |                         |              | 437              |                |                                 |                       | 132         | 107      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 5        | 2               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 7           | 7        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 64       | 86              |                                  |                         |              | 116              |                |                                 |                       | 46          | 24       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 184      | 182             |                                  |                         |              | 355              |                |                                 |                       | 181         | 175      |
| FOOD                                        | 17       | 15              |                                  |                         |              | 50               |                |                                 |                       | 17          | 20       |
| SHELTER                                     | 25       |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 50          | 30       |
| OTHER                                       | 142      | 166             |                                  |                         |              | 305              |                |                                 |                       | 114         | 125      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           |                                  |                         |              | 100.0            |                |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 26.6     | 25.1            |                                  |                         |              | 25.4             |                |                                 |                       | 28.1        | 30.1     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 25.3     | 23.8            |                                  |                         |              | 16.3             |                |                                 |                       | 27.4        | 29.8     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.3      | 1.3             |                                  |                         |              | 9.1              |                |                                 |                       | .7          | .3       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7      | 1.0             |                                  |                         |              | 1.4              |                |                                 |                       | 2.1         | 5.9      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .5              |                                  |                         |              | .0               |                |                                 |                       | .4          | 1.0      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.3     | 31.7            |                                  |                         |              | 29.9             |                |                                 |                       | 28.8        | 27.0     |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.6      | 6.8             |                                  |                         |              | 16.1             |                |                                 |                       | 6.2         | 1.9      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .6       | .2              |                                  |                         |              | 16.1             |                |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.5      | 5.8             |                                  |                         |              | .0               |                |                                 |                       | 6.2         | 1.9      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .8              |                                  |                         |              | .0               |                |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| ELEC, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9.5      | 9.2             |                                  |                         |              | 9.1              |                |                                 |                       | 9.8         | 10.3     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 7.5      | 10.4            |                                  |                         |              | 3.8              |                |                                 |                       | 4.4         | 5.3      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.7      | 5.3             |                                  |                         |              | .9               |                |                                 |                       | 8.4         | 9.6      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.0      | 6.1             |                                  |                         |              | 7.6              |                |                                 |                       | 7.6         | 10.4     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.4      | 2.1             |                                  |                         |              | 3.0              |                |                                 |                       | 2.8         | 2.4      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 17.0     | 20.4            |                                  |                         |              | 8.7              |                |                                 |                       | 14.1        | 9.9      |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.6      | 2.7             |                                  |                         |              | 4.2              |                |                                 |                       | 2.4         | 1.3      |
| READING                                     | 1.0      | 1.1             |                                  |                         |              | 1.2              |                |                                 |                       | .8          | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0       | .0              |                                  |                         |              | .0               |                |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 7.2      | 4.5             |                                  |                         |              | 14.7             |                |                                 |                       | 9.7         | 9.6      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 7.0      | 4.4             |                                  |                         |              | 14.7             |                |                                 |                       | 9.2         | 9.0      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .3       | .1              |                                  |                         |              | .0               |                |                                 |                       | .5          | .6       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.9      | 4.7             |                                  |                         |              | 3.9              |                |                                 |                       | 3.2         | 2.0      |



TABLE 16A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS |                |                 |           | HEAD 25-34 YEARS |                |                 |           |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                                             | TOTAL               | OWNER ALL YEAR | RENTER ALL YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL            | OWNER ALL YEAR | RENTER ALL YEAR | OTHER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 29                  | 5              | 21              | 3         | 154              | 65             | 81              | 9         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 17                  | 3              | 12              | 2         | 90               | 38             | 47              | 5         |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0               | 17.6           | 70.6            | 11.8      | 100.0            | 42.2           | 52.2            | 5.6       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.4                 | 3.8            | 3.5             | 2.5       | 4.6              | 4.6            | 4.7             | 4.2       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,150            | \$ 5,497       | \$ 2,415        | \$ 4,041  | \$ 3,773         | \$ 4,897       | \$ 3,405        | \$ -1,315 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -13              | \$ 1,083       | \$ -340         | \$ 302    | \$ 152           | \$ 355         | \$ 145          | \$ -1,323 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8                  | 1.0            | .7              | 1.0       | 1.6              | 1.1            | .9              | 1.2       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 22                  | 23             | 21              | 23        | 30               | 31             | 30              | 31        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10                  | 12             | 9               | 13        | 9                | 11             | 8               | 8         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5                 | 2.3            | 1.3             | 1.0       | 2.7              | 2.4            | 2.9             | 1.8       |
| PERCENT                                     |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 18                  | 100            |                 |           | 42               | 100            |                 |           |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88                  | 100            | 83              | 100       | 90               | 97             | 83              | 100       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                     |                |                 |           | 18               | 13             | 23              |           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 47                  | 67             | 42              | 50        | 52               | 61             | 47              | 40        |
| DECREASE                                    | 53                  | 33             | 58              | 50        | 48               | 39             | 53              | 60        |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 88                  | 100            | 83              | 100       | 92               | 87             | 96              | 100       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6                   |                | 8               |           | 6                | 11             |                 | 20        |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,560            | \$ 5,904       | \$ 3,226        | \$ 10,553 | \$ 5,597         | \$ 7,224       | \$ 4,030        | \$ 7,958  |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,998               | 5,118          | 2,375           | 3,554     | 3,591            | 4,647          | 3,278           | -1,498    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 153                 |                | 166             | 309       | 175              |                | 17              | 2,999     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 909                 | 702            | 133             | 5,878     | 1,262            | 1,973          | 234             | 5,528     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 499                 | 95             | 551             | 812       | 568              | 603            | 502             | 929       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -69                 | 188            | -180            | 216       | -138             | -136           | -54             | -957      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 4,629               | 5,717          | 3,406           | 10,337    | 5,735            | 7,359          | 4,684           | 8,915     |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,195               | 1,796          | 183             | 6,367     | 1,731            | 2,597          | 738             | 4,491     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 200                 | 73             | 161             | 625       | 251              | 335            | 142             | 643       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 59                  | 71             | 40              | 152       | 153              | 210            | 110             | 130       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 61                  | 5              | 59              | 158       | 105              | 155            | 69              | 66        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,114               | 3,771          | 2,963           | 3,634     | 3,494            | 4,063          | 3,025           | 3,585     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 761                 | 1,159          | 657             | 787       | 862              | 841            | 869             | 964       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 653                 | 1,005          | 557             | 699       | 730              | 704            | 744             | 798       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 108                 | 154            | 100             | 88        | 132              | 138            | 125             | 166       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 69                  | 75             | 79              |           | 76               | 76             | 76              | 86        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 8                   | 8              | 10              |           | 24               | 39             | 7               | 68        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 719                 | 744            | 671             | 965       | 896              | 1,035          | 766             | 1,074     |
| SHELTER                                     | 288                 | 177            | 340             | 147       | 277              | 283            | 274             | 263       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 243                 |                | 340             | 25        | 145              |                | 273             | 45        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 45                  | 177            |                 | 122       | 128              | 277            |                 | 192       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |                     |                |                 |           | 4                | 6              | 1               | 26        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 132                 | 256            | 85              | 230       | 188              | 247            | 141             | 183       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 121                 | 163            | 100             | 183       | 193              | 208            | 188             | 132       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 178                 | 148            | 147             | 406       | 232              | 285            | 162             | 495       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 326                 | 463            | 293             | 317       | 428              | 533            | 352             | 354       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 114                 | 136            | 110             | 102       | 114              | 123            | 108             | 108       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 220                 | 289            | 196             | 257       | 212              | 245            | 187             | 193       |
| RECREATION                                  | 157                 | 230            | 140             | 150       | 148              | 187            | 125             | 66        |
| READING                                     | 9                   | 17             | 7               | 10        | 17               | 22             | 13              | 12        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1                   | 3              | 1               |           | 16               | 19             | 15              | 3         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 709                 | 606            | 782             | 435       | 639              | 847            | 473             | 622       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 697                 | 564            | 775             | 430       | 601              | 789            | 449             | 602       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12                  | 36             | 7               | 5         | 38               | 58             | 23              | 20        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 21                  | 47             | 17              | 10        | 61               | 97             | 35              | 36        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| FOOD                                        | 179                 | 50             | 193             | 289       | 169              | 143            | 187             | 194       |
| SHELTER                                     | 4                   |                | 3               | 13        | 20               | 9              | 30              | 11        |
| OTHER                                       | 36                  |                | 33              | 113       | 15               | 3              | 26              | 12        |
|                                             | 139                 | 50             | 157             | 164       | 133              | 131            | 131             | 172       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                     |                |                 |           |                  |                |                 |           |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0               | 100.0          | 100.0           | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0          | 100.0           | 100.0     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.4                | 30.7           | 22.2            | 25.9      | 24.7             | 20.7           | 28.7            | 26.9      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.0                | 26.6           | 18.8            | 23.0      | 20.9             | 17.3           | 24.6            | 22.3      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.5                 | 4.1            | 3.4             | 2.9       | 3.8              | 3.4            | 4.1             | 4.6       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2                 | 2.0            | 2.7             | .0        | 2.2              | 1.9            | 2.5             | 2.4       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .3                  | .2             | .3              | .0        | .7               | 1.0            | .2              | 1.9       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.1                | 19.7           | 22.6            | 31.8      | 25.6             | 25.5           | 25.3            | 30.0      |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.2                 | 4.7            | 11.5            | 4.8       | 7.9              | 7.0            | 9.1             | 7.3       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.8                 | .0             | 11.5            | .8        | 4.1              | .0             | 9.0             | 1.3       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.4                 | 4.7            | .0              | 4.0       | 3.7              | 6.8            | .0              | 5.4       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0                  | .0             | .0              | .0        | .1               | .1             | .0              | .7        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.2                 | 6.8            | 2.9             | 7.6       | 5.4              | 6.1            | 4.7             | 5.1       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.9                 | 4.3            | 3.4             | 6.0       | 5.5              | 5.1            | 6.2             | 3.7       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7                 | 3.9            | 5.0             | 13.4      | 6.6              | 7.0            | 5.4             | 13.8      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.5                | 12.3           | 9.9             | 10.4      | 12.2             | 13.1           | 11.6            | 9.9       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7                 | 3.6            | 3.7             | 3.4       | 3.3              | 3.0            | 3.6             | 3.0       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.1                 | 7.7            | 6.6             | 8.5       | 6.1              | 6.0            | 6.2             | 5.4       |
| RECREATION                                  | 5.0                 | 6.1            | 4.7             | 4.9       | 4.2              | 4.6            | 4.1             | 1.8       |
| READING                                     | .3                  | .5             | .2              | .3        | .5               | .5             | .4              | .3        |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0                  | .1             | .0              | .0        | .5               | .5             | .5              | .1        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 22.8                | 15.9           | 26.4            | 14.3      | 18.3             | 20.8           | 15.6            | 17.3      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 22.4                | 15.6           | 26.1            | 14.2      | 17.2             | 19.4           | 14.8            | 16.8      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4                  | 1.0            | .2              | .2        | 1.1              | 1.4            | .8              | .6        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .7                  | 1.2            | .6              | .3        | 1.7              | 2.4            | 1.2             | 1.0       |

TABLE 16B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-54 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | HEAD 35-44 YEARS |                      |                       |           | HEAD 45-54 YEARS |                      |                       |          |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                             | TOTAL            | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL            | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 274              | 168                  | 101                   | 5         | 417              | 286                  | 127                   | 3        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 160              | 98                   | 59                    | 3         | 243              | 167                  | 74                    | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0            | 61.3                 | 36.9                  | 1.9       | 100.0            | 68.7                 | 30.5                  | .8       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.5              | 4.9                  | 6.3                   | 6.1       | 4.2              | 4.0                  | 4.7                   | 4.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,904         | \$ 6,026             | \$ 2,955              | \$ 6,571  | \$ 4,570         | \$ 4,960             | \$ 3,742              | \$ 2,724 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 385           | \$ 773               | \$ -371               | \$ 2,587  | \$ 281           | \$ 306               | \$ 239                | \$ -201  |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2              | 1.2                  | 1.1                   | 1.0       | 1.3              | 1.3                  | 1.3                   | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 40               | 40                   | 40                    | 40        | 49               | 50                   | 49                    | 50       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 9                | 10                   | 7                     | 9         | 8                | 9                    | 6                     | 5        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 3.1              | 2.6                  | 3.7                   | 4.3       | 1.6              | 1.5                  | 1.9                   | 1.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 61               | 100                  |                       |           | 69               | 100                  |                       |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 88               | 98                   | 71                    | 100       | 92               | 98                   | 78                    | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 19               | 5                    | 44                    |           | 17               | 9                    | 34                    | 50       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 61               | 65                   | 53                    | 100       | 57               | 60                   | 49                    | 50       |
| DECREASE                                    | 34               | 34                   | 36                    |           | 40               | 38                   | 43                    | 50       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 5                | 1                    | 12                    |           | 3                | 1                    | 8                     |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 87               | 85                   | 90                    | 100       | 63               | 63                   | 62                    | 50       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6                | 8                    | 3                     |           | 10               | 11                   | 9                     |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,638         | \$ 7,601             | \$ 4,465              | \$ 17,962 | \$ 5,819         | \$ 6,498             | \$ 4,224              | \$ 8,219 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,652            | 5,696                | 2,839                 | 6,225     | 4,270            | 4,586                | 3,600                 | 2,689    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 53               | 3                    | 139                   |           | 71               | 74                   | 66                    |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,705            | 1,658                | 1,272                 | 11,737    | 1,237            | 1,593                | 325                   | 5,292    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 228              | 244                  | 215                   |           | 241              | 244                  | 234                   | 238      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 17               | 96                   | -61                   | -1,033    | -186             | -279                 | 7                     | 410      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,621            | 7,504                | 4,525                 | 18,995    | 6,006            | 6,777                | 4,217                 | 7,809    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,094            | 2,410                | 979                   | 13,700    | 1,527            | 1,898                | 592                   | 5,158    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 224              | 265                  | 136                   | 624       | 232              | 245                  | 205                   | 171      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 222              | 262                  | 145                   | 405       | 202              | 223                  | 158                   | 105      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 166              | 203                  | 95                    | 373       | 201              | 243                  | 110                   | 52       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,915            | 4,365                | 3,169                 | 3,892     | 3,843            | 4,168                | 3,151                 | 2,323    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 970              | 1,028                | 866                   | 1,132     | 908              | 928                  | 876                   | 416      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 767              | 810                  | 692                   | 837       | 731              | 754                  | 690                   | 295      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 203              | 218                  | 173                   | 295       | 177              | 174                  | 187                   | 120      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 83               | 78                   | 92                    | 76        | 86               | 83                   | 93                    | 90       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 18               | 11                   | 29                    | 20        | 25               | 24                   | 28                    | 60       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 892              | 1,005                | 694                   | 1,071     | 915              | 1,009                | 709                   | 776      |
| SHELTER                                     | 281              | 297                  | 259                   | 157       | 301              | 297                  | 312                   | 215      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 90               |                      | 239                   | 108       | 89               | 2                    | 288                   | 45       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 134              | 217                  |                       | 49        | 167              | 241                  |                       | 170      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 56               | 80                   | 19                    |           | 45               | 55                   | 24                    |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 187              | 220                  | 127                   | 259       | 196              | 226                  | 129                   | 173      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 194              | 233                  | 123                   | 333       | 160              | 190                  | 91                    | 167      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 227              | 249                  | 185                   | 322       | 254              | 290                  | 175                   | 221      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 566              | 631                  | 461                   | 530       | 499              | 549                  | 389                   | 320      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 147              | 164                  | 120                   | 117       | 128              | 137                  | 109                   | 67       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 288              | 346                  | 192                   | 290       | 298              | 338                  | 207                   | 257      |
| RECREATION                                  | 135              | 147                  | 120                   | 76        | 114              | 122                  | 99                    | 17       |
| READING                                     | 21               | 28                   | 10                    | 35        | 20               | 23                   | 15                    | 1        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 40               | 47                   | 30                    | 47        | 62               | 74                   | 34                    | 30       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 698              | 818                  | 511                   | 474       | 718              | 802                  | 540                   | 290      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 672              | 791                  | 485                   | 469       | 693              | 775                  | 520                   | 290      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 26               | 28                   | 26                    | 5         | 24               | 27                   | 20                    |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 55               | 62                   | 44                    | 24        | 70               | 79                   | 52                    |          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 147              | 141                  | 162                   | 55        | 132              | 120                  | 163                   |          |
| FOOD                                        | 14               | 10                   | 22                    |           | 21               | 16                   | 32                    |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 9                |                      | 24                    |           | 6                |                      | 19                    |          |
| OTHER                                       | 124              | 131                  | 116                   | 55        | 105              | 103                  | 113                   |          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                  |                      |                       |           |                  |                      |                       |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0            | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.8             | 23.5                 | 27.3                  | 29.1      | 23.6             | 22.3                 | 27.8                  | 17.9     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.6             | 18.5                 | 21.8                  | 21.5      | 19.0             | 18.1                 | 21.9                  | 12.7     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.2              | 5.0                  | 5.5                   | 7.6       | 4.6              | 4.2                  | 5.9                   | 5.2      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1              | 1.8                  | 2.9                   | 2.0       | 2.2              | 2.0                  | 3.0                   | 3.9      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5               | .3                   | .9                    | .5        | .7               | .6                   | .9                    | 2.6      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.8             | 23.0                 | 21.9                  | 27.5      | 23.8             | 24.2                 | 22.5                  | 33.4     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.2              | 6.8                  | 8.2                   | 4.0       | 7.8              | 7.1                  | 9.9                   | 9.3      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3              | .0                   | 7.5                   | 2.8       | 2.3              | .0                   | 9.1                   | 1.9      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.4              | 5.0                  | .0                    | 1.3       | 4.3              | 5.8                  | .0                    | 7.3      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.4              | 1.8                  | .6                    | .0        | 1.2              | 1.3                  | .8                    | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.8              | 5.0                  | 4.0                   | 6.7       | 5.1              | 5.4                  | 4.1                   | 7.4      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.0              | 5.3                  | 3.9                   | 8.6       | 4.2              | 4.6                  | 2.9                   | 7.2      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.8              | 5.7                  | 5.8                   | 8.3       | 6.6              | 7.0                  | 5.6                   | 9.5      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 14.5             | 14.4                 | 14.5                  | 13.6      | 13.0             | 13.2                 | 12.3                  | 13.8     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.8              | 3.8                  | 3.8                   | 3.0       | 3.3              | 3.3                  | 3.5                   | 2.9      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.4              | 7.9                  | 6.1                   | 7.5       | 7.8              | 8.1                  | 6.6                   | 11.1     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4              | 3.4                  | 3.8                   | 2.0       | 3.0              | 2.9                  | 3.1                   | .7       |
| READING                                     | .5               | .6                   | .3                    | .9        | .5               | .6                   | .5                    | .0       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.0              | 1.1                  | .9                    | 1.2       | 1.6              | 1.8                  | 1.1                   | 1.3      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.8             | 18.7                 | 16.1                  | 12.2      | 18.7             | 19.2                 | 17.1                  | 12.5     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.2             | 18.1                 | 15.3                  | 12.0      | 18.0             | 18.6                 | 16.5                  | 12.5     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7               | .6                   | .8                    | .1        | .6               | .6                   | .6                    | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.4              | 1.4                  | 1.4                   | .6        | 1.8              | 1.9                  | 1.6                   | .0       |

TABLE 16C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-74 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | HEAD 55-64 YEARS |                |                 | HEAD 65-74 YEARS |          |                |                 |          |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
|                                             | TOTAL            | OWNER ALL YEAR | RENTER ALL YEAR | OTHER            | TOTAL    | OWNER ALL YEAR | RENTER ALL YEAR | OTHER    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                  |                |                 |                  |          |                |                 |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 369              | 274            | 94              |                  | 249      | 195            | 50              | 3        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 215              | 160            | 55              | 0                | 145      | 114            | 29              | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0            | 74.4           | 25.6            |                  | 100.0    | 78.6           | 20.0            | 1.4      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                  |                |                 |                  |          |                |                 |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.8              | 2.7            | 3.2             |                  | 2.6      | 2.5            | 2.8             | 2.5      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,214         | \$ 3,580       | \$ 2,148        |                  | \$ 2,893 | \$ 3,123       | \$ 2,077        | \$ 1,609 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 256           | \$ 230         | \$ 331          |                  | \$ 145   | \$ 183         | \$ 26           | \$ -297  |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1              | 1.1            | 1.2             |                  | 1.1      | 1.0            | 1.1             | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 59               | 59             | 59              |                  | 69       | 69             | 69              | 70       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                | 8              | 5               |                  | 7        | 7              | 4               | 8        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .6               | .5             | .9              |                  | .3       | .3             | .4              |          |
| PERCENT                                     |                  |                |                 |                  |          |                |                 |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74               | 100            |                 |                  | 79       | 100            |                 |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87               | 92             | 73              |                  | 79       | 88             | 45              | 50       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 17               | 9              | 40              |                  | 11       | 8              | 24              |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 51               | 52             | 47              |                  | 57       | 57             | 55              | 50       |
| DECREASE                                    | 45               | 46             | 44              |                  | 41       | 41             | 38              | 50       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4                | 2              | 9               |                  | 3        | 2              | 7               |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 33               | 32             | 36              |                  | 18       | 18             | 21              |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 13               | 14             | 7               |                  | 100      | 100            | 100             | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                  |                |                 |                  |          |                |                 |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,131         | \$ 4,666       | \$ 2,576        |                  | \$ 3,938 | \$ 4,217       | \$ 2,548        | \$ 8,193 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,028            | 3,349          | 2,093           |                  | 2,778    | 2,988          | 2,035           | 1,600    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 65               | 25             | 184             |                  | 50       | 64             |                 |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 876              | 1,108          | 200             |                  | 1,023    | 1,088          | 390             | 6,523    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 162              | 184            | 98              |                  | 87       | 78             | 123             | 70       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -132             | -116           | -176            |                  | 186      | 181            | 229             | -135     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                  |                |                 |                  |          |                |                 |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 4,263            | 4,782          | 2,752           |                  | 3,752    | 4,037          | 2,319           | 8,329    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,070            | 1,254          | 537             |                  | 1,185    | 1,274          | 483             | 6,296    |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 223              | 268            | 93              |                  | 70       | 75             | 56              |          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 119              | 135            | 72              |                  | 70       | 75             | 53              | 91       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 167              | 203            | 63              |                  | 173      | 189            | 120             | 53       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,684            | 2,923          | 1,987           |                  | 2,254    | 2,424          | 1,608           | 1,889    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 622              | 654            | 528             |                  | 545      | 581            | 421             | 258      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 541              | 572            | 453             |                  | 502      | 538            | 381             | 244      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 80               | 82             | 75              |                  | 43       | 44             | 40              | 15       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 60               | 56             | 73              |                  | 47       | 42             | 71              | 18       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 17               | 13             | 26              |                  | 15       | 15             | 14              | 5        |
| SHELTER                                     | 652              | 713            | 474             |                  | 615      | 653            | 452             | 858      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 208              | 207            | 212             |                  | 203      | 204            | 187             | 438      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 52               | 1              | 201             |                  | 38       |                | 186             | 80       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 131              | 176            |                 |                  | 160      | 198            |                 | 358      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 25               | 30             | 10              |                  | 5        | 6              | 1               |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 165              | 185            | 105             |                  | 162      | 173            | 117             | 182      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 125              | 146            | 64              |                  | 101      | 114            | 53              | 89       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 153              | 175            | 92              |                  | 141      | 159            | 71              | 150      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 266              | 292            | 189             |                  | 196      | 216            | 123             | 140      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 84               | 92             | 62              |                  | 64       | 69             | 47              | 54       |
| RECREATION                                  | 264              | 294            | 176             |                  | 259      | 267            | 216             | 373      |
| READING                                     | 63               | 68             | 48              |                  | 52       | 61             | 14              | 52       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 16               | 19             | 4               |                  | 15       | 17             | 11              | 15       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 32               | 36             | 20              |                  | 5        | 6              | 1               |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 551              | 629            | 327             |                  | 355      | 396            | 211             | 111      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 535              | 615            | 302             |                  | 332      | 370            | 199             | 109      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 16               | 13             | 25              |                  | 23       | 26             | 12              | 2        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 57               | 56             | 60              |                  | 86       | 102            | 28              | 7        |
| FOOD                                        | 106              | 93             | 145             |                  | 137      | 113            | 240             | 42       |
| SHELTER                                     | 10               | 6              | 23              |                  | 19       | 20             | 16              | 1        |
| OTHER                                       | 9                | 4              | 23              |                  | 27       | 16             | 73              |          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 88               | 84             | 99              |                  | 91       | 76             | 151             | 41       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |                  |                |                 |                  |          |                |                 |          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0            | 100.0          | 100.0           |                  | 100.0    | 100.0          | 100.0           | 100.0    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.2             | 22.4           | 26.6            |                  | 24.2     | 24.0           | 26.2            | 13.7     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 20.2             | 19.6           | 22.8            |                  | 22.3     | 22.2           | 23.7            | 12.9     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.6              | 2.8            | 3.8             |                  | 1.9      | 1.8            | 2.5             | .8       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 2.2              | 1.9            | 3.7             |                  | 2.1      | 1.7            | 4.4             | 1.0      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .6               | .4             | 1.3             |                  | .7       | .6             | .9              | .3       |
| SHELTER                                     | 24.3             | 24.4           | 23.9            |                  | 27.3     | 26.9           | 28.1            | 45.4     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.7              | 7.1            | 10.7            |                  | 9.0      | 8.4            | 11.6            | 23.2     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.9              | .0             | 10.1            |                  | 1.7      | .0             | 11.6            | 4.2      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4.9              | 6.0            | .0              |                  | 7.1      | 8.2            | .0              | 18.9     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .9               | 1.0            | .5              |                  | .2       | .2             | .1              | .0       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.1              | 6.3            | 5.3             |                  | 7.2      | 7.1            | 7.3             | 9.6      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.7              | 5.0            | 3.2             |                  | 4.5      | 4.7            | 3.3             | 4.7      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 5.7              | 6.0            | 4.6             |                  | 6.3      | 6.6            | 4.4             | 7.9      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 9.9              | 10.0           | 9.5             |                  | 8.7      | 8.9            | 7.6             | 7.4      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.1              | 3.1            | 3.1             |                  | 2.8      | 2.8            | 2.9             | 2.9      |
| RECREATION                                  | 9.8              | 10.1           | 8.9             |                  | 11.5     | 11.0           | 13.4            | 19.7     |
| READING                                     | 2.3              | 2.3            | 2.4             |                  | 2.3      | 2.5            | .9              | 2.8      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6               | .6             | .2              |                  | .7       | .7             | .7              | .8       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.2              | 1.2            | 1.0             |                  | .2       | .2             | .1              | .0       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.5             | 21.5           | 16.5            |                  | 15.7     | 16.3           | 13.1            | 5.9      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 19.9             | 21.0           | 15.2            |                  | 14.7     | 15.3           | 12.4            | 5.8      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .6               | .4             | 1.3             |                  | 1.0      | 1.1            | .7              | .1       |
| FOOD                                        | 2.1              | 1.9            | 3.0             |                  | 3.8      | 4.2            | 1.7             | .4       |

TABLE 16D

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD  
AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 75 YEARS AND OVER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                      |                       |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 94       | 77                   | 17                    |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 55       | 45                   | 10                    | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 81.8                 | 18.2                  |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.1                  | 1.5                   |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,158 | \$ 2,363             | \$ 1,238              |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 107   | \$ 147               | \$ -72                |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | 1.0                  | .3                    |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 79       | 78                   | 82                    |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 5        | 6                    | 2                     |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |          |                      |                       |       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 82       | 100                  |                       |       |
| ALSO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 44       | 51                   | 10                    |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15       | 7                    | 50                    |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 45       | 49                   | 30                    |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       | 40                   | 20                    |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 18       | 11                   | 50                    |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 2        | 2                    |                       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 100      | 100                  | 100                   |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                      |                       |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 2,380 | \$ 2,639             | \$ 1,218              |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,040    | 2,247                | 1,109                 |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 2        |                      | 10                    |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 329      | 380                  | 98                    |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 9        | 12                   |                       |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 112      | 100                  | 170                   |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                      |                       |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,268    | 2,539                | 1,048                 |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 430      | 519                  | 26                    |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 15       | 19                   |                       |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 48       | 53                   | 27                    |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 153      | 173                  | 60                    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,622    | 1,775                | 935                   |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 431      | 463                  | 286                   |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 410      | 450                  | 229                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 21       | 13                   | 57                    |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28       | 31                   | 14                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 8        | 8                    | 5                     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 491      | 558                  | 185                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 107      | 118                  | 58                    |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 10       |                      | 56                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 90       | 109                  | 2                     |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7        | 8                    |                       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 154      | 171                  | 82                    |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 122      | 142                  | 32                    |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 108      | 129                  | 13                    |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 113      | 120                  | 77                    |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 39       | 43                   | 24                    |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 275      | 310                  | 114                   |       |
| REARING                                     | 42       | 47                   | 16                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 16       | 18                   | 7                     |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              |          |                      |                       |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 117      | 126                  | 79                    |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 113      | 171                  | 74                    |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 5        | 5                    | 5                     |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 64       | 49                   | 128                   |       |
| FOOD                                        | 184      | 157                  | 308                   |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 17       | 13                   | 35                    |       |
| OTHER                                       | 25       | 4                    | 118                   |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                      |                       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 26.6     | 26.1                 | 30.6                  |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 25.3     | 25.3                 | 24.5                  |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.3      | .7                   | 6.1                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.7      | 1.7                  | 1.5                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .5                   | .5                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.3     | 31.4                 | 19.8                  |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.6      | 6.6                  | 6.2                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .6       | .0                   | 6.0                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.5      | 6.1                  | .2                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .5                   | .0                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 9.5      | 9.6                  | 8.8                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 7.5      | 8.0                  | 3.4                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.7      | 7.3                  | 1.4                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.0      | 6.8                  | 8.2                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.4      | 2.4                  | 2.6                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 17.0     | 17.5                 | 12.2                  |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.6      | 2.6                  | 1.7                   |       |
| REARING                                     | 1.0      | 1.0                  | .7                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0       | .0                   | .0                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 7.2      | 7.1                  | 8.4                   |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 7.0      | 6.8                  | 7.9                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .3       | .3                   | .5                    |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.9      | 2.8                  | 13.7                  |       |



TABLE 17A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SELF-EMPLOYED - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 929                      | 105                      | 219                      | 183                      | 146                      | 75                       | 65                       | 63                       | 29                         | 31                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 542                      | 61                       | 128                      | 107                      | 85                       | 44                       | 38                       | 37                       | 17                         | 18                      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 11.3                     | 23.6                     | 19.7                     | 15.7                     | 8.1                      | 7.0                      | 6.8                      | 3.1                        | 3.3                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7                      | 2.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                      | 3.9                      | 4.0                      | 5.0                      | 4.3                        | 4.4                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,753                 | \$ - 67                  | \$ 1,558                 | \$ 2,596                 | \$ 3,579                 | \$ 4,585                 | \$ 5,755                 | \$ 7,147                 | \$ 9,025                   | \$12,802                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 268                   | \$-1,668                 | \$ -362                  | \$ -64                   | \$ 98                    | \$ 927                   | \$ 611                   | \$ 435                   | \$ 3,858                   | \$ 3,445                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.2                      | 1.6                      | 1.2                        | 1.5                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53                       | 58                       | 55                       | 55                       | 52                       | 52                       | 50                       | 49                       | 45                         | 49                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 6                        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 9                        | 11                         | 11                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.3                      | .6                       | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.6                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                      | 2.1                      | 1.5                        | 1.8                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72                       | 70                       | 66                       | 70                       | 72                       | 82                       | 82                       | 78                       | 53                         | 83                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87                       | 66                       | 82                       | 82                       | 95                       | 100                      | 92                       | 97                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15                       | 28                       | 20                       | 21                       | 16                       | 5                        | 5                        | 3                        |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55                       | 23                       | 37                       | 62                       | 54                       | 80                       | 68                       | 65                       | 94                         | 83                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 43                       | 70                       | 59                       | 37                       | 42                       | 18                       | 29                       | 35                       | 6                          | 17                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3                        | 7                        | 4                        | 1                        | 4                        | 2                        | 3                        |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 50                       | 25                       | 41                       | 47                       | 62                       | 43                       | 66                       | 81                       | 71                         | 67                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28                       | 30                       | 33                       | 32                       | 24                       | 34                       | 32                       | 11                       | 6                          | 28                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,211                 | \$ 2,489                 | \$ 2,449                 | \$ 3,722                 | \$ 4,678                 | \$ 5,565                 | \$ 7,245                 | \$10,300                 | \$ 9,498                   | \$16,834                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,556                    | -107                     | 1,510                    | 2,522                    | 3,440                    | 4,421                    | 5,402                    | 6,679                    | 8,497                      | 11,841                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 82                       | 329                      | 59                       | 24                       | 29                       | 98                       | 60                       | 31                       | 154                        | 24                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,361                    | 1,966                    | 763                      | 1,081                    | 980                      | 775                      | 1,587                    | 2,979                    | 600                        | 4,776                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 211                      | 302                      | 118                      | 94                       | 228                      | 270                      | 196                      | 611                      | 247                        | 192                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -56                      | 74                       | 20                       | 5                        | -168                     | -103                     | -50                      | -278                     | -1,529                     | 1,028                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,629                    | 534                      | 439                      | 986                      | 1,128                    | 1,820                    | 1,969                    | 3,688                    | 4,292                      | 8,209                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 211                      | 65                       | 79                       | 125                      | 178                      | 152                      | 425                      | 337                      | 413                        | 204                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 144                      | 80                       | 48                       | 92                       | 136                      | 128                      | 252                      | 289                      | 410                        | 442                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 163                      | 76                       | 66                       | 118                      | 123                      | 179                      | 224                      | 402                      | 399                        | 310                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,119                    | 1,659                    | 1,797                    | 2,395                    | 3,280                    | 3,389                    | 4,425                    | 5,861                    | 5,513                      | 6,640                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 730                      | 460                      | 488                      | 646                      | 731                      | 840                      | 866                      | 1,246                    | 1,210                      | 1,262                   |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 615                      | 399                      | 439                      | 574                      | 621                      | 705                      | 678                      | 965                      | 1,003                      | 953                     |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 115                      | 61                       | 49                       | 72                       | 111                      | 136                      | 189                      | 281                      | 207                        | 309                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 64                       | 35                       | 52                       | 55                       | 82                       | 62                       | 79                       | 81                       | 99                         | 94                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19                       | 12                       | 11                       | 26                       | 20                       | 17                       | 25                       | 23                       | 33                         | 16                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 783                      | 435                      | 472                      | 571                      | 848                      | 851                      | 1,164                    | 1,281                    | 1,377                      | 1,489                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 256                      | 172                      | 153                      | 182                      | 247                      | 229                      | 379                      | 439                      | 454                        | 513                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 76                       | 55                       | 69                       | 68                       | 76                       | 70                       | 69                       | 103                      | 227                        | 110                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 151                      | 112                      | 76                       | 105                      | 167                      | 137                      | 269                      | 287                      | 103                        | 298                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 29                       | 4                        | 9                        | 9                        | 3                        | 22                       | 41                       | 49                       | 124                        | 105                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 185                      | 111                      | 135                      | 155                      | 202                      | 221                      | 240                      | 273                      | 275                        | 331                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 147                      | 78                       | 73                       | 97                       | 144                      | 184                      | 240                      | 251                      | 247                        | 301                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 190                      | 74                       | 111                      | 136                      | 253                      | 203                      | 304                      | 307                      | 395                        | 322                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 372                      | 152                      | 215                      | 274                      | 419                      | 325                      | 542                      | 769                      | 695                        | 836                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 103                      | 48                       | 65                       | 84                       | 121                      | 115                      | 144                      | 176                      | 162                        | 188                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 288                      | 156                      | 180                      | 247                      | 270                      | 326                      | 444                      | 573                      | 312                        | 505                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 86                       | 41                       | 47                       | 61                       | 106                      | 75                       | 112                      | 161                      | 193                        | 181                     |
| READING                                     | 18                       | 9                        | 10                       | 13                       | 18                       | 21                       | 25                       | 28                       | 47                         | 38                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 36                       | 22                       | 12                       | 17                       | 26                       | 19                       | 61                       | 92                       | 165                        | 146                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 560                      | 263                      | 219                      | 352                      | 606                      | 655                      | 829                      | 1,278                    | 1,083                      | 1,797                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 546                      | 260                      | 212                      | 338                      | 580                      | 643                      | 823                      | 1,245                    | 1,051                      | 1,787                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 14                       | 3                        | 7                        | 13                       | 26                       | 12                       | 7                        | 33                       | 32                         | 10                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 61                       | 26                       | 27                       | 49                       | 33                       | 83                       | 133                      | 154                      | 137                        | 88                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FCCD                                        | 121                      | 108                      | 100                      | 115                      | 145                      | 75                       | 159                      | 152                      | 223                        | 91                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 15                       | 15                       | 27                       | 20                       | 7                        | 6                        | 2                        | 7                        | 11                         | 2                       |
| OTHER                                       | 5                        | 4                        | 6                        | 2                        | 12                       |                          |                          |                          | 25                         |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 101                      | 90                       | 67                       | 93                       | 126                      | 69                       | 157                      | 144                      | 187                        | 89                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 23.4                     | 27.7                     | 27.2                     | 27.0                     | 22.3                     | 24.8                     | 19.6                     | 21.3                     | 21.9                       | 19.0                    |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.7                     | 24.0                     | 24.4                     | 24.0                     | 18.9                     | 20.8                     | 15.3                     | 16.5                     | 18.2                       | 14.4                    |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7                      | 3.7                      | 2.7                      | 3.0                      | 3.4                      | 4.0                      | 4.3                      | 4.8                      | 3.8                        | 4.7                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1                      | 2.1                      | 2.9                      | 2.3                      | 2.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                        | 1.4                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6                       | .7                       | .6                       | 1.1                      | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .4                       | .6                         | .2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.1                     | 26.2                     | 26.3                     | 23.8                     | 25.8                     | 25.1                     | 26.3                     | 21.9                     | 25.0                       | 22.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.2                      | 10.4                     | 8.5                      | 7.6                      | 7.5                      | 6.8                      | 8.6                      | 7.5                      | 8.2                        | 7.7                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.4                      | 3.3                      | 3.8                      | 2.8                      | 2.3                      | 2.1                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 4.1                        | 1.7                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.8                      | 6.8                      | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 5.1                      | 4.0                      | 6.1                      | 4.9                      | 1.9                        | 4.5                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9                       | .2                       | .5                       | .4                       | .1                       | .6                       | .9                       | .8                       | 2.2                        | 1.6                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.9                      | 6.7                      | 7.5                      | 6.5                      | 6.2                      | 6.5                      | 5.4                      | 4.7                      | 5.0                        | 5.0                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7                      | 4.7                      | 4.1                      | 4.0                      | 4.4                      | 5.4                      | 5.4                      | 4.3                      | 4.5                        | 4.5                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1                      | 4.5                      | 6.2                      | 5.7                      | 7.7                      | 6.0                      | 6.9                      | 5.2                      | 7.2                        | 4.8                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.9                     | 9.2                      | 12.0                     | 11.4                     | 12.8                     | 9.6                      | 12.2                     | 13.1                     | 12.6                       | 12.5                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3                      | 2.9                      | 3.6                      | 3.5                      | 3.7                      | 3.4                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                        | 2.8                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.2                      | 9.4                      | 10.0                     | 10.3                     | 8.2                      | 9.6                      | 10.0                     | 9.8                      | 5.7                        | 7.6                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.8                      | 2.5                      | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 3.2                      | 2.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 3.5                        | 2.7                     |
| READING                                     | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .5                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .5                       | .9                         | .6                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | .7                       | .7                       | .8                       | .6                       | 1.4                      | 1.6                      | 3.0                        | 2.2                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.0                     | 15.9                     | 12.2                     | 14.7                     | 18.5                     | 19.3                     | 18.7                     | 21.8                     | 19.6                       | 27.1                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.5                     | 15.7                     | 11.8                     | 14.1                     | 17.7                     | 19.0                     | 18.6                     | 21.2                     | 19.1                       | 26.9                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4                       | .2                       | .4                       | .5                       | .8                       | .4                       | .2                       | .6                       | .6                         | .2                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0                      | 1.6                      | 1.5                      | 2.0                      | 1.0                      | 2.4                      | 3.0                      | 2.6                      | 2.5                        | 1.3                     |

TABLE 17B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SALARIED PROFESSIONALS, OFFICIALS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 72                       | 3                        | 9                        | 15                       | 5                        | 9                        | 10                       | 14                       | 7                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 42                       | 0                        | 2                        | 5                        | 9                        | 3                        | 5                        | 6                        | 8                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 4.8                      | 11.9                     | 21.4                     | 7.1                      | 11.9                     | 14.3                     | 19.0                     | 9.5                        |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2                      | 3.5                      | 2.5                      | 4.3                      | 3.0                      | 5.4                      | 5.1                      | 4.4                      | 3.8                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,283                 | \$ 1,414                 | \$ 2,463                 | \$ 3,630                 | \$ 4,831                 | \$ 6,030                 | \$ 7,733                 | \$ 8,788                 | \$13,677                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 529                   | \$ -403                  | \$ 331                   | \$ -1,060                | \$ 563                   | \$ 437                   | \$ 865                   | \$ 1,515                 | \$ 2,429                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3                      | 1.0                      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 2.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 47                       | 44                       | 57                       | 40                       | 47                       | 46                       | 51                       | 45                       | 52                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11                       | 6                        | 8                        | 11                       | 12                       | 9                        | 12                       | 14                       | 12                         |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | .4                       | 2.3                      | 1.3                      | 3.2                      | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | .5                         |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 60                       |                          | 40                       | 44                       | 67                       | 60                       | 83                       | 63                       | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 98                       | 100                      | 100                      | 89                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5                        | 50                       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 17                       |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 69                       |                          | 80                       | 56                       | 100                      | 60                       | 83                       | 75                       | 75                         |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 29                       | 50                       | 20                       | 44                       |                          | 40                       | 17                       | 25                       | 25                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        | 50                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 71                       | 100                      | 20                       | 89                       | 67                       | 80                       | 83                       | 88                       | 25                         |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 17                       |                          | 20                       | 11                       |                          |                          | 50                       | 25                       |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,977                 | \$ 1,839                 | \$ 3,495                 | \$ 5,168                 | \$ 4,980                 | \$ 6,728                 | \$ 7,596                 | \$ 9,103                 | \$14,599                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,757                    | 1,413                    | 2,376                    | 3,490                    | 4,559                    | 5,657                    | 6,852                    | 8,211                    | 11,734                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 179                      |                          | 970                      |                          |                          |                          |                          | 333                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 647                      | 418                      | 70                       | 1,306                    | 233                      | 212                      | 307                      | 344                      | 1,971                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 394                      | 9                        | 79                       | 372                      | 188                      | 858                      | 438                      | 215                      | 895                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -100                     | -291                     | 159                      | -99                      | 476                      | -118                     | -415                     | -35                      | -392                       |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,172                    | 2,131                    | 3,337                    | 5,267                    | 4,504                    | 6,846                    | 8,011                    | 9,138                    | 14,992                     |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 398                      | 24                       | 176                      | 293                      | 204                      | 376                      | 370                      | 380                      | 1,348                      |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 312                      | 38                       | 115                      | 233                      | 271                      | 307                      | 356                      | 464                      | 537                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 220                      | 105                      | 70                       | 186                      | 98                       | 199                      | 324                      | 343                      | 256                        |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,975                    | 1,965                    | 2,672                    | 4,230                    | 3,151                    | 4,832                    | 5,722                    | 6,256                    | 8,904                      |                         |
| FCCCL, TOTAL                                | 1,179                    | 662                      | 623                      | 739                      | 798                      | 1,604                    | 1,456                    | 1,479                    | 1,410                      |                         |
| FCCCL PREPARED AT HOME                      | 976                      | 603                      | 546                      | 788                      | 683                      | 1,325                    | 1,226                    | 1,233                    | 1,014                      |                         |
| FCCCL AWAY FROM HOME                        | 203                      | 59                       | 77                       | 151                      | 115                      | 278                      | 230                      | 246                      | 397                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 88                       | 21                       | 79                       | 116                      | 44                       | 98                       | 137                      | 45                       | 104                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 25                       | 3                        | 2                        | 45                       |                          | 107                      | 4                        | 3                        | 15                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,117                    | 517                      | 405                      | 966                      | 1,290                    | 867                      | 1,162                    | 1,467                    | 2,064                      |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 396                      | 180                      | 116                      | 430                      | 252                      | 282                      | 294                      | 602                      | 764                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 137                      | 180                      | 109                      | 229                      | 120                      | 120                      | 33                       | 206                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 188                      |                          | 2                        | 105                      | 132                      | 114                      | 241                      | 213                      | 709                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 70                       |                          | 5                        | 96                       |                          | 48                       | 19                       | 183                      | 55                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 228                      | 96                       | 150                      | 188                      | 244                      | 257                      | 290                      | 261                      | 276                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 256                      | 79                       | 53                       | 200                      | 268                      | 228                      | 248                      | 373                      | 523                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 226                      | 160                      | 85                       | 148                      | 526                      | 100                      | 330                      | 232                      | 373                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 582                      | 228                      | 229                      | 426                      | 285                      | 544                      | 781                      | 637                      | 1,415                      |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 189                      | 97                       | 87                       | 163                      | 132                      | 231                      | 168                      | 284                      | 256                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 328                      | 117                      | 150                      | 341                      | 154                      | 461                      | 292                      | 488                      | 328                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 153                      | 65                       | 28                       | 76                       | 140                      | 196                      | 205                      | 144                      | 423                        |                         |
| READING                                     | 30                       | 7                        | 19                       | 17                       | 38                       | 17                       | 28                       | 42                       | 72                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 55                       | 7                        | 1                        | 37                       |                          | 24                       | 23                       | 133                      | 155                        |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1,149                    | 213                      | 975                      | 1,076                    | 256                      | 607                      | 1,375                    | 1,429                    | 2,445                      |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1,117                    | 201                      | 975                      | 981                      | 199                      | 606                      | 1,357                    | 1,428                    | 2,409                      |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 31                       | 12                       |                          | 96                       | 57                       | 1                        | 18                       | 1                        | 36                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 80                       | 28                       | 74                       | 29                       | 15                       | 78                       | 92                       | 104                      | 217                        |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FCCCL                                       | 185                      | 665                      | 34                       | 281                      | 60                       | 166                      | 177                      | 143                      | 128                        |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 15                       | 23                       |                          | 26                       |                          | 50                       | 2                        | 8                        | 6                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 156                      | 522                      | 34                       | 255                      | 60                       | 116                      | 119                      | 135                      | 122                        |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      |                         |
| FCCCL, TOTAL                                | 23.7                     | 33.7                     | 23.3                     | 22.2                     | 25.3                     | 33.2                     | 25.4                     | 23.6                     | 15.8                       |                         |
| FCCCL PREPARED AT HOME                      | 19.6                     | 30.7                     | 20.4                     | 18.6                     | 21.7                     | 27.4                     | 21.4                     | 19.7                     | 11.4                       |                         |
| FCCCL AWAY FROM HOME                        | 4.1                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 3.6                      | 3.6                      | 5.8                      | 4.0                      | 3.9                      | 4.5                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8                      | 1.1                      | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 1.4                      | 2.0                      | 2.4                      | .7                       | 1.2                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5                       | .2                       | .1                       | 1.1                      | .0                       | 2.2                      | .1                       | .0                       | .2                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.5                     | 26.3                     | 15.2                     | 22.8                     | 40.9                     | 17.9                     | 20.3                     | 23.4                     | 23.2                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.0                      | 9.2                      | 4.3                      | 10.2                     | 8.0                      | 5.8                      | 5.1                      | 9.6                      | 8.6                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.8                      | 9.2                      | 4.1                      | 5.4                      | 3.8                      | 2.5                      | .6                       | 3.3                      | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.8                      | .0                       | .1                       | 2.5                      | 4.2                      | 2.4                      | 4.2                      | 3.4                      | 8.0                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.4                      | .0                       | .2                       | 2.3                      | .0                       | 1.0                      | .3                       | 2.9                      | .6                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.6                      | 4.9                      | 5.6                      | 4.4                      | 7.7                      | 5.3                      | 5.1                      | 4.2                      | 3.1                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1                      | 4.0                      | 2.0                      | 4.7                      | 8.5                      | 4.7                      | 4.3                      | 6.0                      | 5.9                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.5                      | 8.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.5                      | 16.7                     | 2.1                      | 5.8                      | 3.7                      | 4.2                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.7                     | 11.6                     | 8.6                      | 10.1                     | 9.0                      | 11.3                     | 13.6                     | 10.2                     | 15.9                       |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.8                      | 4.9                      | 3.3                      | 3.9                      | 4.2                      | 4.8                      | 2.9                      | 4.5                      | 2.9                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.6                      | 6.0                      | 5.6                      | 8.1                      | 4.9                      | 9.5                      | 5.1                      | 7.8                      | 3.7                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1                      | 3.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.8                      | 4.4                      | 4.1                      | 3.6                      | 2.3                      | 4.8                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .6                       | .4                       | .7                       | .4                       | 1.2                      | .4                       | .5                       | .7                       | .8                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1                      | .4                       | .0                       | .9                       | .0                       | .5                       | .4                       | 2.1                      | 1.7                        |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 23.1                     | 10.8                     | 36.5                     | 25.4                     | 8.1                      | 12.6                     | 24.0                     | 22.8                     | 27.5                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 22.5                     | 10.2                     | 36.5                     | 23.2                     | 6.3                      | 12.5                     | 23.7                     | 22.8                     | 27.1                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .6                       | .0                       | 2.3                      | 1.8                      | .0                       | .3                       | .0                       | .4                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 2.8                      | .7                       | .5                       | 1.6                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 2.4                        |                         |

TABLE 17C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 27       |                          |                          | 2                        | 3                        | 2                        | 9                        | 7                        | 5                        |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 16       | 0                        | 0                        | 1                        | 2                        | 1                        | 5                        | 4                        | 3                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          |                          | 6.3                      | 12.5                     | 6.3                      | 31.3                     | 25.0                     | 18.8                     |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1      |                          |                          | 2.0                      | 4.0                      | 2.3                      | 3.6                      | 4.5                      | 6.0                      |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,388 |                          |                          | \$ 3,593                 | \$ 3,678                 | \$ 4,459                 | \$ 6,105                 | \$ 7,233                 | \$ 9,116                 |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 245   |                          |                          | \$ -1,710                | \$ -370                  | \$ 231                   | \$ 692                   | \$ 476                   | \$ 257                   |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      |                          |                          | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 2.0                      |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 39       |                          |                          | 63                       | 34                       | 22                       | 37                       | 38                       | 45                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 13       |                          |                          | 12                       | 12                       | 12                       | 14                       | 13                       | 12                       |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0      |                          |                          |                          | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 1.4                      | 2.5                      | 3.7                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 88       |                          |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 50                       | 100                      |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100      |                          |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                            |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 69       |                          |                          |                          | 50                       | 100                      | 80                       | 75                       | 67                       |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 31       |                          |                          | 100                      | 50                       |                          | 20                       | 25                       | 33                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 81       |                          |                          |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 60                       | 100                      | 100                      |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 20                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,583 |                          |                          | \$ 6,532                 | \$ 6,634                 | \$ 4,247                 | \$ 7,063                 | \$ 11,063                | \$ 11,239                |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,923    |                          |                          | 2,982                    | 3,525                    | 4,043                    | 5,527                    | 6,977                    | 8,383                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,318    |                          |                          | 3,550                    | 3,038                    |                          | 1,160                    | 176                      | 1,655                    |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,342    |                          |                          |                          | 72                       | 204                      | 376                      | 3,910                    | 1,201                    |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -76      |                          |                          | -2,188                   | -711                     | -109                     | 469                      | 79                       | -51                      |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 8,659    |                          |                          | 8,720                    | 7,345                    | 4,356                    | 6,594                    | 10,984                   | 11,290                   |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,575    |                          |                          | 1,840                    | 2,439                    | 405                      | 1,724                    | 4,229                    | 2,847                    |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 330      |                          |                          |                          | 300                      | 30                       | 503                      | 333                      | 267                      |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 440      |                          |                          | 440                      | 333                      | 142                      | 401                      | 436                      | 684                      |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 344      |                          |                          | 429                      | 580                      | 14                       | 304                      | 157                      | 584                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,969    |                          |                          | 6,011                    | 3,693                    | 3,764                    | 3,662                    | 5,829                    | 6,908                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,184    |                          |                          | 932                      | 579                      | 1,281                    | 954                      | 1,480                    | 1,630                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 861      |                          |                          | 552                      | 271                      | 1,263                    | 683                      | 1,215                    | 1,049                    |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 323      |                          |                          | 380                      | 308                      | 18                       | 271                      | 264                      | 581                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 57       |                          |                          | 48                       | 78                       | 120                      | 50                       | 21                       | 85                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 9        |                          |                          | 14                       |                          | 24                       | 2                        | 10                       | 20                       |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1,181    |                          |                          | 2,594                    | 810                      | 532                      | 956                      | 1,625                    | 959                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 348      |                          |                          | 1,244                    | 27                       | 173                      | 348                      | 409                      | 243                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER DWELLING                              | 38       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 152                      |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 301      |                          |                          | 1,179                    | 27                       | 173                      | 348                      | 237                      | 243                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 9        |                          |                          | 65                       |                          |                          |                          | 21                       |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 255      |                          |                          | 348                      | 277                      | 264                      | 239                      | 277                      | 206                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 257      |                          |                          | 396                      | 298                      | 23                       | 183                      | 272                      | 364                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 318      |                          |                          | 607                      | 208                      | 72                       | 187                      | 655                      | 146                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 700      |                          |                          | 802                      | 558                      | 368                      | 363                      | 841                      | 1,243                    |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 188      |                          |                          | 133                      | 166                      | 126                      | 147                      | 186                      | 311                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 352      |                          |                          | 610                      | 231                      | 319                      | 221                      | 362                      | 564                      |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 234      |                          |                          | 252                      | 95                       | 18                       | 233                      | 279                      | 330                      |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 32       |                          |                          | 112                      | 44                       |                          | 30                       | 19                       | 27                       |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 42       |                          |                          |                          | 96                       |                          | 11                       | 51                       | 73                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 881      |                          |                          | 418                      | 717                      | 871                      | 661                      | 905                      | 1,480                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 782      |                          |                          | 311                      | 716                      | 871                      | 653                      | 728                      | 1,237                    |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 99       |                          |                          | 107                      | 1                        |                          | 8                        | 177                      | 243                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 110      |                          |                          | 97                       | 319                      | 106                      | 33                       | 50                       | 185                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 151      |                          |                          | 81                       | 121                      | 115                      | 117                      | 214                      | 177                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3        |                          |                          |                          | 7                        |                          | 5                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 148      |                          |                          | 81                       | 114                      | 115                      | 112                      | 214                      | 177                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER DWELLING                              |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                          |                          | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.8     |                          |                          | 15.5                     | 15.7                     | 34.0                     | 26.0                     | 25.4                     | 23.6                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.3     |                          |                          | 9.2                      | 7.3                      | 33.5                     | 18.6                     | 20.8                     | 15.2                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 6.5      |                          |                          | 6.3                      | 8.3                      | .5                       | 7.4                      | 4.5                      | 8.4                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.1      |                          |                          | .8                       | 2.1                      | 3.2                      | 1.4                      | .4                       | 1.2                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .2       |                          |                          | .2                       | .0                       | .6                       | .1                       | .2                       | .3                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.8     |                          |                          | 43.1                     | 21.9                     | 14.1                     | 26.1                     | 27.9                     | 13.9                     |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.0      |                          |                          | 20.7                     | .7                       | 4.6                      | 9.5                      | 7.0                      | 3.5                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | .8       |                          |                          | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 2.6                      | .0                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER DWELLING                              | 6.1      |                          |                          | 19.6                     | .7                       | 4.6                      | 9.5                      | 4.1                      | 3.5                      |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .2       |                          |                          | 1.1                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .4                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1      |                          |                          | 5.8                      | 7.5                      | 7.0                      | 6.5                      | 4.8                      | 3.0                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.2      |                          |                          | 6.6                      | 8.1                      | .6                       | 5.0                      | 4.7                      | 5.3                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.4      |                          |                          | 10.1                     | 5.6                      | 1.9                      | 5.1                      | 11.2                     | 2.1                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 14.1     |                          |                          | 13.3                     | 15.1                     | 9.8                      | 9.9                      | 14.4                     | 18.0                     |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.8      |                          |                          | 2.2                      | 4.5                      | 3.3                      | 4.0                      | 3.2                      | 4.5                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 7.1      |                          |                          | 10.1                     | 6.3                      | 8.5                      | 6.0                      | 6.2                      | 8.2                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 4.7      |                          |                          | 4.2                      | 2.6                      | .5                       | 6.4                      | 4.8                      | 4.8                      |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       |                          |                          | 1.9                      | 1.2                      | .0                       | .8                       | .3                       | .4                       |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | .8       |                          |                          | .0                       | 2.6                      | .0                       | .3                       | .9                       | 1.1                      |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.7     |                          |                          | 7.0                      | 19.4                     | 23.1                     | 18.0                     | 15.5                     | 21.4                     |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 15.7     |                          |                          | 5.2                      | 19.4                     | 23.1                     | 17.8                     | 12.5                     | 17.9                     |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      |                          |                          | 1.8                      | .0                       | .0                       | .2                       | 3.0                      | 3.5                      |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 2.2      |                          |                          | 1.6                      | 8.6                      | 2.8                      | .9                       | .9                       | 2.7                      |                            |                         |



TABLE 17D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SKILLED WAGE EARNERS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 93                       | 3                        | 5                        | 5                        | 17                       | 17                       | 21                       | 12                       | 7                          | 5                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 54                       | 2                        | 3                        | 3                        | 10                       | 10                       | 12                       | 7                        | 4                          | 3                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 3.7                      | 5.6                      | 5.6                      | 18.5                     | 18.5                     | 22.2                     | 13.0                     | 7.4                        | 5.6                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 6.3                      | 4.0                      | 3.8                      | 4.5                      | 3.4                      | 4.2                        | 4.7                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,363                 | \$ -275                  | \$ 2,018                 | \$ 2,736                 | \$ 3,766                 | \$ 4,549                 | \$ 5,629                 | \$ 7,581                 | \$ 9,078                   | \$ 11,933               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 407                   | \$ -2,708                | \$ -490                  | \$ -458                  | \$ 428                   | \$ 185                   | \$ -222                  | \$ 1,765                 | \$ 1,921                   | \$ 2,248                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2                      | .5                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | .9                       | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                        | 2.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44                       | 46                       | 57                       | 38                       | 40                       | 47                       | 46                       | 40                       | 42                         | 46                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10                       | 6                        | 8                        | 10                       | 8                        | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       | 9                          | 13                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 4.3                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 2.3                      | 1.1                      | 1.0                        | 1.0                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 85                       | 50                       | 100                      | 100                      | 90                       | 60                       | 92                       | 86                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 98                       | 50                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 4                        | 50                       |                          | 33                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57                       | 50                       |                          | 33                       | 70                       | 40                       | 33                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 41                       | 50                       | 100                      | 67                       | 30                       | 50                       | 67                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        |                          |                          |                          | 10                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 74                       | 50                       | 67                       | 100                      | 80                       | 90                       | 83                       | 43                       | 50                         | 67                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6                        |                          | 33                       |                          |                          |                          | 8                        | 25                       |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,621                 | \$ 2,585                 | \$ 2,730                 | \$ 3,970                 | \$ 3,857                 | \$ 5,834                 | \$ 10,013                | \$ 6,896                 | \$ 8,635                   | \$ 10,797               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,960                    | -609                     | 1,853                    | 2,741                    | 3,599                    | 4,338                    | 5,271                    | 6,731                    | 8,318                      | 10,754                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 22                       |                          |                          | 333                      |                          | 18                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,462                    | 3,175                    | 710                      | 391                      | 177                      | 1,196                    | 4,510                    | 98                       | 188                        |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 178                      | 19                       | 167                      | 505                      | 82                       | 283                      | 232                      | 67                       | 130                        | 43                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -78                      | 505                      | -344                     | -391                     | 261                      | -436                     | -366                     | 103                      | 1,016                      | -559                    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,700                    | 2,080                    | 3,074                    | 4,361                    | 3,597                    | 6,271                    | 10,379                   | 6,793                    | 7,620                      | 11,356                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,875                    | 390                      | 244                      | 269                      | 606                      | 1,516                    | 4,433                    | 1,849                    | 1,584                      | 1,735                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 172                      | 96                       | 143                      | 168                      | 81                       | 148                      | 87                       | 81                       | 655                        | 556                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 203                      | 121                      | 147                      | 140                      | 121                      | 145                      | 277                      | 200                      | 320                        | 394                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 272                      | 166                      | 97                       | 89                       | 135                      | 292                      | 356                      | 246                      | 396                        | 655                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,178                    | 1,308                    | 2,443                    | 3,695                    | 2,654                    | 4,170                    | 5,226                    | 4,417                    | 4,666                      | 8,016                   |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 962                      | 513                      | 441                      | 923                      | 731                      | 990                      | 1,181                    | 971                      | 1,081                      | 1,442                   |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 778                      | 488                      | 393                      | 847                      | 643                      | 775                      | 933                      | 753                      | 917                        | 1,002                   |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 183                      | 25                       | 48                       | 75                       | 87                       | 215                      | 247                      | 218                      | 164                        | 440                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 97                       | 97                       | 112                      | 145                      | 65                       | 97                       | 104                      | 125                      | 80                         | 76                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28                       | 1                        |                          | 139                      | 4                        | 76                       | 17                       | 15                       | 2                          |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 983                      | 270                      | 493                      | 864                      | 596                      | 990                      | 1,225                    | 871                      | 867                        | 2,784                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 259                      | 52                       | 46                       | 170                      | 93                       | 351                      | 311                      | 226                      | 206                        | 894                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 43                       | 16                       |                          |                          |                          | 170                      | 17                       | 60                       |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 173                      | 26                       | 46                       | 170                      | 76                       | 126                      | 290                      | 161                      | 206                        | 400                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 43                       | 11                       |                          |                          | 18                       | 56                       | 5                        | 5                        |                            | 494                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 210                      | 78                       | 258                      | 191                      | 165                      | 179                      | 240                      | 245                      | 214                        | 311                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 195                      | 90                       | 119                      | 155                      | 126                      | 192                      | 267                      | 183                      | 182                        | 386                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 312                      | 51                       | 71                       | 348                      | 212                      | 268                      | 375                      | 217                      | 264                        | 1,193                   |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 558                      | 119                      | 312                      | 674                      | 291                      | 594                      | 666                      | 441                      | 722                        | 1,368                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 149                      | 75                       | 158                      | 144                      | 99                       | 109                      | 179                      | 188                      | 177                        | 239                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 303                      | 63                       | 167                      | 178                      | 247                      | 290                      | 382                      | 438                      | 290                        | 344                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 148                      | 30                       | 17                       | 83                       | 79                       | 178                      | 197                      | 207                      | 132                        | 248                     |
| FEEDING                                     | 23                       | 15                       | 22                       | 2                        | 8                        | 21                       | 26                       | 43                       | 27                         | 44                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 61                       |                          | 23                       |                          | 12                       | 101                      | 71                       | 63                       | 175                        | 29                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 801                      | 120                      | 683                      | 527                      | 516                      | 666                      | 1,068                    | 1,018                    | 987                        | 1,231                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 716                      | 102                      | 640                      | 269                      | 481                      | 577                      | 904                      | 998                      | 909                        | 1,222                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 86                       | 18                       | 43                       | 259                      | 35                       | 89                       | 164                      | 20                       | 78                         | 9                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 64                       | 4                        | 15                       | 17                       | 5                        | 60                       | 110                      | 38                       | 125                        | 212                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 125                      | 259                      | 143                      | 36                       | 109                      | 148                      | 81                       | 214                      | 77                         | 107                     |
| FCCC                                        | 19                       | 173                      |                          |                          | 27                       |                          | 6                        | 45                       | 1                          | 2                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 10                       | 20                       |                          |                          | 48                       |                          | 1                        |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 96                       | 66                       | 143                      | 36                       | 61                       | 120                      | 75                       | 169                      | 77                         | 105                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 23.0                     | 39.2                     | 18.1                     | 25.0                     | 27.5                     | 23.7                     | 22.6                     | 22.0                     | 23.2                       | 18.0                    |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.6                     | 37.3                     | 16.1                     | 22.9                     | 24.2                     | 18.6                     | 17.8                     | 17.0                     | 19.7                       | 12.5                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.4                      | 1.9                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 3.3                      | 5.2                      | 4.7                      | 4.9                      | 3.5                        | 5.5                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3                      | 7.4                      | 4.6                      | 3.9                      | 2.4                      | 2.3                      | 2.0                      | 2.8                      | 1.7                        | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | .1                       | .0                       | 3.8                      | .2                       | 1.8                      | .3                       | .3                       | .0                         | .0                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.5                     | 20.6                     | 20.2                     | 23.4                     | 22.5                     | 23.7                     | 23.4                     | 19.7                     | 18.6                       | 34.7                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.2                      | 4.0                      | 1.9                      | 4.6                      | 3.5                      | 8.4                      | 5.9                      | 5.1                      | 4.4                        | 11.1                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.0                      | 1.2                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 4.1                      | .3                       | 1.4                      | .0                         | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.1                      | 2.0                      | 1.9                      | 4.6                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 5.5                      | 3.6                      | 4.4                        | 5.0                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0                      | .8                       | .0                       | .0                       | .7                       | 1.3                      | .1                       | .1                       | .0                         | 6.2                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.0                      | 6.0                      | 10.6                     | 5.2                      | 6.2                      | 4.3                      | 4.6                      | 5.5                      | 4.6                        | 3.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7                      | 6.9                      | 4.9                      | 4.2                      | 4.7                      | 4.6                      | 5.1                      | 4.1                      | 3.9                        | 4.8                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.5                      | 3.9                      | 2.9                      | 9.4                      | 8.0                      | 6.4                      | 7.2                      | 4.9                      | 5.7                        | 14.9                    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.4                     | 9.1                      | 12.8                     | 18.2                     | 11.0                     | 14.2                     | 12.7                     | 10.0                     | 15.5                       | 17.1                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.6                      | 5.7                      | 6.5                      | 3.9                      | 3.7                      | 2.6                      | 3.4                      | 4.3                      | 3.8                        | 3.0                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.3                      | 4.8                      | 6.8                      | 4.8                      | 9.3                      | 7.0                      | 7.3                      | 9.9                      | 6.2                        | 4.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5                      | 2.3                      | .7                       | 2.2                      | 3.0                      | 4.3                      | 3.8                      | 4.7                      | 2.8                        | 3.1                     |
| FEEDING                                     | .6                       | 1.1                      | .9                       | .1                       | .3                       | .5                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .6                         | .5                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.5                      | .0                       | .9                       | .0                       | .5                       | 2.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 3.8                        | .4                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.2                     | 9.2                      | 28.0                     | 14.3                     | 19.4                     | 16.0                     | 20.4                     | 23.0                     | 21.2                       | 15.4                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.1                     | 7.8                      | 26.2                     | 7.3                      | 18.1                     | 13.8                     | 17.3                     | 22.6                     | 19.5                       | 15.2                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 2.1                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | 7.0                      | 1.3                      | 2.1                      | 3.1                      | .5                       | 1.7                        | .1                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.5                      | .3                       | .6                       | .5                       | .2                       | 1.4                      | 2.1                      | .9                       | 2.7                        | 2.6                     |



TABLE 17E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SEMISKILLED WAGE EARNERS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 94       | 2                        | 12                       | 10                       | 19                       | 15                       | 19                       | 5                        | 12                       |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 55       | 1                        | 7                        | 6                        | 11                       | 9                        | 11                       | 3                        | 7                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 1.8                      | 12.7                     | 10.9                     | 20.0                     | 16.4                     | 20.0                     | 5.5                      | 12.7                     |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2      | 2.4                      | 4.1                      | 4.0                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                      | 4.8                      | 3.0                      | 4.1                      |                            |                         |
| MCNEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,899 | \$ 924                   | \$ 1,640                 | \$ 2,633                 | \$ 3,703                 | \$ 4,874                 | \$ 5,989                 | \$ 6,798                 | \$10,056                 |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 332   | \$ 35                    | \$ -183                  | \$ -332                  | \$ 204                   | \$ 154                   | \$ 294                   | \$ 510                   | \$ 1,875                 |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      |                          | .7                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.4                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                      |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43       | 54                       | 43                       | 45                       | 43                       | 42                       | 45                       | 44                       | 42                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8                        | 5                        | 6                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 8                        | 12                       |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.9      | 1.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.5                      | 2.3                      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | .7                       | 1.6                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       |                          | 29                       | 83                       | 64                       | 56                       | 82                       | 100                      | 86                       |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       |                          | 71                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                            |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5        |                          | 14                       |                          | 18                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 62       | 100                      | 29                       | 50                       | 64                       | 56                       | 55                       | 100                      | 100                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       |                          | 71                       | 50                       | 36                       | 33                       | 45                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        |                          |                          |                          |                          | 11                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 76       | 100                      | 57                       | 67                       | 73                       | 100                      | 73                       | 67                       | 86                       |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 5        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 18                       | 33                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,832 | \$ 930                   | \$ 1,961                 | \$ 3,245                 | \$ 4,156                 | \$ 7,374                 | \$ 6,565                 | \$ 6,972                 | \$11,633                 |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,528    | 924                      | 1,578                    | 2,570                    | 3,545                    | 4,488                    | 5,555                    | 6,384                    | 8,860                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,136    |                          | 312                      | 625                      | 509                      | 2,614                    | 689                      | 533                      | 2,603                    |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 168      | 6                        | 71                       | 50                       | 102                      | 272                      | 321                      | 55                       | 170                      |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -238     | -227                     | -53                      | 213                      | -313                     | -217                     | 78                       | 872                      | -1,692                   |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,070    | 1,157                    | 2,015                    | 3,032                    | 4,469                    | 7,591                    | 6,487                    | 6,101                    | 13,325                   |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,474    | 10                       | 121                      | 270                      | 610                      | 2,917                    | 1,213                    | 982                      | 4,191                    |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 163      | 31                       | 80                       | 73                       | 205                      | 123                      | 90                       | 117                      | 457                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 225      | 24                       | 62                       | 77                       | 155                      | 256                      | 210                      | 294                      | 611                      |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 163      | 20                       | 44                       | 47                       | 159                      | 160                      | 146                      | 284                      | 386                      |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,045    | 1,072                    | 1,708                    | 2,565                    | 3,339                    | 4,136                    | 4,827                    | 4,424                    | 7,680                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 980      | 279                      | 573                      | 785                      | 701                      | 1,342                    | 1,227                    | 831                      | 1,306                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 797      | 218                      | 495                      | 696                      | 516                      | 1,190                    | 999                      | 766                      | 897                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 184      | 60                       | 78                       | 90                       | 185                      | 152                      | 228                      | 65                       | 409                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 86       |                          | 55                       | 113                      | 98                       | 65                       | 109                      | 72                       | 87                       |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 27       |                          | 7                        | 29                       | 7                        | 46                       |                          |                          | 110                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,016    | 327                      | 405                      | 358                      | 1,059                    | 1,036                    | 1,054                    | 1,251                    | 2,039                    |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 342      |                          | 158                      | 61                       | 275                      | 248                      | 472                      | 265                      | 872                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 72       |                          | 86                       | 30                       | 57                       | 136                      | 120                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 205      |                          | 72                       | 31                       | 209                      | 111                      | 192                      | 265                      | 630                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 65       |                          |                          |                          | 9                        | 1                        | 160                      |                          | 242                      |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGRATION, WATER            | 183      | 168                      | 120                      | 135                      | 172                      | 218                      | 189                      | 197                      | 248                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 190      | 90                       | 64                       | 82                       | 162                      | 181                      | 200                      | 220                      | 447                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 301      | 69                       | 63                       | 80                       | 450                      | 389                      | 193                      | 570                      | 472                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 499      | 358                      | 204                      | 344                      | 416                      | 438                      | 568                      | 307                      | 1,131                    |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 122      | 61                       | 61                       | 100                      | 105                      | 124                      | 146                      | 146                      | 185                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 258      | 9                        | 104                      | 204                      | 222                      | 252                      | 267                      | 533                      | 428                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 150      | 7                        | 28                       | 115                      | 112                      | 126                      | 172                      | 176                      | 370                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 20       | 8                        | 4                        | 13                       | 11                       | 18                       | 19                       | 30                       | 55                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 35       | 23                       | 2                        | 19                       | 14                       | 33                       | 56                       | 35                       | 87                       |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 802      |                          | 235                      | 408                      | 578                      | 629                      | 1,130                    | 1,038                    | 1,776                    |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 770      |                          | 203                      | 405                      | 553                      | 570                      | 1,099                    | 1,018                    | 1,734                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 32       |                          | 32                       | 3                        | 25                       | 59                       | 32                       | 21                       | 42                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 49       |                          | 27                       | 77                       | 16                       | 27                       | 79                       | 4                        | 106                      |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 155      | 1,049                    | 136                      | 15                       | 111                      | 143                      | 191                      | 64                       | 234                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 21       | 690                      | 44                       |                          | 2                        | 3                        | 11                       |                          | 2                        |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 20       | 180                      | 19                       |                          |                          | 25                       | 7                        |                          | 73                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 113      | 179                      | 74                       | 15                       | 109                      | 115                      | 173                      | 64                       | 160                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.2     | 26.0                     | 33.5                     | 30.6                     | 21.0                     | 32.4                     | 25.4                     | 18.8                     | 17.0                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.7     | 20.3                     | 29.0                     | 27.1                     | 15.4                     | 28.8                     | 20.7                     | 17.3                     | 11.7                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5      | 5.6                      | 4.6                      | 3.5                      | 5.5                      | 3.7                      | 4.7                      | 1.5                      | 5.3                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | .0                       | 3.2                      | 4.4                      | 2.9                      | 1.6                      | 2.3                      | 1.6                      | 1.1                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .0                       | .4                       | 1.1                      | .2                       | 1.1                      | .0                       | .0                       | 1.4                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.1     | 30.5                     | 23.7                     | 14.0                     | 31.7                     | 25.0                     | 21.8                     | 28.3                     | 26.5                     |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.5      | .0                       | 9.2                      | 2.4                      | 8.2                      | 6.0                      | 9.8                      | 6.0                      | 11.4                     |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.8      | .0                       | 5.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.7                      | 3.3                      | 2.5                      | .0                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.1      | .0                       | 4.2                      | 1.2                      | 6.3                      | 2.7                      | 4.0                      | 6.0                      | 8.2                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.6      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .3                       | .0                       | 3.3                      | .0                       | 3.2                      |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGRATION, WATER            | 4.5      | 15.7                     | 7.0                      | 5.3                      | 5.1                      | 5.3                      | 3.9                      | 4.5                      | 5.8                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7      | 8.4                      | 3.7                      | 3.2                      | 4.9                      | 4.4                      | 4.1                      | 5.0                      | 6.1                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.4      | 6.4                      | 3.7                      | 3.1                      | 13.5                     | 9.4                      | 4.0                      | 12.9                     | 6.1                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.3     | 33.4                     | 11.9                     | 13.4                     | 12.5                     | 10.6                     | 11.8                     | 6.9                      | 14.7                     |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 5.7                      | 3.6                      | 3.9                      | 3.1                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.3                      | 2.4                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.4      | .8                       | 6.1                      | 8.0                      | 6.6                      | 6.1                      | 5.5                      | 12.0                     | 5.6                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.7      | .7                       | 1.6                      | 4.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.0                      | 3.6                      | 4.0                      | 4.8                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | .5       | .7                       | .2                       | .5                       | .3                       | .4                       | .4                       | .7                       | .7                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9       | 2.1                      | .1                       | .7                       | .4                       | .8                       | 1.2                      | .8                       | 1.1                      |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.8     | .0                       | 13.8                     | 15.9                     | 17.3                     | 15.2                     | 23.4                     | 23.5                     | 23.1                     |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.0     | .0                       | 11.9                     | 15.8                     | 16.6                     | 13.8                     | 22.8                     | 23.0                     | 22.6                     |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .0                       | 1.9                      | .1                       | .7                       | 1.4                      | .7                       | .5                       | .5                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.2      | .0                       | 1.6                      | 3.0                      | .5                       | .7                       | 1.6                      | .1                       | 1.4                      |                            |                         |

TABLE 17F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, UNSKILLED WAGE EARNERS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 178                      | 17                       | 39                       | 53                       | 29                       | 22                       | 10                       | 7                        |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 104                      | 10                       | 23                       | 31                       | 17                       | 13                       | 6                        | 4                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 9.6                      | 22.1                     | 29.8                     | 16.3                     | 12.5                     | 5.8                      | 3.8                      |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.7                      | 3.9                      | 3.8                      | 5.1                      | 6.0                      | 4.0                      | 5.2                      | 4.8                      |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,872                 | \$ 774                   | \$ 1,473                 | \$ 2,449                 | \$ 3,426                 | \$ 4,639                 | \$ 5,570                 | \$ 7,309                 |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 52                    | \$ -207                  | \$ 39                    | \$ 124                   | \$ 357                   | \$ -594                  | \$ 761                   |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .9                       | .3                       | .7                       | .9                       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.7                      | 1.3                      |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 45                       | 46                       | 40                       | 45                       | 48                       | 49                       | 42                       | 48                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6                        | 5                        | 5                        | 6                        | 6                        | 8                        | 7                        | 6                        |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.5                      | 2.4                      | 1.9                      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 2.2                      | 2.0                      | 1.3                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 31                       |                          | 9                        | 32                       | 47                       | 46                       | 67                       | 50                       |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 79                       | 20                       | 70                       | 81                       | 100                      | 92                       | 100                      | 100                      |                            |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 37                       | 60                       | 52                       | 35                       | 29                       |                          | 50                       | 25                       |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50                       | 20                       | 26                       | 58                       | 59                       | 77                       | 33                       | 100                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 43                       | 50                       | 65                       | 35                       | 41                       | 23                       | 67                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 7                        | 30                       | 9                        | 6                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 68                       | 50                       | 61                       | 71                       | 82                       | 62                       | 100                      | 50                       |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 7                        |                          | 9                        | 10                       | 12                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,452                 | \$ 1,947                 | \$ 1,773                 | \$ 2,857                 | \$ 3,736                 | \$ 5,454                 | \$ 8,041                 | \$ 6,884                 |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,775                    | 767                      | 1,452                    | 2,403                    | 3,357                    | 4,398                    | 5,310                    | 6,735                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 111                      | 817                      | 110                      | 20                       | 14                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 330                      | 260                      | 131                      | 225                      | 74                       | 762                      | 1,710                    | 68                       |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 236                      | 104                      | 80                       | 208                      | 291                      | 294                      | 1,020                    | 82                       |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -84                      | 129                      | -132                     | -182                     | -227                     | 3                        | 116                      | 433                      |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 3,536                    | 1,818                    | 1,905                    | 3,038                    | 3,963                    | 5,451                    | 7,925                    | 6,452                    |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 430                      | 76                       | 126                      | 325                      | 297                      | 1,108                    | 1,609                    | 484                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 187                      | 81                       | 85                       | 148                      | 192                      | 305                      | 528                      | 426                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 107                      | 25                       | 53                       | 73                       | 142                      | 268                      | 198                      | 280                      |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 86                       | 27                       | 33                       | 56                       | 90                       | 245                      | 201                      | 76                       |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,725                    | 1,609                    | 1,608                    | 2,437                    | 3,242                    | 3,586                    | 5,389                    | 5,185                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 768                      | 447                      | 514                      | 771                      | 978                      | 921                      | 1,027                    | 1,226                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 635                      | 356                      | 458                      | 652                      | 836                      | 741                      | 777                      | 802                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 133                      | 91                       | 55                       | 120                      | 143                      | 181                      | 250                      | 424                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 94                       | 46                       | 78                       | 84                       | 121                      | 139                      | 113                      | 96                       |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 14                       | 28                       | 15                       | 8                        | 2                        | 19                       | 40                       | 18                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 572                      | 190                      | 355                      | 550                      | 631                      | 778                      | 1,048                    | 1,308                    |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 183                      | 49                       | 153                      | 179                      | 165                      | 233                      | 298                      | 464                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 139                      | 48                       | 149                      | 122                      | 126                      | 191                      | 198                      | 235                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 29                       |                          | 4                        | 35                       | 34                       | 39                       | 67                       | 93                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 15                       | 1                        |                          | 22                       | 5                        | 2                        | 34                       | 136                      |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 116                      | 52                       | 81                       | 109                      | 125                      | 171                      | 219                      | 168                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 113                      | 34                       | 57                       | 97                       | 195                      | 159                      | 141                      | 226                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 159                      | 55                       | 64                       | 163                      | 145                      | 216                      | 389                      | 451                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 353                      | 157                      | 199                      | 332                      | 435                      | 386                      | 725                      | 888                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 92                       | 45                       | 56                       | 93                       | 113                      | 109                      | 150                      | 177                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 171                      | 178                      | 88                       | 132                      | 223                      | 290                      | 190                      | 308                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 97                       | 10                       | 53                       | 90                       | 172                      | 130                      | 82                       | 211                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 11                       | 2                        | 4                        | 5                        | 12                       | 21                       | 42                       | 48                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 18                       | 3                        | 5                        | 10                       | 20                       | 4                        | 131                      | 58                       |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 478                      | 240                      | 233                      | 313                      | 512                      | 736                      | 1,806                    | 794                      |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 464                      | 225                      | 224                      | 308                      | 485                      | 725                      | 1,790                    | 720                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 15                       | 15                       | 9                        | 5                        | 28                       | 10                       | 15                       | 74                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 56                       | 264                      | 10                       | 49                       | 22                       | 52                       | 34                       | 52                       |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 147                      | 213                      | 76                       | 176                      | 117                      | 131                      | 312                      | 107                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 17                       | 22                       | 9                        | 32                       | 5                        | 15                       | 11                       |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 20                       | 112                      |                          | 9                        | 2                        | 48                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 111                      | 79                       | 67                       | 135                      | 110                      | 68                       | 301                      | 107                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 28.2                     | 27.8                     | 32.0                     | 31.6                     | 30.2                     | 25.7                     | 19.1                     | 23.6                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.3                     | 22.1                     | 28.5                     | 26.8                     | 25.8                     | 20.7                     | 14.4                     | 15.5                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.9                      | 5.7                      | 3.4                      | 4.9                      | 4.4                      | 5.0                      | 4.6                      | 8.2                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.4                      | 2.9                      | 4.9                      | 3.4                      | 3.7                      | 3.9                      | 2.1                      | 1.9                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5                       | 1.7                      | .9                       | .3                       | .1                       | .5                       | .7                       | .3                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 21.0                     | 11.8                     | 22.1                     | 22.6                     | 19.5                     | 21.7                     | 19.4                     | 25.2                     |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.7                      | 3.0                      | 9.5                      | 7.3                      | 5.1                      | 6.5                      | 5.5                      | 8.9                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 5.1                      | 3.0                      | 9.3                      | 5.0                      | 3.9                      | 5.3                      | 3.7                      | 4.5                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.1                      | .0                       | .2                       | 1.4                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.8                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6                       | .1                       | .0                       | .9                       | .2                       | .1                       | .6                       | 2.6                      |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.3                      | 3.2                      | 5.0                      | 4.5                      | 3.9                      | 4.8                      | 4.1                      | 3.2                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.1                      | 2.1                      | 3.5                      | 4.0                      | 6.0                      | 4.4                      | 2.6                      | 4.4                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.8                      | 3.4                      | 4.0                      | 6.7                      | 4.5                      | 6.0                      | 7.2                      | 8.7                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.0                     | 9.8                      | 12.4                     | 13.6                     | 13.4                     | 10.8                     | 13.4                     | 17.1                     |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.4                      | 2.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.0                      | 2.8                      | 3.4                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.3                      | 11.1                     | 5.5                      | 5.4                      | 6.9                      | 8.1                      | 3.5                      | 5.9                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.6                      | .6                       | 3.3                      | 3.7                      | 5.3                      | 3.6                      | 1.5                      | 4.1                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | .4                       | .1                       | .2                       | .2                       | .4                       | .6                       | .8                       | .9                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7                       | .2                       | .3                       | .4                       | .6                       | .1                       | 2.4                      | 1.1                      |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.5                     | 14.9                     | 14.5                     | 12.8                     | 15.8                     | 20.5                     | 33.5                     | 15.3                     |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.0                     | 14.0                     | 13.9                     | 12.6                     | 15.0                     | 20.2                     | 33.2                     | 13.9                     |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6                       | .9                       | .6                       | .2                       | .9                       | .3                       | .3                       | 1.4                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1                      | 16.4                     | .6                       | 2.0                      | .7                       | 1.4                      | .6                       | 1.0                      |                            |                         |

TABLE 17H

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, RETIRED - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 151      | 34                       | 69                       | 21                       | 14                       | 7                        | 3                        | 3                        |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 88       | 20                       | 40                       | 12                       | 8                        | 4                        | 2                        | 2                        | 0                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 22.7                     | 45.5                     | 13.6                     | 9.1                      | 4.5                      | 2.3                      | 2.3                      |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.1      | 1.6                      | 2.1                      | 2.3                      | 2.4                      | 2.5                      | 4.0                      | 1.5                      |                          |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 1,973 | \$ 670                   | \$ 1,489                 | \$ 2,405                 | \$ 3,402                 | \$ 4,928                 | \$ 5,470                 | \$ 6,952                 |                          |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 26    | \$ -210                  | \$ -154                  | \$ 198                   | \$ -9                    | \$ 408                   | \$ 964                   | \$ 3,387                 |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .6       | .4                       | .7                       | .8                       | .6                       | 1.3                      | 2.0                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 71       | 76                       | 70                       | 68                       | 71                       | 65                       | 70                       | 70                       |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6        | 5                        | 6                        | 7                        | 9                        | 12                       | 7                        | 10                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .1       | .1                       | .1                       | .2                       |                          | .3                       | 1.0                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 77       | 55                       | 78                       | 100                      | 88                       | 100                      | 100                      | 50                       |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 63       | 30                       | 63                       | 92                       | 75                       | 100                      | 100                      | 50                       |                          |                            |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 16       | 35                       | 15                       | 8                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 49       | 45                       | 45                       | 67                       | 25                       | 50                       | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 40       | 25                       | 48                       | 33                       | 75                       | 25                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 11       | 30                       | 8                        |                          |                          | 25                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 10       | 5                        | 10                       | 17                       |                          | 25                       | 50                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 92       | 95                       | 90                       | 92                       | 100                      | 75                       | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 2,898 | \$ 1,023                 | \$ 2,329                 | \$ 3,934                 | \$ 4,336                 | \$ 8,487                 | \$ 5,999                 | \$ 6,775                 |                          |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 1,943    | 668                      | 1,467                    | 2,398                    | 3,406                    | 4,671                    | 5,337                    | 6,775                    |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 1        |                          | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 902      | 354                      | 838                      | 1,393                    | 929                      | 3,522                    | 252                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 52       | 1                        | 21                       | 143                      | 2                        | 294                      | 409                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 20       | -50                      | -9                       | 85                       | 412                      | -191                     | -93                      | -137                     |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 958      | 124                      | 702                      | 1,653                    | 884                      | 4,198                    | 1,618                    | 3,387                    |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 22       | 21                       | 3                        | 82                       | 38                       | 25                       | 8                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 31       | 32                       | 25                       | 9                        | 43                       | 120                      | 45                       | 19                       |                          |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 134      | 20                       | 100                      | 159                      | 243                      | 337                      | 525                      | 548                      |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,735    | 876                      | 1,508                    | 1,947                    | 2,716                    | 3,998                    | 3,896                    | 2,958                    |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 444      | 311                      | 427                      | 414                      | 675                      | 591                      | 1,104                    | 445                      |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 421      | 305                      | 406                      | 404                      | 607                      | 569                      | 1,023                    | 355                      |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 23       | 6                        | 21                       | 11                       | 68                       | 21                       | 82                       | 90                       |                          |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 39       | 13                       | 32                       | 53                       | 49                       | 119                      | 139                      | 55                       |                          |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 9        | 3                        | 15                       | 10                       | 2                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 496      | 293                      | 385                      | 646                      | 699                      | 1,138                    | 1,083                    | 1,153                    |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 136      | 96                       | 106                      | 135                      | 191                      | 340                      | 411                      | 220                      |                          |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 19       | 34                       | 20                       |                          | 11                       |                          |                          | 34                       |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 113      | 62                       | 86                       | 135                      | 140                      | 340                      | 403                      | 169                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4        |                          |                          |                          | 40                       |                          | 8                        | 17                       |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 149      | 99                       | 134                      | 167                      | 213                      | 288                      | 238                      | 202                      |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 90       | 49                       | 67                       | 102                      | 125                      | 325                      | 147                      | 223                      |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 118      | 49                       | 71                       | 243                      | 169                      | 178                      | 284                      | 508                      |                          |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 122      | 67                       | 104                      | 136                      | 182                      | 154                      | 379                      | 368                      |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 45       | 23                       | 37                       | 60                       | 64                       | 122                      | 90                       | 81                       |                          |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 222      | 94                       | 203                      | 317                      | 315                      | 521                      | 190                      | 370                      |                          |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 47       | 6                        | 37                       | 59                       | 131                      | 125                      | 65                       | 78                       |                          |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 14       | 7                        | 11                       | 16                       | 25                       | 40                       | 19                       | 39                       |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 3        |                          | 5                        | 1                        | 5                        | 1                        | 20                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 241      | 52                       | 194                      | 224                      | 488                      | 929                      | 735                      | 323                      |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 221      | 46                       | 184                      | 217                      | 464                      | 928                      | 250                      | 304                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 21       | 6                        | 10                       | 7                        | 24                       | 1                        | 485                      | 19                       |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 52       | 8                        | 59                       | 13                       | 82                       | 254                      | 73                       | 46                       |                          |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 171      | 255                      | 135                      | 112                      | 129                      | 264                      | 49                       | 500                      |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 25       | 47                       | 18                       |                          | 63                       | 1                        | 5                        | 4                        |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 47       | 90                       | 34                       | 4                        |                          |                          |                          | 450                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 99       | 117                      | 83                       | 108                      | 66                       | 263                      | 44                       | 46                       |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.6     | 35.5                     | 28.3                     | 21.3                     | 24.8                     | 14.8                     | 28.3                     | 15.0                     |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 24.3     | 34.8                     | 26.9                     | 20.7                     | 22.3                     | 14.2                     | 26.3                     | 12.0                     |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.3      | .7                       | 1.4                      | .6                       | 2.5                      | .5                       | 2.1                      | 3.0                      |                          |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 1.5                      | 2.1                      | 2.7                      | 1.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.6                      | 1.9                      |                          |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .3                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | .1                       | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.6     | 33.4                     | 25.5                     | 33.2                     | 25.7                     | 28.5                     | 27.8                     | 39.0                     |                          |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.8      | 11.0                     | 7.0                      | 6.9                      | 7.0                      | 8.5                      | 10.5                     | 7.4                      |                          |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.1      | 3.9                      | 1.3                      | .0                       | .4                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.1                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.5      | 7.1                      | 5.7                      | 6.9                      | 5.2                      | 8.5                      | 10.3                     | 5.7                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.5                      | .0                       | .2                       | .6                       |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.6      | 11.3                     | 8.9                      | 8.6                      | 7.8                      | 7.2                      | 6.1                      | 6.8                      |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.2      | 5.6                      | 4.4                      | 5.2                      | 4.6                      | 8.1                      | 3.8                      | 7.5                      |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.8      | 5.6                      | 4.7                      | 12.5                     | 6.2                      | 4.5                      | 7.3                      | 17.2                     |                          |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.0      | 7.6                      | 6.9                      | 7.0                      | 6.7                      | 3.9                      | 9.7                      | 12.4                     |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.6      | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 3.1                      | 2.4                      | 3.1                      | 2.3                      | 2.7                      |                          |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 12.8     | 10.7                     | 13.5                     | 16.3                     | 11.6                     | 13.0                     | 4.9                      | 12.5                     |                          |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7      | .7                       | 2.5                      | 3.0                      | 4.8                      | 3.1                      | 1.7                      | 2.6                      |                          |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | .8       | .8                       | .7                       | .8                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | 1.3                      |                          |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .2       | .0                       | .3                       | .1                       | .2                       | .0                       | .5                       | .0                       |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 13.9     | 5.9                      | 12.9                     | 11.5                     | 18.0                     | 23.2                     | 18.9                     | 10.9                     |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 12.7     | 5.3                      | 12.2                     | 11.1                     | 17.1                     | 23.2                     | 6.4                      | 10.3                     |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.2      | .7                       | .7                       | .4                       | .9                       | .0                       | 12.4                     | .6                       |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.0      | .9                       | 3.9                      | .7                       | 3.0                      | 6.4                      | 1.9                      | 1.6                      |                          |                            |                         |



TABLE 171

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, NOT WORKING - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 38                       | 10                       | 9                        | 7                        | 3                        | 3                        | 2                        |                          | 3                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 22                       | 6                        | 5                        | 4                        | 2                        | 0                        | 2                        | 1                        | 0                          | 2                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 27.3                     | 22.7                     | 18.2                     | 9.1                      |                          | 9.1                      | 4.5                      | 9.1                        | 0                       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.0                      | 1.7                      | 3.9                      | 3.7                      | 2.6                      | 5.0                      | 3.0                      |                          | 2.0                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,296                 | \$ 451                   | \$ 1,597                 | \$ 2,762                 | \$ 3,685                 | \$ 5,617                 | \$ 7,469                 |                          | \$12,345                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 245                   | \$ -375                  | \$ -309                  | \$ -76                   | \$ -1,467                | \$ 1,350                 | \$ 4,456                 |                          | \$ 2,635                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .7                       | .2                       | .4                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      |                          | 1.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 62                       | 70                       | 49                       | 63                       | 55                       | 66                       | 63                       |                          | 71                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                        | 5                        | 6                        | 8                        | 10                       | 8                        | 2                        |                          | 10                         |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .9                       |                          | 1.8                      | 1.3                      |                          | 2.0                      | 1.0                      |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 50                       | 17                       | 40                       | 50                       | 50                       | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 64                       | 17                       | 60                       | 75                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 23                       | 17                       | 60                       | 25                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50                       | 33                       | 40                       | 25                       | 50                       | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 36                       | 33                       | 40                       | 75                       | 50                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 14                       | 33                       | 20                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 36                       |                          | 60                       | 50                       |                          | 100                      | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 59                       | 67                       | 40                       | 75                       | 50                       | 50                       |                          |                          | 100                        |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,985                 | \$ 1,351                 | \$ 2,063                 | \$ 2,873                 | \$ 7,407                 | \$ 6,048                 | \$ 8,526                 |                          | \$11,165                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,166                    | 451                      | 1,584                    | 2,726                    | 3,666                    | 5,523                    | 7,411                    |                          | 11,165                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 25                       |                          | 100                      |                          |                          |                          | 60                       |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 732                      | 883                      | 249                      | 119                      | 3,742                    | 275                      | 1,055                    |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 62                       | 16                       | 130                      | 28                       |                          | 250                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 407                      | 47                       | 250                      | 492                      | 415                      | -960                     | 1,082                    |                          | 2,734                      |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 3,578                    | 1,304                    | 1,812                    | 2,381                    | 6,992                    | 7,008                    | 7,444                    |                          | 8,430                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,010                    | 502                      | 64                       | 71                       | 2,275                    | 1,635                    | 5,511                    |                          | 2,635                      |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 29                       | 23                       | 5                        |                          |                          | 240                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 77                       | 13                       | 9                        | 18                       | 51                       | 259                      | 354                      |                          | 265                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 313                      | 8                        | 29                       | 76                       | 64                       | 41                       | 218                      |                          | 2,984                      |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,149                    | 758                      | 1,706                    | 2,216                    | 4,603                    | 4,834                    | 1,360                    |                          | 2,547                      |                         |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 501                      | 242                      | 545                      | 582                      | 616                      | 733                      | 235                      |                          | 796                        |                         |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 429                      | 242                      | 483                      | 574                      | 258                      | 546                      | 211                      |                          | 727                        |                         |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 73                       |                          | 62                       | 9                        | 358                      | 187                      | 24                       |                          | 69                         |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 51                       | 57                       | 13                       | 58                       |                          | 122                      | 24                       |                          | 109                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 12                       | 32                       | 2                        | 12                       |                          |                          | 8                        |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 431                      | 101                      | 315                      | 375                      | 794                      | 1,224                    | 463                      |                          | 657                        |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 93                       | 16                       | 31                       | 69                       | 176                      | 369                      | 159                      |                          | 134                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 25                       | 8                        |                          | 60                       | 129                      |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 68                       | 8                        | 31                       | 9                        | 47                       | 369                      | 159                      |                          | 134                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 117                      | 56                       | 99                       | 80                       | 89                       | 297                      | 207                      |                          | 225                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 79                       | 17                       | 100                      | 62                       | 136                      | 145                      | 48                       |                          | 143                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 142                      | 12                       | 85                       | 165                      | 393                      | 413                      | 49                       |                          | 155                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 215                      | 58                       | 189                      | 184                      | 556                      | 557                      | 192                      |                          | 141                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 61                       | 19                       | 74                       | 50                       | 135                      | 117                      | 47                       |                          | 57                         |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 294                      | 165                      | 250                      | 441                      | 572                      | 533                      | 30                       |                          | 117                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 59                       | 37                       | 15                       | 24                       | 85                       | 270                      | 75                       |                          | 56                         |                         |
| READING                                     | 7                        | 4                        | 1                        | 5                        | 9                        | 27                       | 16                       |                          | 15                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 20                       |                          | 6                        | 1                        | 77                       | 57                       | 133                      |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 266                      | 26                       | 150                      | 238                      | 198                      | 1,158                    | 132                      |                          | 577                        |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 249                      | 9                        | 133                      | 197                      | 193                      | 1,158                    | 132                      |                          | 570                        |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 17                       | 18                       | 17                       | 41                       | 5                        |                          |                          |                          | 7                          |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 231                      | 19                       | 147                      | 247                      | 1,562                    | 38                       | 6                        |                          | 23                         |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 222                      | 167                      | 135                      | 654                      | 48                       | 28                       | 303                      |                          | 64                         |                         |
| FCCC                                        | 21                       | 46                       | 3                        | 39                       |                          | 3                        | 7                        |                          | 2                          |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 39                       | 84                       | 72                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 161                      | 37                       | 60                       | 615                      | 48                       | 26                       | 296                      |                          | 63                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                          | 100.0                      |                         |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 23.3                     | 31.9                     | 31.9                     | 26.3                     | 13.4                     | 15.2                     | 17.3                     |                          | 31.3                       |                         |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.0                     | 31.9                     | 28.3                     | 25.9                     | 5.6                      | 11.3                     | 15.5                     |                          | 28.5                       |                         |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.4                      | .0                       | 3.6                      | .4                       | 7.8                      | 3.9                      | 1.8                      |                          | 2.7                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4                      | 7.5                      | .8                       | 2.6                      | .0                       | 2.5                      | 1.8                      |                          | 4.3                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6                       | 4.2                      | .1                       | .5                       | .0                       | .0                       | .6                       |                          | .0                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 20.1                     | 13.3                     | 18.5                     | 16.9                     | 17.2                     | 25.3                     | 34.0                     |                          | 25.8                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 4.3                      | 2.1                      | 1.8                      | 3.1                      | 3.8                      | 7.6                      | 11.7                     |                          | 5.3                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | .0                       | 2.7                      | 2.8                      | .0                       | .0                       |                          | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.8                      | .4                       | 1.0                      | 7.6                      | 11.7                     |                          | 5.3                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                          | .0                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4                      | 7.4                      | 5.8                      | 3.6                      | 1.9                      | 6.1                      | 15.2                     |                          | 8.8                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.7                      | 2.2                      | 5.9                      | 2.8                      | 3.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.5                      |                          | 5.6                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6                      | 1.6                      | 5.0                      | 7.4                      | 8.5                      | 8.5                      | 3.6                      |                          | 6.1                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.0                     | 7.7                      | 11.1                     | 8.3                      | 12.1                     | 11.5                     | 14.1                     |                          | 5.5                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8                      | 2.5                      | 4.3                      | 2.3                      | 2.9                      | 2.4                      | 3.5                      |                          | 2.2                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 13.7                     | 21.8                     | 14.7                     | 19.9                     | 12.4                     | 11.0                     | 2.2                      |                          | 4.6                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7                      | 4.9                      | .9                       | 1.1                      | 1.8                      | 5.6                      | 5.5                      |                          | 2.2                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .3                       | .5                       | .1                       | .2                       | .2                       | .6                       | 1.2                      |                          | .6                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9                       | .0                       | .4                       | .0                       | 1.7                      | 1.2                      | 9.8                      |                          | .0                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 12.4                     | 3.4                      | 8.8                      | 10.7                     | 4.3                      | 23.9                     | 9.7                      |                          | 22.7                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 11.6                     | 1.2                      | 7.8                      | 8.9                      | 4.2                      | 23.9                     | 9.7                      |                          | 22.4                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8                       | 2.4                      | 1.0                      | 1.8                      | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       |                          | .3                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 10.7                     | 2.5                      | 8.6                      | 11.1                     | 33.9                     | .8                       | .4                       |                          | .9                         |                         |



TABLE 18A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SELF-EMPLOYED; SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | SELF-EMPLOYED |          |          |       | SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL |          |          |       |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                             | TOTAL         | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER | TOTAL                           | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 929           | 785      | 144      |       | 72                              | 69       | 3        |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 542           | 458      | 84       | 0     | 42                              | 40       | 2        | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0         | 84.5     | 15.5     |       | 100.0                           | 95.2     | 4.8      |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7           | 3.5      | 5.1      |       | 4.2                             | 4.2      | 2.8      |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,753      | \$ 4,051 | \$ 2,130 |       | \$ 6,283                        | \$ 6,366 | \$ 4,617 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 268        | \$ 332   | \$ -82   |       | \$ 529                          | \$ 570   | \$ -285  |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3           | 1.2      | 1.4      |       | 1.3                             | 1.3      | 1.5      |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53            | 54       | 52       |       | 47                              | 46       | 61       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8             | 8        | 5        |       | 11                              | 11       | 11       |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.3           | 1.2      | 2.2      |       | 1.7                             | 1.8      | .5       |       |
| PERCENT                                     |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72            | 78       | 38       |       | 60                              | 60       | 50       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87            | 90       | 70       |       | 98                              | 98       | 100      |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15            |          | 100      |       | 5                               |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55            | 56       | 45       |       | 69                              | 73       |          |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 43            | 41       | 49       |       | 29                              | 28       | 50       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3             | 2        | 6        |       | 2                               |          | 50       |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 50            | 48       | 61       |       | 71                              | 73       | 50       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28            | 29       | 21       |       | 17                              | 15       | 50       |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,211      | \$ 5,686 | \$ 2,618 |       | \$ 6,977                        | \$ 7,054 | \$ 5,432 |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,556         | 3,822    | 2,104    |       | 5,757                           | 5,839    | 4,125    |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 82            | 96       | 5        |       | 179                             | 188      |          |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,361         | 1,550    | 331      |       | 647                             | 679      |          |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 211           | 218      | 178      |       | 394                             | 348      | 1,307    |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -56           | -75      | 51       |       | -100                            | -114     | 193      |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,266         | 5,761    | 2,567    |       | 7,077                           | 7,169    | 5,239    |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,629         | 1,862    | 361      |       | 1,172                           | 1,184    | 937      |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 211           | 238      | 65       |       | 398                             | 413      | 85       |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 144           | 161      | 50       |       | 312                             | 321      | 117      |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 163           | 185      | 48       |       | 220                             | 217      | 286      |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,119         | 3,316    | 2,042    |       | 4,975                           | 5,034    | 3,815    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 730           | 760      | 569      |       | 1,179                           | 1,216    | 434      |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 615           | 640      | 480      |       | 976                             | 1,006    | 371      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 115           | 120      | 89       |       | 203                             | 210      | 63       |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 64            | 66       | 52       |       | 88                              | 93       |          |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19            | 19       | 20       |       | 25                              | 27       |          |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 783           | 844      | 448      |       | 1,117                           | 1,135    | 767      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 256           | 280      | 126      |       | 396                             | 409      | 126      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 76            | 75       | 83       |       | 137                             | 144      |          |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 151           | 172      | 36       |       | 188                             | 192      | 115      |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 29            | 33       | 7        |       | 70                              | 73       | 12       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 185           | 201      | 97       |       | 228                             | 233      | 130      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 147           | 161      | 70       |       | 256                             | 260      | 159      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 190           | 197      | 154      |       | 226                             | 220      | 349      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 372           | 387      | 288      |       | 582                             | 594      | 342      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 103           | 108      | 72       |       | 189                             | 194      | 95       |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 288           | 313      | 149      |       | 328                             | 337      | 151      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 86            | 93       | 50       |       | 153                             | 160      | 16       |       |
| READING                                     | 18            | 20       | 5        |       | 30                              | 30       | 16       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 36            | 41       | 7        |       | 55                              | 57       | 7        |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 560           | 601      | 338      |       | 1,149                           | 1,109    | 1,946    |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 546           | 585      | 329      |       | 1,117                           | 1,076    | 1,944    |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 14            | 15       | 10       |       | 31                              | 33       | 3        |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 61            | 64       | 44       |       | 80                              | 82       | 41       |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 121           | 126      | 89       |       | 185                             | 171      | 458      |       |
| FOOD                                        | 15            | 12       | 28       |       | 15                              | 15       | 10       |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 5             | 5        | 2        |       | 14                              | 9        | 120      |       |
| OTHER                                       | 101           | 109      | 59       |       | 156                             | 147      | 328      |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |               |          |          |       |                                 |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0         | 100.0    | 100.0    |       | 100.0                           | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.4          | 22.9     | 27.9     |       | 23.7                            | 24.1     | 11.4     |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.7          | 19.3     | 23.5     |       | 19.6                            | 20.0     | 9.7      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7           | 3.6      | 4.4      |       | 4.1                             | 4.2      | 1.7      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1           | 2.0      | 2.5      |       | 1.8                             | 1.8      | .0       |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6            | .6       | 1.0      |       | .5                              | .5       | .0       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.1          | 25.4     | 21.9     |       | 22.5                            | 22.5     | 20.1     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.2           | 8.4      | 6.2      |       | 8.0                             | 8.1      | 3.3      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.4           | 2.3      | 4.1      |       | 2.8                             | 2.9      | .0       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.8           | 5.2      | 1.8      |       | 3.8                             | 3.8      | 3.0      |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9            | 1.0      | .3       |       | 1.4                             | 1.4      | .3       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.9           | 6.1      | 4.8      |       | 4.6                             | 4.6      | 3.4      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7           | 4.9      | 3.4      |       | 5.1                             | 5.2      | 4.2      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1           | 5.9      | 7.5      |       | 4.5                             | 4.4      | 9.1      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.9          | 11.7     | 14.1     |       | 11.7                            | 11.8     | 9.0      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3           | 3.3      | 3.5      |       | 3.8                             | 3.9      | 2.5      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.2           | 9.4      | 7.3      |       | 6.6                             | 6.7      | 4.0      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.8           | 2.8      | 2.4      |       | 3.1                             | 3.2      | .4       |       |
| READING                                     | .6            | .6       | .2       |       | .6                              | .6       | .4       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.2           | 1.2      | .3       |       | 1.1                             | 1.1      | .2       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.0          | 18.1     | 16.6     |       | 23.1                            | 22.0     | 51.0     |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.5          | 17.6     | 16.1     |       | 22.5                            | 21.4     | 51.0     |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .4            | .5       | .5       |       | .6                              | .7       | .1       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0           | 1.9      | 2.2      |       | 1.6                             | 1.6      | 1.1      |       |

TABLE 18B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD CLERICAL, SALES, SKILLED WAGE EARNER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | CLERICAL, SALES |          |       |       | SKILLED WAGE EARNER |          |          |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                             | TOTAL           | WHITE    | NEGRO | OTHER | TOTAL               | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 27              | 27       |       |       | 93                  | 89       | 3        |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 16              | 16       | 0     | 0     | 54                  | 52       | 2        | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0           | 100.0    |       |       | 100.0               | 96.3     | 3.7      |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1             | 4.1      |       |       | 4.1                 | 4.0      | 7.0      |       |
| MCNEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,388        | \$ 6,388 |       |       | \$ 5,363            | \$ 5,505 | \$ 1,656 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 245          | \$ 245   |       |       | \$ 407              | \$ 439   | \$ -424  |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2             | 1.2      |       |       | 1.2                 | 1.2      | .5       |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 39              | 39       |       |       | 44                  | 44       | 33       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 13              | 13       |       |       | 10                  | 10       | 7        |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0             | 2.0      |       |       | 1.7                 | 1.6      | 5.0      |       |
| PERCENT                                     |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 88              | 88       |       |       | 85                  | 87       | 50       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100             | 100      |       |       | 98                  | 100      | 50       |       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                 |          |       |       | 4                   |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 69              | 69       |       |       | 57                  | 58       | 50       |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 31              | 31       |       |       | 41                  | 40       | 50       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                 |          |       |       | 2                   | 2        |          |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 81              | 81       |       |       | 74                  | 73       | 100      |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6               | 6        |       |       | 6                   | 6        |          |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,583        | \$ 8,583 |       |       | \$ 6,621            | \$ 6,782 | \$ 2,446 |       |
| MCNEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,923           | 5,923    |       |       | 4,960               | 5,087    | 1,656    |       |
| OTHER MCNEY RECEIPTS                        |                 |          |       |       | 22                  | 23       |          |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,318           | 1,318    |       |       | 1,462               | 1,506    | 310      |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,342           | 1,342    |       |       | 178                 | 166      | 480      |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -76             | -76      |       |       | -78                 | -61      | -534     |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 8,659           | 8,659    |       |       | 6,700               | 6,843    | 2,980    |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,575           | 2,575    |       |       | 1,875               | 1,946    | 23       |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 330             | 330      |       |       | 172                 | 166      | 344      |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 440             | 440      |       |       | 203                 | 209      | 47       |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 344             | 344      |       |       | 272                 | 281      | 54       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,969           | 4,969    |       |       | 4,178               | 4,242    | 2,513    |       |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 1,184           | 1,184    |       |       | 962                 | 977      | 556      |       |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 861             | 861      |       |       | 778                 | 789      | 504      |       |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 323             | 323      |       |       | 183                 | 189      | 51       |       |
| TCBACCC                                     | 57              | 57       |       |       | 97                  | 96       | 125      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 9               | 9        |       |       | 28                  | 22       | 209      |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,181           | 1,181    |       |       | 983                 | 1,009    | 305      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 348             | 348      |       |       | 259                 | 267      | 56       |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 38              | 38       |       |       | 43                  | 45       | 16       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 301             | 301      |       |       | 173                 | 178      | 40       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9               | 9        |       |       | 43                  | 45       |          |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 255             | 255      |       |       | 210                 | 215      | 74       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 257             | 257      |       |       | 195                 | 199      | 84       |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 318             | 318      |       |       | 312                 | 320      | 91       |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 700             | 700      |       |       | 558                 | 551      | 734      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 188             | 188      |       |       | 149                 | 150      | 125      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 352             | 352      |       |       | 303                 | 310      | 122      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 234             | 234      |       |       | 148                 | 151      | 81       |       |
| READING                                     | 32              | 32       |       |       | 23                  | 24       | 2        |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 42              | 42       |       |       | 61                  | 63       |          |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 881             | 881      |       |       | 801                 | 823      | 245      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 782             | 782      |       |       | 716                 | 736      | 184      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 99              | 99       |       |       | 86                  | 87       | 61       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 110             | 110      |       |       | 64                  | 66       | 10       |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 151             | 151      |       |       | 125                 | 118      | 292      |       |
| FCCD                                        | 3               | 3        |       |       | 19                  | 13       | 173      |       |
| SHELTER                                     |                 |          |       |       | 10                  | 9        | 20       |       |
| OTHER                                       | 148             | 148      |       |       | 96                  | 96       | 99       |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                 |          |       |       |                     |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0           | 100.0    |       |       | 100.0               | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 23.8            | 23.8     |       |       | 23.0                | 23.0     | 22.1     |       |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.3            | 17.3     |       |       | 18.6                | 18.6     | 20.1     |       |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 6.5             | 6.5      |       |       | 4.4                 | 4.5      | 2.0      |       |
| TCBACCC                                     | 1.1             | 1.1      |       |       | 2.3                 | 2.3      | 5.0      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .2              | .2       |       |       | .7                  | .5       | 8.3      |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.8            | 23.8     |       |       | 23.5                | 23.8     | 12.1     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.0             | 7.0      |       |       | 6.2                 | 6.3      | 2.2      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .8              | .8       |       |       | 1.0                 | 1.1      | .6       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.1             | 6.1      |       |       | 4.1                 | 4.2      | 1.6      |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2              | .2       |       |       | 1.0                 | 1.1      | .0       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1             | 5.1      |       |       | 5.0                 | 5.1      | 2.9      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.2             | 5.2      |       |       | 4.7                 | 4.7      | 3.3      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4             | 6.4      |       |       | 7.5                 | 7.5      | 3.6      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 14.1            | 14.1     |       |       | 13.4                | 13.0     | 29.2     |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.8             | 3.8      |       |       | 3.6                 | 3.5      | 5.0      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.1             | 7.1      |       |       | 7.3                 | 7.3      | 4.9      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.7             | 4.7      |       |       | 3.5                 | 3.6      | 3.2      |       |
| READING                                     | .6              | .6       |       |       | .6                  | .6       | .1       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8              | .8       |       |       | 1.5                 | 1.5      | .0       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.7            | 17.7     |       |       | 19.2                | 19.4     | 9.7      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.7            | 15.7     |       |       | 17.1                | 17.3     | 7.3      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 2.0             | 2.0      |       |       | 2.1                 | 2.1      | 2.4      |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2             | 2.2      |       |       | 1.5                 | 1.6      | .4       |       |

TABLE 18C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE  
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER, UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER |          |          |       | UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER |          |          |       |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                             | TOTAL                    | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER | TOTAL                 | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 94                       | 89       | 5        |       | 178                   | 113      | 65       |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 55                       | 52       | 3        | 0     | 104                   | 66       | 38       | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 94.5     | 5.5      |       | 100.0                 | 63.5     | 36.5     |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2                      | 4.1      | 6.3      |       | 4.7                   | 4.0      | 5.9      |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,899                 | \$ 5,015 | \$ 2,893 |       | \$ 2,872              | \$ 3,169 | \$ 2,358 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 332                   | \$ 317   | \$ 601   |       | \$ 52                 | \$ 66    | \$ 27    |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | 1.1      | 1.0      |       | .9                    | .9       | .9       |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43                       | 43       | 44       |       | 45                    | 45       | 45       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 8        | 6        |       | 6                     | 7        | 5        |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.9                      | 1.8      | 4.3      |       | 2.5                   | 1.9      | 3.5      |       |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67                       | 67       | 67       |       | 31                    | 33       | 26       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95                       | 94       | 100      |       | 79                    | 85       | 68       |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5                        |          | 100      |       | 37                    |          | 100      |       |
| RECORDING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 62                       | 60       | 100      |       | 50                    | 53       | 45       |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 36                       | 38       |          |       | 43                    | 44       | 42       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        | 2        |          |       | 7                     | 3        | 13       |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 76                       | 77       | 67       |       | 68                    | 68       | 68       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 5                        | 6        |          |       | 7                     | 8        | 5        |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,832                 | \$ 5,987 | \$ 3,145 |       | \$ 3,452              | \$ 3,810 | \$ 2,830 |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,528                    | 4,625    | 2,857    |       | 2,775                 | 3,037    | 2,320    |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                          |          |          |       | 111                   | 150      | 44       |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,136                    | 1,185    | 287      |       | 330                   | 363      | 272      |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 168                      | 178      | 1        |       | 236                   | 260      | 194      |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -238                     | -258     | 102      |       | -84                   | -134     | 2        |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,070                    | 6,245    | 3,043    |       | 3,536                 | 3,944    | 2,828    |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,474                    | 1,545    | 247      |       | 430                   | 489      | 329      |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 163                      | 135      | 643      |       | 187                   | 200      | 164      |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 225                      | 232      | 113      |       | 107                   | 109      | 104      |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 163                      | 170      | 35       |       | 86                    | 110      | 46       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,045                    | 4,163    | 2,005    |       | 2,725                 | 3,036    | 2,185    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 980                      | 1,002    | 614      |       | 768                   | 810      | 694      |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 797                      | 812      | 522      |       | 635                   | 672      | 570      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 184                      | 189      | 91       |       | 133                   | 138      | 124      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 86                       | 88       | 63       |       | 94                    | 109      | 68       |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 27                       | 29       |          |       | 14                    | 9        | 23       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,016                    | 1,050    | 428      |       | 572                   | 671      | 399      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 342                      | 358      | 61       |       | 183                   | 214      | 129      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 72                       | 74       | 40       |       | 139                   | 172      | 82       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 205                      | 216      | 21       |       | 29                    | 40       | 11       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 65                       | 68       |          |       | 15                    | 2        | 36       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 183                      | 188      | 101      |       | 116                   | 137      | 80       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 190                      | 198      | 40       |       | 113                   | 140      | 67       |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 301                      | 306      | 226      |       | 159                   | 179      | 122      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 499                      | 506      | 381      |       | 353                   | 337      | 382      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 122                      | 122      | 110      |       | 92                    | 96       | 85       |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 258                      | 261      | 209      |       | 171                   | 221      | 85       |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 150                      | 156      | 57       |       | 97                    | 133      | 34       |       |
| READING                                     | 20                       | 20       | 7        |       | 11                    | 13       | 8        |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 35                       | 36       | 21       |       | 18                    | 10       | 32       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 802                      | 841      | 114      |       | 478                   | 559      | 339      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 770                      | 808      | 114      |       | 464                   | 542      | 328      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 32                       | 34       |          |       | 15                    | 16       | 12       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 49                       | 52       |          |       | 56                    | 68       | 36       |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 155                      | 164      | 8        |       | 147                   | 174      | 101      |       |
| FOOD                                        | 21                       | 23       |          |       | 17                    | 19       | 13       |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 20                       | 22       |          |       | 20                    | 22       | 16       |       |
| OTHER                                       | 113                      | 119      | 8        |       | 111                   | 133      | 72       |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |          |          |       |                       |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0    | 100.0    |       | 100.0                 | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.2                     | 24.1     | 30.6     |       | 28.2                  | 26.7     | 31.8     |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.7                     | 19.5     | 26.0     |       | 23.3                  | 22.1     | 26.1     |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5                      | 4.5      | 4.5      |       | 4.9                   | 4.5      | 5.7      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1                      | 2.1      | 3.1      |       | 3.4                   | 3.6      | 3.1      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | .7       | .0       |       | .5                    | .3       | 1.1      |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.1                     | 25.2     | 21.3     |       | 21.0                  | 22.1     | 18.3     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.5                      | 8.6      | 3.0      |       | 6.7                   | 7.0      | 5.9      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.8                      | 1.8      | 2.0      |       | 5.1                   | 5.7      | 3.8      |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.1                      | 5.2      | 1.0      |       | 1.1                   | 1.3      | .5       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.6                      | 1.6      | .0       |       | .6                    | .1       | 1.6      |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.5                      | 4.5      | 5.0      |       | 4.3                   | 4.5      | 3.7      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7                      | 4.8      | 2.0      |       | 4.1                   | 4.6      | 3.1      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.4                      | 7.4      | 11.3     |       | 5.8                   | 5.9      | 5.6      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.3                     | 12.2     | 19.0     |       | 13.0                  | 11.1     | 17.5     |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0                      | 2.9      | 5.5      |       | 3.4                   | 3.2      | 3.9      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.4                      | 6.3      | 10.4     |       | 6.3                   | 7.3      | 3.9      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.7                      | 3.7      | 2.8      |       | 3.6                   | 4.4      | 1.6      |       |
| READING                                     | .5                       | .5       | .3       |       | .4                    | .4       | .4       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9                       | .9       | 1.0      |       | .7                    | .3       | 1.5      |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.8                     | 20.2     | 5.7      |       | 17.5                  | 18.4     | 15.5     |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.0                     | 19.4     | 5.7      |       | 17.0                  | 17.8     | 15.0     |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8                       | .8       | .0       |       | .6                    | .5       | .5       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.2                      | 1.2      | .0       |       | 2.1                   | 2.2      | 1.6      |       |

TABLE 18D

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE  
 FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD IN ARMED FORCES, RETIRED - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | IN ARMED FORCES |          |       |       | RETIRED  |          |          |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                             | TOTAL           | WHITE    | NEGRO | OTHER | TOTAL    | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3               | 3        |       |       | 151      | 127      | 24       |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 2               | 2        | 0     | 0     | 88       | 74       | 14       | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0           | 100.0    |       |       | 100.0    | 84.1     | 15.9     |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.5             | 4.5      |       |       | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.1      |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,610        | \$ 6,610 |       |       | \$ 1,973 | \$ 2,130 | \$ 1,141 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 201          | \$ 201   |       |       | \$ 26    | \$ 19    | \$ 61    |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0             | 1.0      |       |       | .6       | .7       | .4       |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 36              | 36       |       |       | 71       | 70       | 75       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 14              | 14       |       |       | 6        | 7        | 2        |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.5             | 2.5      |       |       | .1       | .1       | .1       |       |
| PERCENT                                     |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 100             | 100      |       |       | 77       | 85       | 36       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100             | 100      |       |       | 63       | 69       | 29       |       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                 |          |       |       | 16       |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50              | 50       |       |       | 49       | 49       | 50       |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 50              | 50       |       |       | 40       | 43       | 21       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                 |          |       |       | 11       | 8        | 29       |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100             | 100      |       |       | 10       | 9        | 14       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              |                 |          |       |       | 92       | 92       | 93       |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,595        | \$ 6,595 |       |       | \$ 2,898 | \$ 3,129 | \$ 1,678 |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,059           | 6,059    |       |       | 1,943    | 2,096    | 1,133    |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                 |          |       |       | 1        | 2        |          |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 88              | 88       |       |       | 902      | 983      | 474      |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 448             | 448      |       |       | 52       | 48       | 71       |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -140            | -140     |       |       | 20       | 43       | -102     |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,735           | 6,735    |       |       | 2,878    | 3,086    | 1,780    |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 548             | 548      |       |       | 958      | 1,028    | 583      |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 188             | 188      |       |       | 22       | 22       | 23       |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 483             | 483      |       |       | 31       | 30       | 34       |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 313             | 313      |       |       | 134      | 140      | 100      |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 5,203           | 5,203    |       |       | 1,735    | 1,866    | 1,039    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,316           | 1,316    |       |       | 444      | 466      | 333      |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,080           | 1,080    |       |       | 421      | 444      | 302      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 236             | 236      |       |       | 23       | 22       | 30       |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 85              | 85       |       |       | 39       | 42       | 24       |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 57              | 57       |       |       | 9        | 10       | 7        |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,360           | 1,360    |       |       | 496      | 542      | 254      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 518             | 518      |       |       | 136      | 148      | 72       |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             |                 |          |       |       | 19       | 18       | 21       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 518             | 518      |       |       | 113      | 125      | 51       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |                 |          |       |       | 4        | 5        |          |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 447             | 447      |       |       | 149      | 161      | 83       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 318             | 318      |       |       | 90       | 103      | 25       |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 77              | 77       |       |       | 118      | 127      | 74       |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 383             | 383      |       |       | 122      | 127      | 93       |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108             | 108      |       |       | 45       | 48       | 31       |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 422             | 422      |       |       | 222      | 238      | 139      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 157             | 157      |       |       | 47       | 46       | 50       |       |
| READING                                     | 65              | 65       |       |       | 14       | 16       | 3        |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 48              | 48       |       |       | 3        | 2        | 11       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1,074           | 1,074    |       |       | 241      | 270      | 88       |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1,073           | 1,073    |       |       | 221      | 250      | 67       |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1               | 1        |       |       | 21       | 21       | 21       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 129             | 129      |       |       | 52       | 60       | 6        |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 355             | 355      |       |       | 171      | 161      | 223      |       |
| FOOD                                        | 5               | 5        |       |       | 25       | 19       | 56       |       |
| SHELTER                                     |                 |          |       |       | 47       | 45       | 58       |       |
| OTHER                                       | 350             | 350      |       |       | 99       | 97       | 110      |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                 |          |       |       |          |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0           | 100.0    |       |       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.3            | 25.3     |       |       | 25.6     | 25.0     | 32.0     |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7            | 20.7     |       |       | 24.3     | 23.8     | 29.1     |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5             | 4.5      |       |       | 1.3      | 1.2      | 2.9      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6             | 1.6      |       |       | 2.2      | 2.3      | 2.3      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1             | 1.1      |       |       | .5       | .5       | .7       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.1            | 26.1     |       |       | 28.6     | 29.0     | 24.4     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.0            | 10.0     |       |       | 7.8      | 7.9      | 6.9      |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .0              | .0       |       |       | 1.1      | 1.0      | 2.0      |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 10.0            | 10.0     |       |       | 6.5      | 6.7      | 4.9      |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0              | .0       |       |       | .2       | .3       | .0       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.6             | 8.6      |       |       | 8.6      | 8.6      | 8.0      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.1             | 6.1      |       |       | 5.2      | 5.5      | 2.4      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 1.5             | 1.5      |       |       | 6.8      | 6.8      | 7.1      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.4             | 7.4      |       |       | 7.0      | 6.8      | 9.0      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.1             | 2.1      |       |       | 2.6      | 2.6      | 3.0      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.1             | 8.1      |       |       | 12.8     | 12.8     | 13.4     |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0             | 3.0      |       |       | 2.7      | 2.5      | 4.8      |       |
| READING                                     | 1.2             | 1.2      |       |       | .5       | .9       | .3       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9              | .9       |       |       | .2       | .1       | 1.1      |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.6            | 20.6     |       |       | 13.9     | 14.5     | 8.5      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.6            | 20.6     |       |       | 12.7     | 13.4     | 6.4      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .0              | .0       |       |       | 1.2      | 1.1      | 2.0      |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.5             | 2.5      |       |       | 3.0      | 3.2      | .6       |       |



TABLE 18E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND RACE

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD NOT WORKING - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | WHITE    | NEGRO    | OTHER |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |          |          |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 38       | 29       | 9        |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 22       | 17       | 5        | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 77.3     | 22.7     |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |          |          |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.0      | 2.6      | 4.3      |       |
| MCNEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,296 | \$ 3,805 | \$ 1,564 |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 245   | \$ 333   | \$ -54   |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .7       | .9       |          |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 62       | 67       | 44       |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 7        | 6        |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .9       | .4       | 2.4      |       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |          |          |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 50       | 65       |          |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 64       | 76       | 20       |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 23       |          | 100      |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50       | 59       | 20       |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       | 29       | 60       |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 14       | 12       | 20       |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 36       | 29       | 60       |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 59       | 71       | 20       |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |          |          |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,985 | \$ 4,680 | \$ 1,623 |       |
| MCNEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,166    | 3,637    | 1,564    |       |
| OTHER MCNEY RECEIPTS                        | 25       | 33       |          |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 732      | 945      | 10       |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 62       | 65       | 49       |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 407      | 510      | 60       |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |          |          |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,010    | 1,307    |          |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 29       | 36       | 5        |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 77       | 94       | 19       |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 313      | 393      | 41       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,149    | 2,340    | 1,499    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 501      | 475      | 592      |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 429      | 397      | 536      |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 73       | 78       | 56       |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 51       | 61       | 16       |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 12       | 15       | 2        |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 431      | 478      | 275      |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 93       | 117      | 10       |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 25       | 29       | 10       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 68       | 88       |          |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |          |          |          |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 117      | 132      | 65       |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 79       | 81       | 73       |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 142      | 147      | 127      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 215      | 217      | 209      |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 61       | 55       | 84       |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 294      | 363      | 61       |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 59       | 71       | 17       |       |
| READING                                     | 7        | 9        |          |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 20       | 23       | 6        |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 266      | 303      | 139      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 249      | 295      | 94       |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 17       | 9        | 46       |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 231      | 270      | 98       |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |          |          |       |
| FOOD                                        | 21       | 18       | 31       |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 39       | 28       | 77       |       |
| OTHER                                       | 161      | 199      | 67       |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |          |          |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.3     | 20.3     | 39.5     |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.0     | 17.0     | 35.8     |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.4      | 3.3      | 3.7      |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4      | 2.6      | 1.1      |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .6       | .1       |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 20.1     | 20.4     | 18.3     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 4.3      | 5.0      | .7       |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.2      | 1.2      | .7       |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.2      | 3.8      | .0       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0       | .0       | .0       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 5.6      | 4.3      |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.7      | 3.5      | 4.9      |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6      | 6.3      | 8.5      |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.0     | 9.3      | 13.9     |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.8      | 2.4      | 5.6      |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 13.7     | 15.5     | 4.1      |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7      | 3.0      | 1.1      |       |
| READING                                     | .3       | .4       | .0       |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9       | 1.0      | .4       |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 12.4     | 12.9     | 9.3      |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 11.6     | 12.6     | 6.3      |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .4       | 3.1      |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 10.7     | 11.5     | 6.5      |       |

TABLE 19A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SELF-EMPLOYED; SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | SELF-EMPLOYED |                      |                       |           | SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL |                      |                       |       |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                             | TOTAL         | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL                           | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 929           | 669                  | 245                   | 15        | 72                              | 43                   | 29                    |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 542           | 390                  | 143                   | 9         | 42                              | 25                   | 17                    | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0         | 72.0                 | 26.4                  | 1.7       | 100.0                           | 59.5                 | 40.5                  |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7           | 3.4                  | 4.7                   | 4.5       | 4.2                             | 4.0                  | 4.4                   |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,753      | \$ 4,083             | \$ 2,984              | \$ 1,685  | \$ 6,283                        | \$ 7,449             | \$ 4,567              |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 268        | \$ 353               | \$ 49                 | \$ 60     | \$ 529                          | \$ 819               | \$ 102                |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3           | 1.2                  | 1.4                   | 1.1       | 1.3                             | 1.3                  | 1.2                   |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53            | 55                   | 49                    | 41        | 47                              | 50                   | 43                    |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8             | 8                    | 6                     | 7         | 11                              | 13                   | 9                     |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.3           | 1.1                  | 2.0                   | 2.0       | 1.7                             | 1.4                  | 2.1                   |       |
| PERCENT                                     |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72            | 100                  |                       |           | 60                              | 100                  |                       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87            | 91                   | 76                    | 89        | 98                              | 100                  | 94                    |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 15            | 8                    | 36                    | 11        | 5                               | 4                    | 6                     |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55            | 56                   | 50                    | 67        | 69                              | 76                   | 59                    |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 43            | 42                   | 45                    | 33        | 29                              | 24                   | 35                    |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3             | 2                    | 6                     |           | 2                               |                      | 6                     |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 50            | 45                   | 63                    | 78        | 71                              | 64                   | 82                    |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28            | 33                   | 15                    | 22        | 17                              | 24                   | 6                     |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,211      | \$ 5,541             | \$ 3,944              | \$ 11,016 | \$ 6,977                        | \$ 8,214             | \$ 5,159              |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,556         | 3,851                | 2,883                 | 1,478     | 5,757                           | 6,675                | 4,408                 |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 82            | 47                   | 79                    | 1,666     | 179                             | 160                  | 206                   |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,361         | 1,432                | 794                   | 7,287     | 647                             | 991                  | 142                   |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 211           | 211                  | 188                   | 585       | 394                             | 388                  | 403                   |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -56           | -56                  | -23                   | -556      | -100                            | -116                 | -75                   |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,266         | 5,597                | 3,967                 | 11,572    | 7,077                           | 8,330                | 5,234                 |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,629         | 1,763                | 898                   | 7,438     | 1,172                           | 1,733                | 347                   |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 211           | 234                  | 133                   | 494       | 398                             | 464                  | 300                   |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 144           | 148                  | 128                   | 213       | 312                             | 407                  | 172                   |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 163           | 190                  | 90                    | 174       | 220                             | 284                  | 126                   |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,119         | 3,262                | 2,719                 | 3,254     | 4,975                           | 5,442                | 4,289                 |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 730           | 739                  | 703                   | 769       | 1,179                           | 1,093                | 1,305                 |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 615           | 628                  | 582                   | 604       | 976                             | 893                  | 1,097                 |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 115           | 111                  | 121                   | 165       | 203                             | 200                  | 208                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 64            | 57                   | 80                    | 87        | 88                              | 88                   | 88                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 19            | 17                   | 23                    | 58        | 25                              | 8                    | 52                    |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 783           | 815                  | 681                   | 1,023     | 1,117                           | 1,211                | 979                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 256           | 245                  | 289                   | 224       | 396                             | 397                  | 394                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 76            | 1                    | 283                   | 42        | 137                             |                      | 339                   |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 151           | 206                  |                       | 167       | 188                             | 316                  |                       |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 29            | 38                   | 6                     | 14        | 70                              | 81                   | 54                    |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 185           | 203                  | 135                   | 195       | 228                             | 248                  | 199                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 147           | 167                  | 93                    | 164       | 256                             | 268                  | 238                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 190           | 196                  | 158                   | 439       | 226                             | 278                  | 149                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 372           | 388                  | 324                   | 415       | 582                             | 687                  | 428                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 103           | 106                  | 93                    | 97        | 189                             | 197                  | 178                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 288           | 322                  | 198                   | 232       | 328                             | 346                  | 302                   |       |
| READING                                     | 86            | 86                   | 88                    | 55        | 153                             | 170                  | 128                   |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 18            | 20                   | 11                    | 16        | 30                              | 36                   | 20                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 36            | 42                   | 21                    | 24        | 55                              | 56                   | 52                    |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 560           | 597                  | 465                   | 458       | 1,149                           | 1,467                | 680                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 546           | 583                  | 451                   | 445       | 1,117                           | 1,440                | 643                   |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 14            | 14                   | 14                    | 13        | 31                              | 28                   | 37                    |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 61            | 72                   | 32                    | 20        | 80                              | 83                   | 77                    |       |
| FOOD                                        | 121           | 115                  | 137                   | 110       | 185                             | 111                  | 292                   |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 15            | 14                   | 16                    | 6         | 15                              | 4                    | 31                    |       |
| OTHER                                       | 5             | 3                    | 9                     | 7         | 14                              |                      | 34                    |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 101           | 98                   | 111                   | 97        | 156                             | 107                  | 227                   |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |               |                      |                       |           |                                 |                      |                       |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0                           | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.4          | 22.7                 | 25.8                  | 23.6      | 23.7                            | 20.1                 | 30.4                  |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 19.7          | 19.2                 | 21.4                  | 18.6      | 19.6                            | 16.4                 | 25.6                  |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 3.7           | 3.4                  | 4.4                   | 5.1       | 4.1                             | 3.7                  | 4.8                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 2.1           | 1.7                  | 2.9                   | 2.7       | 1.8                             | 1.6                  | 2.1                   |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .6            | .5                   | .8                    | 1.8       | .5                              | .1                   | 1.2                   |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 25.1          | 25.0                 | 25.0                  | 31.4      | 22.5                            | 22.2                 | 22.8                  |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.2           | 7.5                  | 10.6                  | 6.9       | 8.0                             | 7.3                  | 9.2                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.4           | .0                   | 10.4                  | 1.3       | 2.8                             | .0                   | 7.9                   |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4.8           | 6.3                  | .0                    | 5.1       | 3.8                             | 5.8                  | .0                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | .9            | 1.2                  | .2                    | .4        | 1.4                             | 1.5                  | 1.3                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.9           | 6.2                  | 5.0                   | 6.0       | 4.6                             | 4.6                  | 4.6                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.7           | 5.1                  | 3.4                   | 5.0       | 5.1                             | 4.9                  | 5.5                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 6.1           | 6.0                  | 5.8                   | 13.5      | 4.5                             | 5.1                  | 3.5                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 11.9          | 11.9                 | 11.9                  | 12.8      | 11.7                            | 12.6                 | 10.0                  |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.3           | 3.2                  | 3.4                   | 3.0       | 3.8                             | 3.6                  | 4.1                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 9.2           | 9.9                  | 7.3                   | 7.1       | 6.6                             | 6.4                  | 7.0                   |       |
| READING                                     | 2.8           | 2.6                  | 3.2                   | 1.7       | 3.1                             | 3.1                  | 3.0                   |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6            | .6                   | .4                    | .5        | .6                              | .7                   | .5                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1.2           | 1.3                  | .8                    | .7        | 1.1                             | 1.0                  | 1.2                   |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.0          | 18.3                 | 17.1                  | 14.1      | 23.1                            | 26.9                 | 15.9                  |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 17.5          | 17.9                 | 16.6                  | 13.7      | 22.5                            | 26.5                 | 15.0                  |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .4            | .4                   | .5                    | .4        | .6                              | .5                   | .9                    |       |
|                                             | 2.0           | 2.2                  | 1.2                   | .6        | 1.6                             | 1.5                  | 1.8                   |       |

TABLE 198

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD CLERICAL, SALES, SKILLED WAGE EARNER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | CLERICAL, SALES |                      |                       | SKILLED WAGE EARNER |          |                      |                       |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                             | TOTAL           | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER               | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                 |                      |                       |                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 27              | 24                   | 3                     |                     | 93       | 79                   | 14                    |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 16              | 14                   | 2                     | 0                   | 54       | 46                   | 8                     | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0           | 87.5                 | 12.5                  |                     | 100.0    | 85.2                 | 14.8                  |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                 |                      |                       |                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.1             | 4.0                  | 5.0                   |                     | 4.1      | 4.1                  | 4.0                   |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,388        | \$ 6,249             | \$ 7,365              |                     | \$ 5,363 | \$ 5,476             | \$ 4,713              |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 245          | \$ 296               | \$ -113               |                     | \$ 407   | \$ 421               | \$ 330                |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2             | 1.2                  | 1.0                   |                     | 1.2      | 1.2                  | .9                    |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 39              | 40                   | 36                    |                     | 44       | 46                   | 36                    |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 13              | 13                   | 11                    |                     | 10       | 10                   | 10                    |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.0             | 1.9                  | 3.0                   |                     | 1.7      | 1.7                  | 1.9                   |       |
| PERCENT                                     |                 |                      |                       |                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 88              | 100                  |                       |                     | 85       | 100                  |                       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100             | 100                  | 100                   |                     | 98       | 100                  | 88                    |       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                 |                      |                       |                     | 4        | 2                    | 13                    |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 69              | 71                   | 50                    |                     | 57       | 57                   | 63                    |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 31              | 29                   | 50                    |                     | 41       | 43                   | 25                    |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                 |                      |                       |                     | 2        |                      | 13                    |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 81              | 79                   | 100                   |                     | 74       | 72                   | 88                    |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 6               | 7                    |                       |                     | 6        | 7                    |                       |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                 |                      |                       |                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 8,593        | \$ 7,672             | \$ 14,964             |                     | \$ 6,621 | \$ 6,875             | \$ 5,165              |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,923           | 5,741                | 7,194                 |                     | 4,960    | 5,065                | 4,352                 |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                 |                      |                       |                     | 22       | 22                   | 23                    |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,318           | 1,507                |                       |                     | 1,462    | 1,621                | 549                   |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,342           | 424                  | 7,770                 |                     | 178      | 167                  | 242                   |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -76             | -163                 | 538                   |                     | -78      | -6                   | -498                  |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 8,659           | 7,835                | 14,426                |                     | 6,700    | 6,880                | 5,663                 |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,575           | 1,901                | 7,291                 |                     | 1,875    | 2,040                | 923                   |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 330             | 325                  | 366                   |                     | 172      | 168                  | 198                   |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 440             | 446                  | 404                   |                     | 203      | 214                  | 135                   |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 344             | 379                  | 99                    |                     | 272      | 285                  | 197                   |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,969           | 4,784                | 6,266                 |                     | 4,178    | 4,172                | 4,211                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,184           | 1,113                | 1,685                 |                     | 962      | 950                  | 1,030                 |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 861             | 784                  | 1,402                 |                     | 778      | 783                  | 750                   |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 323             | 329                  | 283                   |                     | 183      | 167                  | 280                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 57              | 59                   | 41                    |                     | 97       | 93                   | 123                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 9               | 9                    | 13                    |                     | 28       | 29                   | 26                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,181           | 1,122                | 1,598                 |                     | 993      | 1,010                | 829                   |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 348             | 352                  | 325                   |                     | 259      | 241                  | 363                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 38              |                      | 304                   |                     | 43       |                      | 293                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 301             | 344                  |                       |                     | 173      | 203                  |                       |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9               | 8                    | 21                    |                     | 43       | 38                   | 70                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 255             | 256                  | 253                   |                     | 210      | 229                  | 97                    |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 257             | 240                  | 375                   |                     | 195      | 196                  | 189                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 318             | 274                  | 623                   |                     | 312      | 335                  | 179                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 700             | 652                  | 1,031                 |                     | 558      | 568                  | 499                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 188             | 179                  | 248                   |                     | 149      | 151                  | 136                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 352             | 355                  | 333                   |                     | 303      | 296                  | 347                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 234             | 208                  | 414                   |                     | 148      | 146                  | 160                   |       |
| READING                                     | 32              | 34                   | 16                    |                     | 23       | 25                   | 14                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 42              | 41                   | 47                    |                     | 61       | 56                   | 88                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 881             | 887                  | 837                   |                     | 801      | 788                  | 881                   |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 782             | 774                  | 831                   |                     | 716      | 710                  | 747                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 99              | 112                  | 6                     |                     | 86       | 77                   | 134                   |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 110             | 125                  | 4                     |                     | 64       | 62                   | 79                    |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 151             | 129                  | 300                   |                     | 125      | 97                   | 283                   |       |
| FOOD                                        | 3               | 3                    |                       |                     | 19       | 9                    | 75                    |       |
| SHELTER                                     |                 |                      |                       |                     | 10       |                      | 65                    |       |
| OTHER                                       | 148             | 126                  | 300                   |                     | 96       | 88                   | 142                   |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                 |                      |                       |                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0           | 100.0                | 100.0                 |                     | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.8            | 23.3                 | 26.9                  |                     | 23.0     | 22.8                 | 24.5                  |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.3            | 16.4                 | 22.4                  |                     | 18.6     | 18.8                 | 17.8                  |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 6.5             | 6.9                  | 4.5                   |                     | 4.4      | 4.0                  | 6.6                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.1             | 1.2                  | .7                    |                     | 2.3      | 2.2                  | 2.9                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .2              | .2                   | .2                    |                     | .7       | .7                   | .6                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.8            | 23.4                 | 25.5                  |                     | 23.5     | 24.2                 | 19.7                  |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.0             | 7.4                  | 5.2                   |                     | 6.2      | 5.8                  | 8.6                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .8              | .0                   | 4.8                   |                     | 1.0      | .0                   | 7.0                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.1             | 7.2                  | .0                    |                     | 4.1      | 4.9                  | .0                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2              | .2                   | .3                    |                     | 1.0      | .9                   | 1.7                   |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1             | 5.4                  | 4.0                   |                     | 5.0      | 5.5                  | 2.3                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.2             | 5.0                  | 6.0                   |                     | 4.7      | 4.7                  | 4.5                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4             | 5.7                  | 9.9                   |                     | 7.5      | 8.0                  | 4.2                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 14.1            | 13.6                 | 16.4                  |                     | 13.4     | 13.6                 | 11.8                  |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.8             | 3.7                  | 4.0                   |                     | 3.6      | 3.6                  | 3.2                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.1             | 7.4                  | 5.3                   |                     | 7.3      | 7.1                  | 8.2                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.7             | 4.3                  | 6.6                   |                     | 3.5      | 3.5                  | 3.8                   |       |
| READING                                     | .6              | .7                   | .3                    |                     | .6       | .6                   | .3                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8              | .9                   | .7                    |                     | 1.5      | 1.3                  | 2.1                   |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.7            | 18.5                 | 13.4                  |                     | 19.2     | 18.9                 | 20.9                  |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.7            | 16.2                 | 13.3                  |                     | 17.1     | 17.0                 | 17.7                  |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 2.0             | 2.3                  | .1                    |                     | 2.1      | 1.8                  | 3.2                   |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2             | 2.6                  | .1                    |                     | 1.5      | 1.5                  | 1.9                   |       |

TABLE 19C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER, UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER |                      |                       |           | UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER |                      |                       |          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                             | TOTAL                    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL                 | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 94                       | 63                   | 29                    | 2         | 178                   | 55                   | 118                   | 5        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 55                       | 37                   | 17                    | 1         | 104                   | 32                   | 69                    | 3        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 67.3                 | 30.9                  | 1.8       | 100.0                 | 30.8                 | 66.3                  | 2.9      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2                      | 4.2                  | 4.3                   | 3.0       | 4.7                   | 4.7                  | 4.7                   | 4.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,899                 | \$ 5,415             | \$ 3,766              | \$ 5,092  | \$ 2,872              | \$ 3,893             | \$ 2,402              | \$ 2,814 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 332                   | \$ 441               | \$ 133                | \$ -306   | \$ 52                 | \$ 123               | \$ -2                 | \$ 544   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | 1.2                  | 1.0                   | 1.0       | .9                    | 1.2                  | .8                    | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 43                       | 45                   | 41                    | 24        | 45                    | 52                   | 42                    | 30       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 9                    | 6                     | 13        | 6                     | 7                    | 5                     | 10       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.9                      | 1.8                  | 2.2                   | 1.0       | 2.5                   | 2.4                  | 2.5                   | 2.3      |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67                       | 100                  |                       |           | 31                    | 100                  |                       |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95                       | 100                  | 82                    | 100       | 79                    | 94                   | 71                    | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5                        | 5                    | 6                     |           | 37                    | 31                   | 41                    |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 62                       | 70                   | 47                    |           | 50                    | 63                   | 43                    | 67       |
| DECREASE                                    | 36                       | 30                   | 47                    | 100       | 43                    | 38                   | 46                    | 33       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        |                      | 6                     |           | 7                     |                      | 10                    |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 76                       | 73                   | 82                    | 100       | 68                    | 66                   | 68                    | 100      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 5                        | 5                    | 6                     |           | 7                     | 6                    | 7                     |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,832                 | \$ 6,470             | \$ 3,780              | \$ 17,151 | \$ 3,452              | \$ 4,519             | \$ 2,832              | \$ 6,322 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,528                    | 5,011                | 3,475                 | 4,581     | 2,775                 | 3,695                | 2,356                 | 2,608    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                          |                      |                       |           | 111                   |                      | 159                   | 206      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,136                    | 1,304                | 192                   | 10,946    | 330                   | 546                  | 91                    | 3,508    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 168                      | 155                  | 113                   | 1,624     | 236                   | 277                  | 227                   |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -238                     | -473                 | 198                   | 1,043     | -84                   | 77                   | -125                  | -871     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 6,070                    | 6,942                | 3,582                 | 16,108    | 3,536                 | 4,442                | 2,957                 | 7,193    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,474                    | 1,706                | 334                   | 12,264    | 430                   | 717                  | 172                   | 3,309    |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 163                      | 194                  | 104                   |           | 187                   | 229                  | 143                   | 744      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 225                      | 252                  | 170                   | 191       | 107                   | 178                  | 72                    | 153      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 163                      | 207                  | 62                    | 246       | 86                    | 148                  | 60                    | 23       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 4,045                    | 4,583                | 2,912                 | 3,407     | 2,725                 | 3,168                | 2,509                 | 2,964    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 980                      | 1,027                | 893                   | 731       | 768                   | 835                  | 724                   | 1,064    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 797                      | 841                  | 709                   | 646       | 635                   | 685                  | 601                   | 876      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 184                      | 187                  | 183                   | 85        | 133                   | 150                  | 123                   | 188      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 86                       | 97                   | 68                    |           | 94                    | 81                   | 103                   | 32       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27                       | 28                   | 26                    |           | 14                    | 12                   | 16                    |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,016                    | 1,170                | 667                   | 1,275     | 572                   | 678                  | 517                   | 707      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 342                      | 399                  | 233                   | 78        | 183                   | 99                   | 222                   | 182      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 72                       |                      | 233                   |           | 139                   |                      | 204                   | 127      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 205                      | 303                  |                       | 78        | 29                    | 89                   |                       | 55       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 65                       | 96                   |                       |           | 15                    | 11                   | 17                    |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 183                      | 197                  | 147                   | 278       | 116                   | 178                  | 85                    | 186      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 190                      | 200                  | 165                   | 226       | 113                   | 169                  | 82                    | 241      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 301                      | 374                  | 121                   | 693       | 159                   | 232                  | 127                   | 98       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 499                      | 578                  | 337                   | 354       | 353                   | 444                  | 316                   | 248      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 122                      | 132                  | 101                   | 94        | 92                    | 106                  | 85                    | 106      |
| RECREATION                                  | 258                      | 300                  | 168                   | 258       | 171                   | 196                  | 157                   | 240      |
| READING                                     | 150                      | 182                  | 86                    | 80        | 97                    | 101                  | 94                    | 106      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 20                       | 24                   | 11                    | 16        | 11                    | 21                   | 7                     | 11       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 35                       | 48                   | 9                     |           | 18                    | 27                   | 14                    |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 802                      | 940                  | 512                   | 597       | 478                   | 625                  | 413                   | 421      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 770                      | 904                  | 489                   | 587       | 464                   | 619                  | 394                   | 421      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 32                       | 37                   | 22                    | 10        | 15                    | 6                    | 19                    |          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 49                       | 57                   | 35                    | 3         | 56                    | 41                   | 64                    | 28       |
| FOOD                                        | 155                      | 125                  | 211                   | 322       | 147                   | 144                  | 149                   | 149      |
| SHELTER                                     | 21                       | 3                    | 62                    | 25        | 17                    | 9                    | 21                    | 1        |
| OTHER                                       | 20                       | 3                    | 47                    | 225       | 20                    | 1                    | 29                    |          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 113                      | 119                  | 103                   | 72        | 111                   | 134                  | 98                    | 149      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |                          |                      |                       |           |                       |                      |                       |          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0                    | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0                 | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 24.2                     | 22.4                 | 30.7                  | 21.5      | 28.2                  | 26.4                 | 28.9                  | 35.9     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 19.7                     | 18.3                 | 24.3                  | 19.0      | 23.3                  | 21.6                 | 23.9                  | 29.5     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 4.5                      | 4.1                  | 6.3                   | 2.5       | 4.9                   | 4.7                  | 4.9                   | 6.3      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 2.1                      | 2.1                  | 2.3                   | .0        | 3.4                   | 2.6                  | 4.1                   | 1.1      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | .7                       | .6                   | .9                    | .0        | .5                    | .4                   | .6                    | .0       |
| SHELTER                                     | 25.1                     | 25.5                 | 22.9                  | 37.4      | 21.0                  | 21.4                 | 20.6                  | 23.8     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 8.5                      | 8.7                  | 8.0                   | 2.3       | 6.7                   | 3.1                  | 8.8                   | 6.1      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.8                      | .0                   | 8.0                   | .0        | 5.1                   | .0                   | 8.1                   | 4.3      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5.1                      | 6.6                  | .0                    | 2.3       | 1.1                   | 2.8                  | .0                    | 1.9      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 1.6                      | 2.1                  | .0                    | .0        | .6                    | .3                   | .7                    | .0       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.5                      | 4.3                  | 5.0                   | 8.2       | 4.3                   | 5.6                  | 3.4                   | 6.3      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.7                      | 4.4                  | 5.7                   | 6.6       | 4.1                   | 5.3                  | 3.3                   | 8.1      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.4                      | 8.2                  | 4.2                   | 20.3      | 5.8                   | 7.3                  | 5.1                   | 3.3      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 12.3                     | 12.6                 | 11.6                  | 10.4      | 13.0                  | 14.0                 | 12.6                  | 8.4      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.0                      | 2.9                  | 3.5                   | 2.8       | 3.4                   | 3.3                  | 3.4                   | 3.6      |
| RECREATION                                  | 6.4                      | 6.5                  | 5.8                   | 7.6       | 6.3                   | 6.2                  | 6.3                   | 8.1      |
| READING                                     | 3.7                      | 4.0                  | 3.0                   | 2.3       | 3.6                   | 3.2                  | 3.7                   | 3.6      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .5                       | .5                   | .4                    | .5        | .4                    | .7                   | .3                    | .4       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | .9                       | 1.0                  | .3                    | .0        | .7                    | .9                   | .6                    | .0       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.8                     | 20.5                 | 17.6                  | 17.5      | 17.5                  | 19.7                 | 16.5                  | 14.2     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 19.0                     | 19.7                 | 16.8                  | 17.2      | 17.0                  | 19.5                 | 15.7                  | 14.2     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .8                       | .8                   | .8                    | .3        | .6                    | .2                   | .8                    | .0       |
|                                             | 1.2                      | 1.2                  | 1.2                   | .1        | 2.1                   | 1.3                  | 2.6                   | .9       |



TABLE 19D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD IN ARMED FORCES, RETIRED - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | IN ARMED FORCES |                      |                       |       | RETIRED  |                      |                       |           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                                             | TOTAL           | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |           |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 3               | 3                    |                       |       | 151      | 117                  | 33                    | 2         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 2               | 2                    | 0                     | 0     | 88       | 68                   | 19                    | 1         |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0           | 100.0                |                       |       | 100.0    | 77.3                 | 21.6                  | 1.1       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |           |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.5             | 4.5                  |                       |       | 2.1      | 2.1                  | 1.8                   | 2.0       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,610        | \$ 6,610             |                       |       | \$ 1,973 | \$ 2,128             | \$ 1,459              | \$ 1,183  |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 201          | \$ 201               |                       |       | \$ 26    | \$ -4                | \$ 192                | \$ -1,114 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0             | 1.0                  |                       |       | .6       | .8                   | .3                    | 1.0       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 36              | 36                   |                       |       | 71       | 70                   | 74                    | 71        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 14              | 14                   |                       |       | 6        | 7                    | 4                     | 9         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.5             | 2.5                  |                       |       | .1       | .1                   | .1                    |           |
| PERCENT                                     |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |           |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 100             | 100                  |                       |       | 77       | 100                  |                       |           |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 100             | 100                  |                       |       | 63       | 74                   | 21                    | 100       |
| NONWHITE                                    |                 |                      |                       |       | 16       | 7                    | 47                    |           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50              | 50                   |                       |       | 49       | 49                   | 53                    |           |
| DECREASE                                    | 50              | 50                   |                       |       | 40       | 43                   | 26                    | 100       |
| NO CHANGE                                   |                 |                      |                       |       | 11       | 9                    | 21                    |           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100             | 100                  |                       |       | 10       | 10                   | 11                    |           |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              |                 |                      |                       |       | 92       | 91                   | 95                    | 100       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,595        | \$ 6,595             |                       |       | \$ 2,898 | \$ 3,097             | \$ 1,689              | \$ 12,345 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,059           | 6,059                |                       |       | 1,943    | 2,101                | 1,417                 | 1,166     |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                 |                      |                       |       | 1        |                      | 5                     |           |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 88              | 88                   |                       |       | 902      | 929                  | 265                   | 11,179    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 448             | 448                  |                       |       | 52       | 67                   | 1                     |           |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -140            | -140                 |                       |       | 20       | 7                    | 83                    | -327      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,735           | 6,735                |                       |       | 2,878    | 3,090                | 1,605                 | 12,672    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 548             | 548                  |                       |       | 958      | 968                  | 439                   | 10,065    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 188             | 188                  |                       |       | 22       | 23                   | 19                    |           |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 483             | 483                  |                       |       | 31       | 31                   | 29                    |           |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 313             | 313                  |                       |       | 134      | 128                  | 158                   | 93        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 5,203           | 5,203                |                       |       | 1,735    | 1,940                | 960                   | 2,514     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 1,316           | 1,316                |                       |       | 444      | 497                  | 266                   | 295       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,080           | 1,080                |                       |       | 421      | 477                  | 231                   | 271       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 236             | 236                  |                       |       | 23       | 20                   | 35                    | 24        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 85              | 85                   |                       |       | 39       | 45                   | 20                    |           |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 57              | 57                   |                       |       | 9        | 10                   | 7                     | 10        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,360           | 1,360                |                       |       | 496      | 546                  | 281                   | 1,177     |
| SHELTER                                     | 518             | 518                  |                       |       | 136      | 142                  | 81                    | 749       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             |                 |                      |                       |       | 19       |                      | 81                    | 90        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 518             | 518                  |                       |       | 113      | 136                  |                       | 659       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               |                 |                      |                       |       | 4        | 5                    |                       |           |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 447             | 447                  |                       |       | 149      | 163                  | 90                    | 265       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 318             | 318                  |                       |       | 90       | 102                  | 48                    | 109       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 77              | 77                   |                       |       | 118      | 136                  | 57                    | 54        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 333             | 383                  |                       |       | 122      | 136                  | 72                    | 87        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 108             | 108                  |                       |       | 45       | 50                   | 28                    | 47        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 422             | 422                  |                       |       | 222      | 236                  | 156                   | 538       |
| RECREATION                                  | 157             | 157                  |                       |       | 47       | 57                   | 8                     | 104       |
| READING                                     | 65              | 65                   |                       |       | 14       | 15                   | 11                    | 25        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 48              | 48                   |                       |       | 3        | 2                    | 8                     |           |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 1,074           | 1,074                |                       |       | 241      | 297                  | 43                    | 217       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 1,073           | 1,073                |                       |       | 221      | 272                  | 35                    | 217       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1               | 1                    |                       |       | 21       | 25                   | 8                     |           |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 129             | 129                  |                       |       | 52       | 50                   | 60                    | 14        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 355             | 355                  |                       |       | 171      | 132                  | 315                   | 43        |
| FOOD                                        | 5               | 5                    |                       |       | 25       | 20                   | 43                    | 3         |
| SHELTER                                     |                 |                      |                       |       | 47       | 21                   | 142                   |           |
| OTHER                                       | 350             | 350                  |                       |       | 99       | 91                   | 130                   | 40        |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                 |                      |                       |       |          |                      |                       |           |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0           | 100.0                |                       |       | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.3            | 25.3                 |                       |       | 25.6     | 25.6                 | 27.7                  | 11.7      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7            | 20.7                 |                       |       | 24.3     | 24.6                 | 24.1                  | 10.8      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5             | 4.5                  |                       |       | 1.3      | 1.0                  | 3.6                   | 1.0       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.6             | 1.6                  |                       |       | 2.2      | 2.3                  | 2.1                   | .0        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1             | 1.1                  |                       |       | .5       | .5                   | .7                    | .4        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 26.1            | 26.1                 |                       |       | 28.6     | 28.1                 | 29.3                  | 46.8      |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.0            | 10.0                 |                       |       | 7.8      | 7.3                  | 8.4                   | 29.8      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .0              | .0                   |                       |       | 1.1      | .0                   | 8.4                   | 3.6       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 10.0            | 10.0                 |                       |       | 6.5      | 7.0                  | .0                    | 26.2      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0              | .0                   |                       |       | .2       | .3                   | .0                    | .0        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 8.6             | 8.6                  |                       |       | 8.6      | 8.4                  | 9.4                   | 10.5      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.1             | 6.1                  |                       |       | 5.2      | 5.3                  | 5.0                   | 4.3       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 1.5             | 1.5                  |                       |       | 6.8      | 7.0                  | 5.9                   | 2.1       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.4             | 7.4                  |                       |       | 7.0      | 7.0                  | 7.5                   | 3.5       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.1             | 2.1                  |                       |       | 2.6      | 2.6                  | 2.9                   | 1.9       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.1             | 8.1                  |                       |       | 12.8     | 12.2                 | 16.2                  | 21.4      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0             | 3.0                  |                       |       | 2.7      | 2.9                  | .8                    | 4.1       |
| READING                                     | 1.2             | 1.2                  |                       |       | .8       | .8                   | 1.1                   | 1.0       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9              | .9                   |                       |       | .2       | .1                   | .8                    | .0        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 20.6            | 20.6                 |                       |       | 13.9     | 15.3                 | 4.5                   | 8.6       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.6            | 20.6                 |                       |       | 12.7     | 14.0                 | 3.6                   | 8.6       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .0              | .0                   |                       |       | 1.2      | 1.3                  | .8                    | .0        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.5             | 2.5                  |                       |       | 3.0      | 2.6                  | 6.2                   | .6        |

TABLE 19E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD NOT WORKING - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                      |                       |       |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 38       | 19                   | 19                    |       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 22       | 11                   | 11                    | 0     |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 50.0                 | 50.0                  |       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.0      | 3.0                  | 3.0                   |       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,296 | \$ 5,066             | \$ 1,525              |       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 245   | \$ 503               | \$ -12                |       |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .7       | 1.2                  | .2                    |       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 62       | 66                   | 57                    |       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 7                    | 6                     |       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .9       | .5                   | 1.2                   |       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                      |                       |       |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 50       | 100                  |                       |       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 64       | 100                  | 27                    |       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 23       |                      | 45                    |       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50       | 64                   | 36                    |       |
| DECREASE                                    | 36       | 36                   | 36                    |       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 14       |                      | 27                    |       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 36       | 36                   | 36                    |       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 59       | 64                   | 55                    |       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                      |                       |       |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,985 | \$ 6,408             | \$ 1,562              |       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,166    | 4,811                | 1,521                 |       |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 25       | 51                   |                       |       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 732      | 1,455                | 9                     |       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 62       | 91                   | 33                    |       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 407      | 626                  | 189                   |       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                      |                       |       |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,578    | 5,783                | 1,373                 |       |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,010    | 2,005                | 15                    |       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 29       | 44                   | 15                    |       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 77       | 142                  | 13                    |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 313      | 596                  | 30                    |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,149    | 2,996                | 1,301                 |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 501      | 620                  | 383                   |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 429      | 565                  | 292                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 73       | 55                   | 91                    |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 51       | 74                   | 28                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 12       | 22                   | 1                     |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 431      | 648                  | 215                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 93       | 134                  | 51                    |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 25       |                      | 50                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 68       | 134                  | 2                     |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 117      | 174                  | 61                    |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 79       | 114                  | 45                    |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 142      | 226                  | 58                    |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 215      | 226                  | 204                   |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 61       | 67                   | 56                    |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 294      | 471                  | 117                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 59       | 103                  | 14                    |       |
| READING                                     | 7        | 11                   | 4                     |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 20       | 22                   | 17                    |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 266      | 367                  | 165                   |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 249      | 362                  | 136                   |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 17       | 5                    | 29                    |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 231      | 365                  | 97                    |       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                      |                       |       |
| FOOD                                        | 222      | 126                  | 318                   |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 21       | 1                    | 40                    |       |
| OTHER                                       | 39       |                      | 79                    |       |
|                                             | 161      | 124                  | 199                   |       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                      |                       |       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 |       |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.3     | 20.7                 | 29.4                  |       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.0     | 18.9                 | 22.4                  |       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.4      | 1.8                  | 7.0                   |       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4      | 2.5                  | 2.2                   |       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .7                   | .1                    |       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 20.1     | 21.6                 | 16.5                  |       |
| SHELTER                                     | 4.3      | 4.5                  | 3.9                   |       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.2      | .0                   | 3.8                   |       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.2      | 4.5                  | .2                    |       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .0       | .0                   | .0                    |       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 5.8                  | 4.7                   |       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.7      | 3.8                  | 3.5                   |       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6      | 7.5                  | 4.5                   |       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 10.0     | 7.5                  | 15.7                  |       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.6      | 2.2                  | 4.3                   |       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 13.7     | 15.7                 | 9.0                   |       |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7      | 3.4                  | 1.1                   |       |
| READING                                     | .3       | .4                   | .3                    |       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9       | .7                   | 1.3                   |       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 12.4     | 12.2                 | 12.7                  |       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 11.6     | 12.1                 | 10.5                  |       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | .2                   | 2.2                   |       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 10.7     | 12.2                 | 7.5                   |       |

TABLE 20A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 8 YEARS OR LESS EDUCATION - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,013    | 142                      | 283                      | 213                      | 163                      | 72                       | 65                       | 48                       | 17                       | 9                          | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 591      | 83                       | 165                      | 124                      | 95                       | 42                       | 38                       | 28                       | 10                       | 5                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 14.0                     | 27.9                     | 21.0                     | 16.1                     | 7.1                      | 6.4                      | 4.7                      | 1.7                      | .8                         | .2                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.8      | 2.2                      | 3.3                      | 4.1                      | 4.5                      | 4.2                      | 4.6                      | 5.3                      | 4.2                      | 3.8                        | 3.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,972 | \$ 627                   | \$ 1,524                 | \$ 2,522                 | \$ 3,558                 | \$ 4,664                 | \$ 5,735                 | \$ 7,059                 | \$ 9,150                 | \$15,005                   | \$24,107                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 117   | \$ -373                  | \$ -203                  | \$ 1                     | \$ 30                    | \$ 616                   | \$ 312                   | \$ 1,067                 | \$ 3,152                 | \$ 4,566                   | \$ 8,782                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | .7                       | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 2.0                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 56       | 63                       | 57                       | 55                       | 52                       | 52                       | 53                       | 51                       | 46                       | 64                         | 59                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 5        | 5                        | 5                        | 5                        | 6                        | 6                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 7                          | 8                       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4      | .5                       | 1.1                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.9                      | 2.0                      | 1.2                      | .6                         |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 62       | 53                       | 57                       | 60                       | 64                       | 64                       | 84                       | 71                       | 50                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 79       | 42                       | 74                       | 81                       | 94                       | 100                      | 95                       | 93                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 23       | 36                       | 27                       | 26                       | 19                       | 5                        | 13                       | 7                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52       | 33                       | 38                       | 60                       | 54                       | 76                       | 63                       | 79                       | 90                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 51                       | 56                       | 38                       | 44                       | 19                       | 34                       | 21                       | 10                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 6        | 17                       | 7                        | 2                        | 2                        | 5                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 48       | 17                       | 39                       | 49                       | 65                       | 60                       | 66                       | 82                       | 60                       | 40                         |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 34       | 43                       | 41                       | 34                       | 25                       | 24                       | 37                       | 11                       | 10                       | 60                         | 100                     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,717 | \$ 1,359                 | \$ 2,123                 | \$ 3,240                 | \$ 4,384                 | \$ 5,513                 | \$ 7,372                 | \$ 7,736                 | \$ 9,857                 | \$14,084                   | \$17,880                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,839    | 611                      | 1,493                    | 2,476                    | 3,445                    | 4,463                    | 5,384                    | 6,687                    | 8,508                    | 12,881                     | 17,880                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 42       | 104                      | 25                       | 27                       | 12                       |                          | 32                       | 43                       | 527                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 667      | 607                      | 521                      | 638                      | 731                      | 781                      | 1,606                    | 308                      | 299                      | 758                        |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 168      | 37                       | 85                       | 98                       | 196                      | 270                      | 351                      | 698                      | 523                      | 446                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 33       | 13                       | 47                       | 9                        | -73                      | 42                       | 217                      | 412                      | -1,132                   | 1,101                      | 696                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 833      | 245                      | 341                      | 623                      | 816                      | 1,517                    | 2,101                    | 1,828                    | 3,379                    | 4,723                      | 8,782                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 119      | 26                       | 61                       | 114                      | 140                      | 150                      | 168                      | 245                      | 595                      | 1,046                      |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 90       | 26                       | 38                       | 61                       | 121                      | 152                      | 206                      | 192                      | 348                      | 489                        | 375                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 111      | 39                       | 56                       | 94                       | 126                      | 204                      | 189                      | 215                      | 319                      | 388                        | 2,618                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,530    | 1,010                    | 1,580                    | 2,340                    | 3,254                    | 3,448                    | 4,491                    | 4,844                    | 6,348                    | 6,337                      | 5,409                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 667      | 355                      | 477                      | 645                      | 780                      | 943                      | 972                      | 1,186                    | 1,422                    | 1,323                      | 1,233                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 567      | 317                      | 430                      | 576                      | 658                      | 770                      | 741                      | 919                      | 1,164                    | 956                        | 1,233                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 100      | 39                       | 48                       | 69                       | 122                      | 173                      | 231                      | 267                      | 258                      | 366                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 67       | 30                       | 52                       | 67                       | 96                       | 82                       | 85                       | 91                       | 159                      | 44                         |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 15       | 12                       | 13                       | 13                       | 15                       | 30                       | 33                       | 10                       | 34                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 595      | 241                      | 378                      | 556                      | 780                      | 814                      | 1,084                    | 1,023                    | 1,416                    | 1,015                      | 2,670                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 178      | 81                       | 117                      | 170                      | 204                      | 255                      | 324                      | 325                      | 410                      | 215                        | 1,304                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 74       | 38                       | 65                       | 79                       | 76                       | 143                      | 44                       | 102                      | 240                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 93       | 43                       | 51                       | 83                       | 123                      | 89                       | 241                      | 164                      | 113                      | 170                        | 1,304                   |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 11       |                          | 1                        | 8                        | 5                        | 23                       | 40                       | 59                       | 56                       | 45                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 147      | 78                       | 112                      | 141                      | 175                      | 206                      | 235                      | 219                      | 260                      | 247                        | 323                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 103      | 41                       | 59                       | 88                       | 141                      | 138                      | 229                      | 168                      | 268                      | 189                        | 281                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 164      | 40                       | 88                       | 156                      | 259                      | 200                      | 296                      | 310                      | 467                      | 260                        | 762                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 297      | 87                       | 168                      | 280                      | 411                      | 341                      | 528                      | 678                      | 850                      | 955                        | 243                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 83       | 27                       | 53                       | 80                       | 112                      | 107                      | 141                      | 161                      | 209                      | 183                        | 49                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 230      | 117                      | 161                      | 224                      | 255                      | 295                      | 390                      | 464                      | 490                      | 422                        | 515                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 69       | 15                       | 36                       | 64                       | 107                      | 82                       | 107                      | 146                      | 249                      | 183                        | 95                      |
| READING                                     | 12       | 5                        | 7                        | 10                       | 13                       | 17                       | 25                       | 24                       | 57                       | 25                         | 10                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 19       | 1                        | 6                        | 9                        | 22                       | 11                       | 58                       | 85                       | 159                      | 7                          |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 428      | 81                       | 204                      | 341                      | 603                      | 676                      | 934                      | 926                      | 1,219                    | 2,098                      | 595                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 414      | 76                       | 194                      | 330                      | 574                      | 660                      | 928                      | 903                      | 1,177                    | 2,092                      | 595                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 14       | 5                        | 10                       | 11                       | 29                       | 16                       | 7                        | 23                       | 42                       | 6                          |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 49       | 38                       | 25                       | 51                       | 59                       | 50                       | 131                      | 51                       | 84                       | 83                         |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 21       | 38                       | 28                       | 21                       | 12                       | 6                        | 12                       | 6                        | 1                        | 2                          |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 14       | 44                       | 9                        | 4                        | 12                       | 8                        |                          | 32                       |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 98       | 77                       | 81                       | 106                      | 120                      | 65                       | 162                      | 89                       | 113                      | 179                        | 18                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 26.4     | 35.1                     | 30.2                     | 27.6                     | 24.0                     | 27.3                     | 21.6                     | 24.5                     | 22.4                     | 20.9                       | 22.8                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.4     | 31.4                     | 27.2                     | 24.6                     | 20.2                     | 22.3                     | 16.5                     | 19.0                     | 18.3                     | 15.1                       | 22.8                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.0      | 3.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                      | 3.7                      | 5.0                      | 5.1                      | 5.5                      | 4.1                      | 5.8                        | .0                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.6      | 3.0                      | 3.3                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.4                      | 1.9                      | 1.9                      | 2.5                      | .7                         | .0                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | 1.2                      | .8                       | .6                       | .5                       | .9                       | .7                       | .2                       | .5                       | .0                         | .0                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.5     | 23.9                     | 23.9                     | 23.8                     | 24.0                     | 23.6                     | 24.1                     | 21.1                     | 22.3                     | 16.0                       | 49.3                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.0      | 8.0                      | 7.4                      | 7.3                      | 6.3                      | 7.4                      | 7.2                      | 6.7                      | 6.5                      | 3.4                        | 24.1                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.9      | 3.8                      | 4.1                      | 3.4                      | 2.3                      | 4.1                      | 1.0                      | 2.1                      | 3.8                      | .0                         | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.7      | 4.3                      | 3.2                      | 3.5                      | 3.8                      | 2.6                      | 5.4                      | 3.4                      | 1.8                      | 2.7                        | 24.1                    |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .0                       | .1                       | .3                       | .2                       | .7                       | .9                       | 1.2                      | .9                       | .7                         | .0                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.8      | 7.7                      | 7.1                      | 6.0                      | 5.4                      | 6.0                      | 5.2                      | 4.5                      | 4.1                      | 3.9                        | 6.0                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.1      | 4.1                      | 3.7                      | 3.8                      | 4.3                      | 4.0                      | 5.1                      | 3.5                      | 4.2                      | 3.0                        | 5.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.5      | 4.0                      | 5.6                      | 6.7                      | 8.0                      | 5.8                      | 6.6                      | 6.4                      | 7.4                      | 4.1                        | 14.1                    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.7     | 8.6                      | 10.6                     | 12.0                     | 12.6                     | 9.9                      | 11.8                     | 14.0                     | 13.4                     | 15.1                       | 4.5                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 2.7                      | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 3.3                      | 3.3                      | 2.9                        | .9                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      | 11.6                     | 10.2                     | 9.6                      | 7.8                      | 8.6                      | 8.7                      | 9.6                      | 7.7                      | 6.7                        | 9.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7      | 1.5                      | 2.3                      | 2.7                      | 3.3                      | 2.4                      | 2.4                      | 3.0                      | 3.9                      | 2.9                        | 1.8                     |
| READING                                     | .5       | .5                       | .4                       | .4                       | .4                       | .5                       | .6                       | .5                       | .9                       | .4                         | .2                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8       | .1                       | .4                       | .4                       | .7                       | .3                       | 1.3                      | 1.8                      | 2.5                      | .1                         | .0                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.9     | 8.0                      | 12.9                     | 14.6                     | 18.5                     | 19.6                     | 20.8                     | 19.1                     | 19.2                     | 33.1                       | 11.0                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.4     | 7.5                      | 12.3                     | 14.1                     | 17.6                     | 19.1                     | 20.7                     | 18.6                     | 18.5                     | 33.0                       | 11.0                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .5                       | .6                       | .5                       | .9                       | .5                       | .2                       | .5                       | .7                       | .1                         | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.9      | 3.8                      | 1.6                      | 2.2                      | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | 2.9                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.3                        | .0                      |

TABLE 208

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 9-12 YEARS OF EDUCATION - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 473                      | 26                       | 69                       | 70                       | 58                       | 58                       | 51                       | 36                       | 29                         | 5                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 276                      | 15                       | 40                       | 41                       | 34                       | 34                       | 30                       | 21                       | 17                         | 3                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 5.4                      | 14.5                     | 14.9                     | 12.3                     | 12.3                     | 10.9                     | 7.6                      | 6.2                        | 1.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.9                      | 4.2                      | 4.0                      | 4.4                      | 4.2                        | 5.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,910                 | \$ -2,232                | \$ 1,616                 | \$ 2,684                 | \$ 3,616                 | \$ 4,613                 | \$ 5,766                 | \$ 7,345                 | \$ 9,311                   | \$11,973                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 330                   | \$ -5,575                | \$ -489                  | \$ -135                  | \$ -2                    | \$ 638                   | \$ 336                   | \$ 663                   | \$ 2,602                   | \$ 2,418                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | .9                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.3                      | 1.6                      | 1.5                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 47                       | 46                       | 53                       | 51                       | 44                       | 48                       | 44                       | 44                       | 47                         | 44                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11                       | 10                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 12                       | 11                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | .9                       | 1.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.4                      | 1.9                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                        | 3.3                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 78                       | 67                       | 70                       | 78                       | 76                       | 79                       | 76                       | 87                       | 81                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95                       | 87                       | 85                       | 93                       | 98                       | 97                       | 97                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5                        | 13                       | 10                       | 10                       | 7                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 60                       | 13                       | 33                       | 61                       | 59                       | 65                       | 56                       | 80                       | 95                         | 76                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 39                       | 87                       | 65                       | 39                       | 39                       | 29                       | 44                       | 20                       | 5                          | 24                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1                        |                          | 3                        |                          | 2                        | 6                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 61                       | 60                       | 33                       | 51                       | 66                       | 59                       | 79                       | 70                       | 81                         | 59                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 20                       | 20                       | 40                       | 20                       | 12                       | 15                       | 15                       | 20                       | 10                         | 24                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,185                 | \$ 5,962                 | \$ 2,971                 | \$ 4,522                 | \$ 4,821                 | \$ 6,219                 | \$ 7,818                 | \$10,685                 | \$10,178                   | \$15,660                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,602                    | -2,362                   | 1,553                    | 2,560                    | 3,474                    | 4,383                    | 5,431                    | 6,683                    | 8,513                      | 11,196                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 141                      | 1,306                    | 164                      | 139                      | 129                      | 31                       |                          |                          |                            | 26                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,148                    | 5,915                    | 1,147                    | 1,666                    | 1,082                    | 1,427                    | 2,033                    | 3,567                    | 1,444                      | 4,253                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 295                      | 1,102                    | 106                      | 157                      | 266                      | 280                      | 323                      | 435                      | 222                        | 186                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -130                     | 385                      | -173                     | -85                      | -222                     | -164                     | -106                     | -435                     | -950                       | 983                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,315                    | 5,577                    | 3,144                    | 4,606                    | 5,043                    | 6,383                    | 7,923                    | 11,120                   | 11,128                     | 14,677                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,425                    | 1,212                    | 700                      | 1,526                    | 1,125                    | 2,137                    | 2,134                    | 4,310                    | 3,919                      | 6,598                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 348                      | 231                      | 65                       | 162                      | 221                      | 208                      | 558                      | 355                      | 349                        | 259                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 237                      | 262                      | 66                       | 149                      | 167                      | 177                      | 295                      | 377                      | 500                        | 396                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 261                      | 152                      | 102                      | 152                      | 158                      | 205                      | 270                      | 404                      | 461                        | 634                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,044                    | 3,721                    | 2,212                    | 2,617                    | 3,373                    | 3,656                    | 4,666                    | 5,675                    | 5,900                      | 6,791                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 899                      | 764                      | 511                      | 659                      | 709                      | 908                      | 1,095                    | 1,210                    | 1,197                      | 1,319                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 738                      | 655                      | 478                      | 554                      | 579                      | 775                      | 907                      | 943                      | 918                        | 988                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 161                      | 109                      | 34                       | 106                      | 130                      | 134                      | 188                      | 267                      | 279                        | 332                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 73                       | 58                       | 48                       | 62                       | 68                       | 88                       | 100                      | 85                       | 52                         | 105                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 26                       | 18                       | 8                        | 54                       | 19                       | 27                       | 18                       | 29                       | 41                         | 15                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,010                    | 936                      | 627                      | 621                      | 911                      | 885                      | 1,099                    | 1,372                    | 1,462                      | 1,713                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 337                      | 370                      | 201                      | 198                      | 314                      | 245                      | 367                      | 428                      | 584                        | 641                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 79                       | 96                       | 55                       | 50                       | 102                      | 63                       | 125                      | 56                       | 89                         | 117                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 221                      | 259                      | 127                      | 129                      | 178                      | 165                      | 227                      | 353                      | 325                        | 413                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 38                       | 15                       | 20                       | 18                       | 34                       | 18                       | 14                       | 19                       | 169                        | 111                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 226                      | 207                      | 191                      | 163                      | 205                      | 204                      | 234                      | 298                      | 261                        | 321                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 205                      | 187                      | 115                      | 117                      | 180                      | 216                      | 192                      | 291                      | 267                        | 304                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 238                      | 172                      | 118                      | 140                      | 211                      | 220                      | 296                      | 341                      | 350                        | 447                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 501                      | 385                      | 263                      | 303                      | 389                      | 419                      | 592                      | 676                      | 876                        | 913                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 135                      | 121                      | 89                       | 102                      | 127                      | 122                      | 157                      | 176                      | 190                        | 179                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 328                      | 258                      | 211                      | 227                      | 302                      | 289                      | 389                      | 511                      | 376                        | 431                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 135                      | 116                      | 68                       | 73                       | 119                      | 131                      | 161                      | 185                      | 226                        | 191                     |
| READING                                     | 25                       | 19                       | 18                       | 18                       | 19                       | 21                       | 23                       | 36                       | 38                         | 37                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 56                       | 97                       | 21                       | 27                       | 32                       | 45                       | 49                       | 50                       | 148                        | 166                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 780                      | 872                      | 288                      | 411                      | 639                      | 658                      | 910                      | 1,182                    | 1,196                      | 1,638                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 741                      | 861                      | 280                      | 378                      | 608                      | 612                      | 818                      | 1,135                    | 1,143                      | 1,627                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 39                       | 11                       | 8                        | 33                       | 31                       | 46                       | 92                       | 48                       | 53                         | 11                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 76                       | 97                       | 60                       | 60                       | 38                       | 63                       | 72                       | 163                      | 97                         | 84                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 129                      | 178                      | 79                       | 133                      | 115                      | 119                      | 130                      | 152                      | 229                        | 65                      |
| FOOD                                        | 9                        | 15                       | 3                        | 16                       | 4                        | 14                       | 4                        | 12                       | 13                         | 3                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 11                       | 16                       | 24                       | 3                        | 12                       | 9                        | 2                        | 11                       | 25                         |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 109                      | 147                      | 51                       | 114                      | 99                       | 96                       | 124                      | 128                      | 192                        | 62                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.2                     | 20.5                     | 23.1                     | 25.2                     | 21.0                     | 24.8                     | 23.5                     | 21.3                     | 20.3                       | 19.4                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.2                     | 17.6                     | 21.6                     | 21.2                     | 17.2                     | 21.2                     | 19.4                     | 16.6                     | 15.6                       | 14.5                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.0                      | 2.9                      | 1.5                      | 4.1                      | 3.9                      | 3.7                      | 4.0                      | 4.7                      | 4.7                        | 3.8                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 2.2                      | 2.4                      | 2.0                      | 2.4                      | 2.1                      | 1.5                      | .9                         | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6                       | .5                       | .4                       | 2.1                      | .6                       | .7                       | .4                       | .5                       | .7                         | .1                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.0                     | 25.2                     | 28.3                     | 23.7                     | 27.0                     | 24.2                     | 23.6                     | 24.2                     | 24.8                       | 25.2                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.3                      | 9.9                      | 9.1                      | 7.6                      | 9.3                      | 6.7                      | 7.9                      | 7.5                      | 9.9                        | 9.4                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.0                      | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 1.9                      | 3.0                      | 1.7                      | 2.7                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                        | 1.7                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.5                      | 7.0                      | 5.7                      | 4.9                      | 5.3                      | 4.5                      | 4.9                      | 6.2                      | 5.5                        | 6.1                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9                       | .4                       | .9                       | .7                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | .3                       | .3                       | 2.9                        | 1.6                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.6                      | 5.6                      | 8.6                      | 6.2                      | 6.1                      | 5.6                      | 5.0                      | 5.3                      | 4.4                        | 4.7                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1                      | 5.0                      | 5.2                      | 4.5                      | 5.3                      | 5.9                      | 4.1                      | 5.1                      | 4.5                        | 4.5                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.9                      | 4.6                      | 5.3                      | 5.3                      | 6.3                      | 6.0                      | 6.3                      | 6.0                      | 5.9                        | 6.6                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.4                     | 10.3                     | 11.9                     | 11.6                     | 11.5                     | 11.5                     | 12.7                     | 11.9                     | 14.8                       | 13.4                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3                      | 3.3                      | 4.0                      | 3.9                      | 3.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.4                      | 3.1                      | 3.2                        | 2.6                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.1                      | 6.9                      | 9.5                      | 8.7                      | 9.0                      | 7.9                      | 8.3                      | 9.0                      | 6.4                        | 6.3                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.1                      | 2.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.6                      | 3.5                      | 3.3                      | 3.8                        | 2.8                     |
| READING                                     | .6                       | .5                       | .8                       | .7                       | .6                       | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                         | .5                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.4                      | 2.3                      | .9                       | 1.0                      | .9                       | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | .9                       | 2.5                        | 2.4                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.3                     | 23.4                     | 13.0                     | 15.7                     | 18.9                     | 18.0                     | 19.5                     | 20.8                     | 20.3                       | 24.1                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.3                     | 23.1                     | 12.7                     | 14.4                     | 18.0                     | 16.7                     | 17.5                     | 20.0                     | 19.4                       | 23.9                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0                      | .3                       | .4                       | 1.3                      | .9                       | 1.3                      | 2.0                      | .8                       | .9                         | .2                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.9                      | 2.3                      | 2.7                      | 2.3                      | 1.1                      | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 2.9                      | 1.6                        | 1.2                     |



TABLE 20C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 13-16 YEARS OF EDUCATION - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 84                       | 3                        | 5                        | 7                        | 12                       | 12                       | 15                       | 9                        | 10                         | 5                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 49                       | 2                        | 3                        | 4                        | 7                        | 7                        | 9                        | 5                        | 6                          | 3                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 4.1                      | 6.1                      | 8.2                      | 14.3                     | 14.3                     | 18.4                     | 10.2                     | 12.2                       | 6.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.6                      | 3.0                      | 3.5                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 2.9                      | 4.0                      | 4.6                      | 4.5                        | 3.3                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,769                 | \$ 791                   | \$ 1,669                 | \$ 2,680                 | \$ 3,698                 | \$ 4,651                 | \$ 6,091                 | \$ 7,490                 | \$ 9,103                   | \$ 12,722               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 1,067                 | \$ -528                  | \$ -1,515                | \$ -380                  | \$ 234                   | \$ 712                   | \$ 967                   | \$ 525                   | \$ 1,417                   | \$ 2,840                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | .8                       | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.5                        | 1.3                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 47                       | 71                       | 37                       | 61                       | 54                       | 42                       | 43                       | 41                       | 39                         | 52                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 15                       | 16                       | 13                       | 15                       | 14                       | 14                       | 15                       | 14                       | 15                         | 15                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4                      |                          | 1.7                      | 1.0                      | .9                       | .9                       | 1.7                      | 2.2                      | 2.2                        | 1.7                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 80                       | 100                      | 67                       | 75                       | 86                       | 71                       | 100                      | 40                       | 67                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 98                       | 100                      | 100                      | 75                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 65                       |                          |                          | 50                       | 57                       | 86                       | 78                       | 60                       | 67                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 33                       | 50                       | 100                      | 50                       | 43                       | 14                       | 22                       | 40                       | 33                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        | 50                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 67                       |                          | 100                      | 50                       | 43                       | 57                       | 78                       | 80                       | 100                        | 67                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 20                       | 100                      |                          | 50                       | 43                       | 29                       |                          |                          |                            | 33                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,879                 | \$ 1,866                 | \$ 4,719                 | \$ 3,445                 | \$ 5,150                 | \$ 6,457                 | \$ 6,889                 | \$ 8,325                 | \$ 8,960                   | \$ 16,835               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,254                    | 791                      | 1,398                    | 2,642                    | 3,514                    | 4,381                    | 5,617                    | 7,065                    | 8,437                      | 11,700                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 36                       |                          |                          |                          | 227                      | 18                       |                          |                          |                            | 20                      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,246                    | 1,075                    | 2,923                    | 321                      | 1,366                    | 1,766                    | 907                      | 156                      | 523                        | 5,125                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 297                      |                          | 398                      | 482                      | 43                       | 293                      | 366                      | 1,104                    |                            | 10                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -594                     | -509                     | -805                     | -252                     | -266                     | -756                     | -1,203                   | -424                     | -178                       | -45                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 8,472                    | 2,374                    | 5,524                    | 3,697                    | 5,416                    | 7,212                    | 8,093                    | 8,749                    | 9,137                      | 16,880                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 2,449                    | 547                      | 1,595                    | 420                      | 1,287                    | 2,683                    | 2,155                    | 1,516                    | 1,418                      | 7,605                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 206                      |                          | 211                      | 3                        | 356                      | 88                       | 84                       | 269                      | 521                        | 370                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 336                      | 29                       | 140                      | 140                      | 235                      | 154                      | 329                      | 339                      | 617                        | 513                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 293                      | 103                      | 272                      | 14                       | 169                      | 216                      | 336                      | 442                      | 330                        | 475                     |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 5,188                    | 1,697                    | 3,306                    | 3,120                    | 3,368                    | 4,072                    | 5,188                    | 6,183                    | 6,251                      | 7,917                   |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 1,046                    | 291                      | 514                      | 1,201                    | 837                      | 851                      | 1,044                    | 1,286                    | 1,294                      | 1,175                   |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 871                      | 283                      | 425                      | 1,154                    | 703                      | 783                      | 833                      | 1,052                    | 1,020                      | 947                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 175                      | 9                        | 90                       | 47                       | 134                      | 68                       | 211                      | 233                      | 274                        | 227                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 65                       |                          | 9                        | 22                       | 57                       | 6                        | 85                       | 101                      | 79                         | 183                     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22                       |                          | 7                        | 3                        | 8                        | 4                        | 14                       | 5                        | 37                         | 30                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 1,470                    | 847                      | 1,144                    | 596                      | 850                      | 1,411                    | 1,344                    | 1,525                    | 1,286                      | 2,485                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 517                      | 387                      | 594                      | 99                       | 157                      | 262                      | 541                      | 543                      | 270                        | 830                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 83                       |                          | 355                      | 46                       | 35                       | 101                      |                          | 305                      | 54                         |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 255                      | 387                      | 205                      | 53                       | 123                      | 161                      | 335                      | 165                      | 186                        | 334                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 140                      |                          | 34                       |                          |                          |                          | 205                      | 73                       | 30                         | 496                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 254                      | 162                      | 185                      | 174                      | 245                      | 260                      | 254                      | 280                      | 278                        | 335                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 340                      | 124                      | 121                      | 175                      | 177                      | 305                      | 315                      | 244                      | 520                        | 593                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 344                      | 175                      | 243                      | 147                      | 236                      | 584                      | 235                      | 458                      | 219                        | 596                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 579                      | 91                       | 584                      | 203                      | 386                      | 346                      | 582                      | 866                      | 646                        | 933                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 173                      | 52                       | 111                      | 77                       | 143                      | 141                      | 177                      | 187                      | 229                        | 288                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 431                      | 355                      | 324                      | 547                      | 301                      | 472                      | 262                      | 460                      | 288                        | 515                     |
| READING                                     | 176                      | 13                       | 112                      | 107                      | 130                      | 124                      | 249                      | 262                      | 184                        | 157                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 43                       | 28                       | 23                       | 36                       | 47                       | 51                       | 38                       | 30                       | 48                         | 62                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 67                       |                          | 36                       | 2                        | 14                       | 24                       | 121                      | 156                      | 46                         | 59                      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 949                      | 28                       | 298                      | 290                      | 461                      | 470                      | 1,157                    | 1,228                    | 1,768                      | 1,765                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 921                      | 28                       | 295                      | 287                      | 440                      | 468                      | 1,126                    | 1,139                    | 1,708                      | 1,758                   |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 27                       |                          | 3                        | 2                        | 21                       | 2                        | 31                       | 89                       | 60                         | 7                       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 169                      |                          | 144                      | 37                       | 133                      | 174                      | 114                      | 78                       | 345                        | 265                     |
| FULL                                        | 298                      | 290                      | 241                      | 132                      | 152                      | 185                      | 220                      | 509                      | 171                        | 68                      |
| SHELTER                                     | 6                        | 13                       | 12                       |                          | 13                       | 9                        | 1                        | 13                       |                            | 2                       |
| OTHER                                       | 20                       |                          | 117                      |                          |                          | 32                       |                          |                          | 68                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 20.2                     | 17.1                     | 15.5                     | 38.5                     | 24.9                     | 20.9                     | 20.1                     | 20.8                     | 20.7                       | 14.8                    |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 16.8                     | 16.7                     | 12.9                     | 37.0                     | 20.9                     | 19.2                     | 16.1                     | 17.0                     | 16.3                       | 12.0                    |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 3.4                      | .5                       | 2.7                      | 1.5                      | 4.0                      | 1.7                      | 4.1                      | 3.8                      | 4.4                        | 2.9                     |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.3                      | .0                       | .3                       | .7                       | 1.7                      | .1                       | 1.6                      | 1.6                      | 1.3                        | 2.3                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | .4                       | .0                       | .2                       | .1                       | .2                       | .1                       | .3                       | .1                       | .6                         | .4                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 28.3                     | 49.9                     | 34.6                     | 19.1                     | 25.2                     | 34.6                     | 25.9                     | 24.7                     | 20.6                       | 31.4                    |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 10.0                     | 22.8                     | 18.0                     | 3.2                      | 4.7                      | 6.4                      | 10.4                     | 8.8                      | 4.3                        | 10.5                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 1.6                      | .0                       | 10.7                     | 1.5                      | 1.0                      | 2.5                      | .0                       | 4.9                      | .9                         | .0                      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 4.9                      | 22.8                     | 6.2                      | 1.7                      | 3.7                      | 4.0                      | 6.5                      | 2.7                      | 3.0                        | 4.2                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.5                      | .0                       | 1.0                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 4.0                      | 1.2                      | .5                         | 6.3                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4.9                      | 9.5                      | 5.6                      | 5.6                      | 7.3                      | 6.4                      | 4.9                      | 4.5                      | 4.4                        | 4.2                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.6                      | 7.3                      | 3.7                      | 5.6                      | 5.3                      | 7.5                      | 6.1                      | 3.9                      | 8.3                        | 7.5                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.6                      | 10.3                     | 7.3                      | 4.7                      | 7.0                      | 14.3                     | 4.5                      | 7.4                      | 3.5                        | 7.5                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 11.2                     | 4.8                      | 17.7                     | 6.5                      | 11.5                     | 8.5                      | 11.2                     | 14.0                     | 10.3                       | 11.8                    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 3.3                      | 3.1                      | 3.4                      | 2.5                      | 4.2                      | 3.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.0                      | 3.7                        | 3.6                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 8.3                      | 20.9                     | 9.8                      | 17.5                     | 8.9                      | 11.6                     | 5.0                      | 7.4                      | 4.6                        | 6.5                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.4                      | .8                       | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.9                      | 3.0                      | 4.8                      | 4.2                      | 2.9                        | 2.0                     |
| RECREATION                                  | .8                       | 1.6                      | .7                       | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.3                      | .7                       | .5                       | .8                         | .4                      |
| READING                                     | 1.3                      | .0                       | 1.1                      | .1                       | .4                       | .6                       | 2.3                      | 2.5                      | .7                         | 1.5                     |
| EDUCATION                                   | 18.3                     | 1.6                      | 9.0                      | 9.3                      | 13.7                     | 11.5                     | 22.3                     | 19.9                     | 28.3                       | 22.3                    |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.7                     | 1.6                      | 8.9                      | 9.2                      | 13.1                     | 11.5                     | 21.7                     | 18.4                     | 27.3                       | 22.2                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | .5                       | .0                       | .1                       | .1                       | .6                       | .0                       | .6                       | 1.4                      | 1.0                        | .1                      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 3.3                      | .0                       | 4.4                      | 1.2                      | 3.9                      | 4.3                      | 2.2                      | 1.3                      | 5.5                        | 3.3                     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |

TABLE 21A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 8 YEARS OR LESS EDUCATION - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,013    | 609             | 19                               | 2                       | 39           | 58               | 142            |                                 |                       | 118         | 26       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 591      | 355             | 11                               | 1                       | 23           | 34               | 83             | 0                               | 0                     | 69          | 15       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 60.1            | 1.9                              | .2                      | 3.9          | 5.8              | 14.0           |                                 |                       | 11.7        | 2.5      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.8      | 3.8             | 4.2                              | 4.0                     | 4.1          | 4.4              | 4.9            |                                 |                       | 2.1         | 2.7      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,972 | \$ 2,964        | \$ 5,136                         | \$ 7,028                | \$ 4,837     | \$ 4,162         | \$ 2,638       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,763    | \$ 3,140 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 117   | \$ 116          | \$ 236                           | \$ 814                  | \$ 463       | \$ 82            | \$ 12          |                                 |                       | \$ 96       | \$ 227   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.3             | 1.4                              | 1.0                     | 1.2          | 1.1              | .9             |                                 |                       | .7          | .9       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 56       | 56              | 49                               | 32                      | 47           | 46               | 45             |                                 |                       | 72          | 66       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 5        | 6               | 6                                | 8                       | 7            | 6                | 5              |                                 |                       | 5           | 5        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4      | 1.3             | 1.6                              | 2.0                     | 1.6          | 2.0              | 2.7            |                                 |                       | .1          | .5       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 62       | 67              | 18                               |                         | 87           | 62               | 28             |                                 |                       | 75          | 60       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 79       | 82              | 100                              | 100                     | 96           | 94               | 76             |                                 |                       | 54          | 67       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 23       | 22              | 9                                |                         | 4            | 6                | 42             |                                 |                       | 20          | 13       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 52       | 52              | 64                               | 100                     | 65           | 59               | 48             |                                 |                       | 51          | 40       |
| DECREASE                                    | 42       | 45              | 27                               |                         | 30           | 38               | 43             |                                 |                       | 36          | 40       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 6        | 3               | 9                                |                         | 4            | 3                | 8              |                                 |                       | 13          | 20       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 48       | 46              | 64                               | 100                     | 70           | 79               | 67             |                                 |                       | 13          | 33       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 34       | 32              | 9                                |                         | 9            | 9                | 7              |                                 |                       | 94          | 67       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,717 | \$ 3,757        | \$ 5,743                         | \$19,947                | \$ 6,003     | \$ 4,712         | \$ 3,138       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,282    | \$ 4,220 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,839    | 2,829           | 4,732                            | 6,927                   | 4,458        | 3,925            | 2,566          |                                 |                       | 1,744       | 3,037    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 42       | 30              | 319                              |                         |              |                  | 122            |                                 |                       | 2           | 37       |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 667      | 734             | 386                              |                         | 1,462        | 662              | 274            |                                 |                       | 498         | 1,065    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 168      | 165             | 306                              | 13,020                  | 83           | 125              | 175            |                                 |                       | 39          | 81       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 33       | 7               | 199                              | 1,998                   | 196          | 12               | -43            |                                 |                       | 49          | 528      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,684    | 3,750           | 5,544                            | 17,949                  | 5,807        | 4,700            | 3,180          |                                 |                       | 2,233       | 3,692    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 833      | 901             | 397                              | 13,102                  | 1,851        | 745              | 297            |                                 |                       | 615         | 1,339    |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 119      | 114             | 531                              | 732                     | 157          | 124              | 165            |                                 |                       | 18          | 35       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 90       | 84              | 188                              | 128                     | 199          | 169              | 94             |                                 |                       | 29          | 84       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 111      | 106             | 185                              | 38                      | 237          | 123              | 75             |                                 |                       | 118         | 122      |
| FCCO, TOTAL                                 | 2,530    | 2,545           | 4,243                            | 3,950                   | 3,363        | 3,540            | 2,550          |                                 |                       | 1,452       | 2,113    |
| FCCO PREPARED AT HOME                       | 667      | 653             | 1,100                            | 1,341                   | 834          | 974              | 742            |                                 |                       | 421         | 395      |
| FCCO AWAY FROM HOME                         | 567      | 557             | 958                              | 1,013                   | 636          | 801              | 615            |                                 |                       | 397         | 363      |
| TCCO                                        | 100      | 96              | 142                              | 328                     | 198          | 173              | 126            |                                 |                       | 25          | 32       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 67       | 63              | 93                               | 10                      | 78           | 96               | 97             |                                 |                       | 34          | 53       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 15       | 15              | 43                               |                         | 5            | 19               | 17             |                                 |                       | 11          | 17       |
| SHELTER                                     | 595      | 605             | 956                              | 940                     | 756          | 890              | 521            |                                 |                       | 392         | 477      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 178      | 199             | 321                              | 210                     | 165          | 244              | 169            |                                 |                       | 100         | 103      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 74       | 70              | 257                              | 210                     | 33           | 85               | 126            |                                 |                       | 22          | 19       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 93       | 107             | 61                               |                         | 128          | 133              | 25             |                                 |                       | 78          | 84       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 11       | 12              | 3                                |                         | 3            | 26               | 18             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 147      | 154             | 213                              | 180                     | 180          | 181              | 104            |                                 |                       | 127         | 134      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 103      | 102             | 211                              | 370                     | 148          | 144              | 93             |                                 |                       | 68          | 78       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 164      | 159             | 163                              | 135                     | 263          | 321              | 154            |                                 |                       | 95          | 161      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 297      | 297             | 449                              | 626                     | 434          | 431              | 356            |                                 |                       | 114         | 171      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 83       | 84              | 149                              | 201                     | 134          | 112              | 86             |                                 |                       | 38          | 47       |
| RECREATION                                  | 230      | 239             | 390                              | 232                     | 330          | 238              | 155            |                                 |                       | 201         | 282      |
| READING                                     | 69       | 63              | 115                              | 194                     | 112          | 102              | 82             |                                 |                       | 43          | 68       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 12       | 12              | 15                               | 11                      | 17           | 16               | 10             |                                 |                       | 12          | 8        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19       | 20              | 27                               |                         | 41           | 18               | 18             |                                 |                       | 4           | 16       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 428      | 451             | 816                              | 394                     | 557          | 610              | 420            |                                 |                       | 161         | 277      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 414      | 438             | 797                              | 382                     | 528          | 593              | 404            |                                 |                       | 149         | 268      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 14       | 13              | 19                               | 12                      | 29           | 17               | 16             |                                 |                       | 12          | 9        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 49       | 43              | 91                               |                         | 67           | 34               | 48             |                                 |                       | 22          | 301      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FCCO, TOTAL                                 | 26.4     | 25.7            | 25.9                             | 33.9                    | 24.8         | 27.5             | 29.1           |                                 |                       | 29.0        | 18.7     |
| FCCO PREPARED AT HOME                       | 22.4     | 21.9            | 22.6                             | 25.6                    | 18.9         | 22.6             | 24.1           |                                 |                       | 27.3        | 17.2     |
| FCCO AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.0      | 3.8             | 3.3                              | 8.3                     | 5.9          | 4.9              | 4.9            |                                 |                       | 1.7         | 1.5      |
| TCCO                                        | 2.6      | 2.5             | 2.2                              | .3                      | 2.3          | 2.7              | 3.8            |                                 |                       | 2.3         | 2.5      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .6              | 1.0                              | .0                      | .1           | .5               | .7             |                                 |                       | .8          | .8       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.5     | 23.8            | 22.5                             | 23.8                    | 22.5         | 25.1             | 20.4           |                                 |                       | 27.0        | 22.6     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.0      | 7.4             | 7.6                              | 5.3                     | 4.9          | 6.9              | 6.6            |                                 |                       | 6.9         | 4.9      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.9      | 2.8             | 6.1                              | 5.3                     | 1.0          | 2.4              | 4.9            |                                 |                       | 1.5         | .9       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.7      | 4.2             | 1.4                              | .0                      | 3.8          | 3.8              | 1.0            |                                 |                       | 5.4         | 4.0      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .5              | .1                               | .0                      | .1           | .7               | .7             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.8      | 6.1             | 5.0                              | 4.6                     | 5.4          | 5.1              | 4.1            |                                 |                       | 8.7         | 6.3      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.1      | 4.0             | 5.0                              | 9.4                     | 4.4          | 4.1              | 3.6            |                                 |                       | 4.7         | 3.7      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.5      | 6.2             | 3.8                              | 3.4                     | 7.8          | 9.1              | 6.0            |                                 |                       | 6.5         | 7.6      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.7     | 11.7            | 10.6                             | 15.8                    | 12.9         | 12.2             | 14.0           |                                 |                       | 7.9         | 8.1      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.3             | 3.5                              | 5.1                     | 4.0          | 3.2              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 2.6         | 2.2      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      | 9.4             | 9.2                              | 5.9                     | 9.8          | 6.7              | 6.1            |                                 |                       | 13.8        | 13.3     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7      | 2.5             | 2.7                              | 4.9                     | 3.3          | 2.9              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 3.0         | 3.2      |
| READING                                     | .5       | .5              | .4                               | .3                      | .5           | .5               | .4             |                                 |                       | .8          | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .8       | .8              | .6                               | .0                      | 1.2          | .5               | .7             |                                 |                       | .3          | .8       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.9     | 17.7            | 19.2                             | 10.0                    | 16.6         | 17.2             | 16.5           |                                 |                       | 11.1        | 13.1     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.4     | 17.2            | 18.8                             | 9.7                     | 15.7         | 16.7             | 15.8           |                                 |                       | 10.3        | 12.7     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .5              | .4                               | .3                      | .9           | .5               | .6             |                                 |                       | .8          | .4       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.9      | 1.7             | 2.1                              | .0                      | 2.0          | 1.0              | 1.9            |                                 |                       | 1.5         | 14.2     |

TABLE 21B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 9-12 YEARS OF EDUCATION - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 473      | 273             | 31                               | 17                      | 48           | 29               | 36             |                                 | 2                     | 27          | 10       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 276      | 159             | 18                               | 10                      | 28           | 17               | 21             | 0                               | 1                     | 16          | 6        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 57.6            | 6.5                              | 3.6                     | 10.1         | 6.2              | 7.6            |                                 | .4                    | 5.8         | 2.2      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.7      | 3.7             | 4.6                              | 4.2                     | 4.1          | 4.0              | 3.7            |                                 | 4.0                   | 1.9         | 3.7      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,910 | \$ 4,867        | \$ 6,495                         | \$ 6,180                | \$ 5,402     | \$ 5,824         | \$ 3,797       |                                 | \$ 7,026              | \$ 2,686    | \$ 3,755 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 330   | \$ 373          | \$ 549                           | \$ 93                   | \$ 220       | \$ 671           | \$ 208         |                                 | \$ -19                | \$ -170     | \$ 298   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.2             | 1.2                              | 1.3                     | 1.2          | 1.2              | 1.0            |                                 | 1.0                   | .4          | .2       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 47       | 48              | 45                               | 39                      | 43           | 39               | 44             |                                 | 26                    | 67          | 49       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 11       | 11              | 11                               | 12                      | 11           | 11               | 11             |                                 | 12                    | 11          | 11       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      | 1.4             | 1.9                              | 2.0                     | 1.9          | 1.9              | 1.7            |                                 | 2.0                   |             | 2.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 78       | 81              | 78                               | 100                     | 86           | 82               | 43             |                                 | 100                   | 81          | 17       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95       | 96              | 94                               | 100                     | 100          | 94               | 90             |                                 | 100                   | 94          | 50       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 5        | 3               |                                  |                         | 4            | 6                | 14             |                                 |                       |             | 50       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 60       | 60              | 67                               | 70                      | 50           | 71               | 57             |                                 |                       | 50          | 67       |
| DECREASE                                    | 39       | 38              | 33                               | 30                      | 50           | 29               | 43             |                                 | 100                   | 44          | 33       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        | 2               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 6           |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 61       | 58              | 78                               | 80                      | 79           | 71               | 71             |                                 | 100                   |             | 50       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 20       | 21              | 17                               | 10                      | 4            |                  | 5              |                                 |                       | 81          | 33       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,185 | \$ 7,833        | \$ 7,445                         | \$ 8,088                | \$ 6,954     | \$ 6,801         | \$ 4,693       |                                 | \$ 6,859              | \$ 5,338    | \$ 3,604 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,602    | 4,588           | 5,912                            | 5,727                   | 5,060        | 5,300            | 3,602          |                                 | 6,463                 | 2,606       | 3,562    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 141      | 203             | 222                              |                         | 42           |                  | 67             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,148    | 2,737           | 941                              | 1,806                   | 1,618        | 1,400            | 550            |                                 |                       | 2,616       | 17       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 295      | 306             | 370                              | 555                     | 234          | 101              | 474            |                                 | 396                   | 116         | 25       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -130     | -51             | -401                             | -302                    | -84          | -633             | -249           |                                 | -119                  | -15         | 206      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 7,315    | 7,884           | 7,846                            | 8,391                   | 7,038        | 7,434            | 4,943          |                                 | 6,978                 | 5,353       | 3,398    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,425    | 2,983           | 1,422                            | 2,121                   | 1,908        | 1,910            | 957            |                                 |                       | 2,520       | 318      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 348      | 433             | 437                              | 333                     | 164          | 262              | 276            |                                 | 377                   | 42          | 21       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 237      | 249             | 326                              | 439                     | 198          | 311              | 162            |                                 | 372                   | 38          | 68       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 261      | 260             | 233                              | 381                     | 285          | 212              | 132            |                                 | 332                   | 184         | 843      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,044    | 3,960           | 5,428                            | 5,116                   | 4,482        | 4,739            | 3,416          |                                 | 5,898                 | 2,569       | 2,148    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 899      | 849             | 1,330                            | 1,151                   | 1,032        | 960              | 872            |                                 | 1,399                 | 547         | 673      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 739      | 700             | 1,076                            | 787                     | 874          | 787              | 712            |                                 | 989                   | 528         | 488      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 161      | 148             | 254                              | 365                     | 158          | 173              | 161            |                                 | 410                   | 19          | 186      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 73       | 64              | 130                              | 66                      | 110          | 69               | 84             |                                 | 72                    | 43          | 47       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 26       | 26              | 29                               | 13                      | 51           | 48               | 4              |                                 | 48                    | 3           |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,010    | 1,029           | 1,174                            | 1,176                   | 1,055        | 1,170            | 773            |                                 | 1,639                 | 806         | 349      |
| SHELTER                                     | 337      | 351             | 433                              | 362                     | 255          | 503              | 239            |                                 | 684                   | 253         | 76       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 79       | 87              | 72                               |                         | 42           | 64               | 189            |                                 |                       | 9           | 43       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 221      | 226             | 279                              | 352                     | 186          | 341              | 48             |                                 | 684                   | 222         | 34       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 38       | 37              | 82                               | 11                      | 27           | 99               | 2              |                                 |                       | 22          |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 226      | 239             | 238                              | 268                     | 226          | 183              | 163            |                                 | 512                   | 218         | 86       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 205      | 204             | 270                              | 256                     | 210          | 216              | 192            |                                 | 402                   | 147         | 75       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 238      | 232             | 233                              | 290                     | 349          | 268              | 177            |                                 | 41                    | 184         | 112      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 501      | 487             | 740                              | 740                     | 615          | 620              | 344            |                                 | 573                   | 149         | 358      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 135      | 132             | 201                              | 186                     | 153          | 137              | 114            |                                 | 101                   | 70          | 101      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 328      | 361             | 318                              | 387                     | 269          | 297              | 238            |                                 | 369                   | 277         | 172      |
| RECREATION                                  | 135      | 116             | 194                              | 184                     | 175          | 228              | 155            |                                 | 161                   | 68          | 41       |
| REACING                                     | 25       | 25              | 30                               | 37                      | 24           | 28               | 17             |                                 | 40                    | 21          | 6        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 56       | 63              | 56                               | 44                      | 79           | 61               | 17             |                                 |                       |             | 31       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 780      | 732             | 1,132                            | 979                     | 878          | 1,076            | 709            |                                 | 1,471                 | 492         | 283      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 741      | 719             | 1,079                            | 828                     | 741          | 1,015            | 700            |                                 | 1,471                 | 431         | 242      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 39       | 13              | 53                               | 151                     | 137          | 61               | 9              |                                 |                       | 61          | 41       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 76       | 74              | 94                               | 153                     | 41           | 46               | 90             |                                 | 25                    | 92          | 86       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 129      | 110             | 187                              | 129                     | 155          | 121              | 180            |                                 | 100                   | 120         | 204      |
| FOOD                                        | 9        | 7               | 6                                | 1                       | 24           | 1                | 9              |                                 |                       |             | 48       |
| SHELTER                                     | 11       | 3               | 19                               |                         | 17           | 10               | 14             |                                 |                       | 48          | 80       |
| OTHER                                       | 109      | 99              | 163                              | 128                     | 114          | 110              | 156            |                                 | 100                   | 71          | 76       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 22.2     | 21.4            | 24.5                             | 22.5                    | 23.0         | 20.3             | 25.5           |                                 | 23.7                  | 21.3        | 31.3     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 18.2     | 17.7            | 19.8                             | 15.4                    | 19.5         | 16.6             | 20.8           |                                 | 16.8                  | 20.5        | 22.7     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.0      | 3.7             | 4.7                              | 7.1                     | 3.5          | 3.7              | 4.7            |                                 | 6.9                   | .7          | 8.7      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.8      | 1.6             | 2.4                              | 1.3                     | 2.5          | 1.5              | 2.5            |                                 | 1.2                   | 1.7         | 2.2      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .7              | .5                               | .3                      | 1.1          | 1.0              | .1             |                                 | .8                    | .1          | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.0     | 26.0            | 21.6                             | 23.0                    | 23.5         | 24.7             | 22.6           |                                 | 27.8                  | 31.4        | 16.2     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.3      | 8.9             | 8.0                              | 7.1                     | 5.7          | 10.6             | 7.0            |                                 | 11.6                  | 9.8         | 3.5      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.0      | 2.2             | 1.3                              | .0                      | .9           | 1.4              | 5.5            |                                 | .0                    | .4          | 2.0      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.5      | 5.7             | 5.1                              | 6.9                     | 4.1          | 7.2              | 1.4            |                                 | 11.6                  | 8.6         | 1.6      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .9              | 1.5                              | .2                      | .6           | 2.1              | .1             |                                 | .0                    | .9          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.6      | 6.0             | 4.4                              | 5.2                     | 5.0          | 3.9              | 4.8            |                                 | 8.7                   | 8.5         | 4.0      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.1      | 5.2             | 5.0                              | 5.0                     | 4.7          | 4.6              | 5.6            |                                 | 6.8                   | 5.7         | 3.5      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.9      | 5.9             | 4.3                              | 5.7                     | 7.8          | 5.7              | 5.2            |                                 | .7                    | 7.2         | 5.2      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.4     | 12.3            | 13.6                             | 14.5                    | 13.7         | 13.1             | 10.1           |                                 | 9.7                   | 5.8         | 16.7     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.3             | 3.7                              | 3.6                     | 3.4          | 2.9              | 3.3            |                                 | 1.7                   | 2.7         | 4.7      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.1      | 9.1             | 5.9                              | 7.6                     | 6.0          | 6.3              | 7.0            |                                 | 6.3                   | 10.8        | 8.0      |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.3      | 2.9             | 3.6                              | 3.6                     | 3.9          | 4.8              | 4.5            |                                 | 2.7                   | 2.6         | 1.9      |
| REACING                                     | .6       | .6              | .6                               | .7                      | .5           | .6               | .5             |                                 | .7                    | .8          | .3       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.4      | 1.6             | 1.0                              | .9                      | 1.8          | 1.3              | .5             |                                 | .0                    | .0          | 1.4      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.3     | 18.5            | 20.9                             | 19.1                    | 19.6         | 22.7             | 20.8           |                                 | 24.9                  | 19.1        | 13.2     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.3     | 18.2            | 19.9                             | 16.2                    | 16.5         | 21.4             | 20.5           |                                 | 24.9                  | 16.8        | 11.3     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0      | .3              | 1.0                              | 3.0                     | 3.1          | 1.3              | .3             |                                 | .0                    | 2.4         | 1.9      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.9      | 1.9             | 1.7                              | 3.0                     | .9           | 1.0              | 2.6            |                                 | .4                    | 3.6         | 4.0      |



TABLE 21C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 13-16 YEARS OF EDUCATION - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 84       | 43              | 15                               | 7                       | 5            | 7                |                |                                 | 2                     | 3           | 2        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 49       | 25              | 9                                | 4                       | 3            | 4                | 0              | 0                               | 1                     | 2           | 1        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 51.0            | 18.4                             | 8.2                     | 6.1          | 8.2              |                |                                 | 2.0                   | 4.1         | 2.0      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.6      | 3.6             | 3.8                              | 4.0                     | 4.0          | 3.5              |                |                                 | 5.0                   | 2.0         | 3.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 6,769 | \$ 7,299        | \$ 5,816                         | \$ 6,897                | \$ 9,026     | \$ 7,238         |                |                                 | \$ 6,194              | \$ 2,087    | \$ 2,862 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 1,067 | \$ 1,453        | \$ 462                           | \$ 816                  | \$ 1,730     | \$ 1,023         |                |                                 | \$ 421                | \$ -666     | \$ 200   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.2             | 1.1                              | 1.0                     | 1.0          | 1.3              |                |                                 | 1.0                   | .5          | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 47       | 48              | 46                               | 42                      | 39           | 37               |                |                                 | 45                    | 72          | 73       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 15       | 14              | 15                               | 15                      | 14           | 14               |                |                                 | 16                    | 16          | 14       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4      | 1.3             | 1.8                              | 2.0                     | 1.0          | 1.3              |                |                                 | 3.0                   |             |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 80       | 88              | 67                               | 75                      | 67           | 50               |                |                                 | 100                   | 100         | 100      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 98       | 96              | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 100              |                |                                 | 100                   | 100         | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 65       | 64              | 78                               | 75                      | 67           | 50               |                |                                 | 100                   |             | 100      |
| DECREASE                                    | 33       | 32              | 22                               | 25                      | 33           | 50               |                |                                 |                       | 100         |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 4               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 67       | 64              | 89                               | 75                      | 67           | 75               |                |                                 | 100                   |             |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 20       | 24              | 11                               |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 7,878 | \$ 8,724        | \$ 5,922                         | \$ 7,286                | \$ 8,259     | \$ 11,236        |                |                                 | \$ 6,331              | \$ 3,342    | \$ 2,752 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 6,254    | 6,879           | 5,444                            | 6,389                   | 7,877        | 6,374            |                |                                 | 5,656                 | 2,087       | 2,727    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 36       | 71              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,296    | 1,607           | 387                              | 242                     |              | 4,037            |                |                                 | 175                   | 1,256       | 25       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 292      | 237             | 91                               | 655                     | 382          | 825              |                |                                 | 500                   |             |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -594     | -813            | 234                              | -273                    | -2,134       | -683             |                |                                 | -160                  | -160        | -195     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 8,472    | 9,537           | 5,688                            | 7,559                   | 10,393       | 11,919           |                |                                 | 6,491                 | 3,503       | 2,947    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 2,449    | 3,092           | 658                              | 1,446                   | 1,743        | 5,818            |                |                                 | 1,096                 | 589         | 225      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 206      | 204             | 282                              | 268                     | 370          | 66               |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 336      | 317             | 386                              | 549                     | 270          | 345              |                |                                 | 594                   | 29          | 33       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 293      | 310             | 191                              | 375                     | 424          | 295              |                |                                 | 293                   | 318         |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 5,188    | 5,614           | 4,171                            | 4,922                   | 7,586        | 5,395            |                |                                 | 4,508                 | 2,567       | 2,688    |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 1,046    | 1,034           | 974                              | 1,303                   | 1,282        | 1,120            |                |                                 | 1,232                 | 390         | 1,066    |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 871      | 874             | 806                              | 1,111                   | 975          | 799              |                |                                 | 1,170                 | 382         | 1,066    |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 175      | 160             | 168                              | 192                     | 307          | 321              |                |                                 | 62                    | 9           |          |
| TORACCC                                     | 65       | 76              | 32                               | 40                      | 133          | 78               |                |                                 | 97                    | 8           | 41       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 22       | 37              | 9                                | 6                       |              |                  |                |                                 | 66                    |             |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1,470    | 1,683           | 1,034                            | 1,311                   | 2,055        | 1,440            |                |                                 | 1,081                 | 1,065       | 241      |
| SHELTER                                     | 517      | 619             | 271                              | 301                     | 1,025        | 492              |                |                                 | 352                   | 390         | 37       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 83       | 99              | 83                               | 99                      | 140          |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 255      | 285             | 141                              | 191                     | 389          | 249              |                |                                 | 352                   | 390         | 37       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 180      | 235             | 47                               | 11                      | 496          | 243              |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 254      | 265             | 252                              | 257                     | 280          | 267              |                |                                 | 382                   | 213         | 44       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 340      | 391             | 236                              | 252                     | 416          | 462              |                |                                 | 235                   | 157         | 122      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 344      | 379             | 275                              | 501                     | 335          | 280              |                |                                 | 113                   | 306         | 39       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 579      | 639             | 419                              | 706                     | 971          | 568              |                |                                 | 194                   | 209         | 17       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 173      | 178             | 195                              | 172                     | 224          | 140              |                |                                 | 114                   | 95          | 31       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 431      | 507             | 291                              | 281                     | 423          | 272              |                |                                 | 475                   | 316         | 1,220    |
| RECREATION                                  | 176      | 196             | 64                               | 373                     | 177          | 226              |                |                                 | 153                   | 21          | 16       |
| READING                                     | 43       | 50              | 37                               | 22                      | 64           | 20               |                |                                 | 89                    | 27          | 2        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 67       | 85              | 45                               | 57                      | 41           | 73               |                |                                 | 95                    |             |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 949      | 925             | 1,011                            | 593                     | 1,961        | 1,266            |                |                                 | 678                   | 130         |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 921      | 886             | 1,008                            | 579                     | 1,919        | 1,229            |                |                                 | 675                   | 130         |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 27       | 39              | 3                                | 15                      | 42           | 37               |                |                                 | 3                     |             |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 169      | 203             | 61                               | 58                      | 255          | 191              |                |                                 | 233                   | 306         | 54       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 208      | 235             | 71                               | 244                     | 100          | 227              |                |                                 | 610                   | 300         | 305      |
| FCCD                                        | 6        | 6               | 10                               |                         |              | 6                |                |                                 | 10                    | 13          |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 20       | 14              |                                  |                         |              | 158              |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OTHER                                       | 182      | 215             | 61                               | 244                     | 100          | 62               |                |                                 | 600                   | 287         | 305      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            |                |                                 | 100.0                 | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 20.2     | 18.4            | 23.3                             | 26.5                    | 16.9         | 20.8             |                |                                 | 27.3                  | 15.2        | 39.7     |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 16.8     | 15.6            | 19.3                             | 22.6                    | 12.9         | 14.8             |                |                                 | 26.0                  | 14.9        | 39.7     |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.4      | 2.8             | 4.0                              | 3.9                     | 4.0          | 5.9              |                |                                 | 1.4                   | .4          | .0       |
| TORACCC                                     | 1.3      | 1.4             | .8                               | .8                      | 1.8          | 1.4              |                |                                 | 2.2                   | .3          | 1.5      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .4       | .7              | .2                               | .1                      | .0           | .0               |                |                                 | 1.5                   | .0          | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 28.3     | 30.0            | 24.8                             | 26.6                    | 27.1         | 26.7             |                |                                 | 24.0                  | 41.5        | 9.0      |
| SHELTER                                     | 10.0     | 11.0            | 6.5                              | 6.1                     | 13.5         | 9.1              |                |                                 | 7.8                   | 15.2        | 1.4      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.6      | 1.8             | 2.0                              | 2.0                     | 1.8          | .0               |                |                                 | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.9      | 5.1             | 3.4                              | 3.9                     | 5.1          | 4.6              |                |                                 | 7.8                   | 15.2        | 1.4      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 3.5      | 4.2             | 1.1                              | .2                      | 6.5          | 4.5              |                |                                 | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.9      | 4.7             | 6.0                              | 5.2                     | 3.7          | 3.8              |                |                                 | 8.5                   | 8.3         | 1.6      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.6      | 7.0             | 5.7                              | 5.1                     | 5.5          | 8.6              |                |                                 | 5.2                   | 6.1         | 4.5      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.6      | 6.7             | 6.6                              | 10.2                    | 4.4          | 5.2              |                |                                 | 2.5                   | 11.9        | 1.5      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.2     | 11.4            | 10.0                             | 14.3                    | 12.8         | 10.5             |                |                                 | 4.3                   | 8.1         | .6       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.2             | 4.7                              | 3.5                     | 3.0          | 2.6              |                |                                 | 2.5                   | 3.7         | 1.2      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.3      | 9.0             | 7.0                              | 5.7                     | 5.6          | 5.0              |                |                                 | 10.5                  | 12.3        | 45.4     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.4      | 3.5             | 1.5                              | 7.6                     | 2.3          | 4.2              |                |                                 | 3.4                   | .8          | .6       |
| READING                                     | .8       | .9              | .9                               | .4                      | .8           | .4               |                |                                 | 2.0                   | 1.1         | .1       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.3      | 1.5             | 1.1                              | 1.2                     | .5           | 1.4              |                |                                 | 2.1                   | .0          | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.3     | 16.5            | 24.2                             | 12.0                    | 25.8         | 23.5             |                |                                 | 15.0                  | 5.1         | .0       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.7     | 15.8            | 24.2                             | 11.8                    | 25.3         | 22.8             |                |                                 | 15.0                  | 5.1         | .0       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5       | .7              | .1                               | .3                      | .6           | .7               |                |                                 | .1                    | .0          | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.3      | 3.6             | 1.5                              | 1.2                     | 3.4          | 3.5              |                |                                 | 5.2                   | 11.9        | 2.0      |



TABLE 22A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY RACE AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, WHITE - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,332    | 117                      | 273                      | 228                      | 211                      | 141                      | 132                      | 106                      | 67                       | 46                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 777      | 68                       | 159                      | 133                      | 123                      | 82                       | 77                       | 62                       | 39                       | 27                         | 7                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 8.8                      | 20.5                     | 17.1                     | 15.8                     | 10.6                     | 9.9                      | 8.0                      | 5.0                      | 3.5                        | .9                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.5      | 2.2                      | 2.8                      | 3.5                      | 3.7                      | 3.7                      | 4.2                      | 4.4                      | 4.4                      | 4.2                        | 4.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,124 | \$ -42                   | \$ 1,566                 | \$ 2,601                 | \$ 3,605                 | \$ 4,643                 | \$ 5,806                 | \$ 7,242                 | \$ 9,174                 | \$12,801                   | \$26,914                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 296   | \$-1,675                 | \$ -344                  | \$ -56                   | \$ 4                     | \$ 629                   | \$ 457                   | \$ 833                   | \$ 2,546                 | \$ 3,102                   | \$12,046                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53       | 62                       | 57                       | 56                       | 50                       | 50                       | 48                       | 47                       | 44                       | 51                         | 49                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       | 11                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.2      | .4                       | .8                       | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                        | 1.9                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74       | 72                       | 70                       | 71                       | 74                       | 71                       | 83                       | 79                       | 69                       | 89                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 89       | 57                       | 80                       | 88                       | 96                       | 99                       | 97                       | 97                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 28                       | 35                       | 60                       | 54                       | 72                       | 62                       | 77                       | 90                       | 85                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 40       | 60                       | 61                       | 39                       | 45                       | 23                       | 36                       | 23                       | 10                       | 15                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 12                       | 4                        | 1                        | 2                        | 5                        | 1                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 52       | 18                       | 35                       | 45                       | 60                       | 59                       | 71                       | 74                       | 77                       | 56                         | 71                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 30       | 46                       | 44                       | 33                       | 24                       | 22                       | 25                       | 15                       | 10                       | 26                         | 29                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,487 | \$ 2,586                 | \$ 2,505                 | \$ 3,655                 | \$ 4,690                 | \$ 5,894                 | \$ 7,440                 | \$ 9,240                 | \$ 9,846                 | \$15,412                   | \$28,170                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,878    | -96                      | 1,515                    | 2,527                    | 3,461                    | 4,422                    | 5,437                    | 6,714                    | 8,476                    | 11,654                     | 24,842                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 82       | 391                      | 67                       | 65                       | 22                       | 55                       | 29                       | 20                       | 135                      | 16                         | 159                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,301    | 2,012                    | 828                      | 957                      | 1,003                    | 1,148                    | 1,706                    | 1,872                    | 946                      | 3,476                      | 2,880                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 226      | 270                      | 95                       | 106                      | 203                      | 269                      | 275                      | 635                      | 288                      | 265                        | 289                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -70      | 107                      | -2                       | -8                       | -149                     | -149                     | -81                      | -167                     | -877                     | 768                        | 112                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,614    | 545                      | 512                      | 887                      | 1,038                    | 1,875                    | 2,105                    | 3,045                    | 3,352                    | 6,446                      | 11,524                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 209      | 62                       | 67                       | 120                      | 171                      | 171                      | 326                      | 295                      | 428                      | 398                        | 3,691                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 165      | 90                       | 47                       | 89                       | 144                      | 162                      | 262                      | 287                      | 469                      | 438                        | 641                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 189      | 73                       | 71                       | 119                      | 152                      | 268                      | 244                      | 348                      | 399                      | 538                        | 1,256                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,379    | 1,719                    | 1,810                    | 2,448                    | 3,333                    | 3,627                    | 4,585                    | 5,433                    | 6,075                    | 6,825                      | 10,947                  |
| FCCG, TOTAL                                 | 794      | 462                      | 481                      | 662                      | 755                      | 967                      | 1,038                    | 1,198                    | 1,301                    | 1,270                      | 2,104                   |
| FCCG PREPARED AT HOME                       | 665      | 417                      | 440                      | 591                      | 630                      | 758                      | 835                      | 936                      | 1,026                    | 951                        | 1,738                   |
| FCCG AWAY FROM HOME                         | 129      | 46                       | 41                       | 71                       | 125                      | 149                      | 203                      | 262                      | 276                      | 319                        | 366                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 72       | 33                       | 51                       | 66                       | 88                       | 83                       | 92                       | 89                       | 83                       | 95                         | 97                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 18       | 7                        | 10                       | 23                       | 13                       | 27                       | 24                       | 18                       | 37                       | 13                         | 79                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 841      | 452                      | 476                      | 589                      | 859                      | 915                      | 1,116                    | 1,237                    | 1,430                    | 1,657                      | 3,551                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 272      | 165                      | 153                      | 183                      | 252                      | 256                      | 378                      | 384                      | 518                      | 565                        | 1,534                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 77       | 47                       | 64                       | 71                       | 79                       | 108                      | 75                       | 88                       | 141                      | 74                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 162      | 115                      | 82                       | 106                      | 159                      | 129                      | 260                      | 262                      | 241                      | 358                        | 832                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 32       | 4                        | 7                        | 6                        | 14                       | 19                       | 44                       | 34                       | 135                      | 133                        | 702                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 194      | 123                      | 148                      | 160                      | 197                      | 213                      | 232                      | 266                      | 256                      | 313                        | 429                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 165      | 85                       | 79                       | 101                      | 163                      | 191                      | 224                      | 245                      | 311                      | 332                        | 1,008                   |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 207      | 78                       | 95                       | 143                      | 246                      | 247                      | 277                      | 335                      | 343                      | 414                        | 569                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 396      | 154                      | 189                      | 256                      | 379                      | 372                      | 547                      | 699                      | 806                      | 929                        | 1,373                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 110      | 50                       | 62                       | 81                       | 115                      | 117                      | 155                      | 171                      | 204                      | 194                        | 264                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 299      | 164                      | 188                      | 261                      | 285                      | 313                      | 392                      | 497                      | 386                      | 432                        | 1,035                   |
| RECREATION                                  | 106      | 39                       | 47                       | 67                       | 116                      | 106                      | 152                      | 184                      | 219                      | 215                        | 358                     |
| READING                                     | 20       | 11                       | 12                       | 14                       | 18                       | 22                       | 25                       | 32                       | 44                       | 42                         | 60                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 36       | 20                       | 10                       | 15                       | 25                       | 27                       | 57                       | 71                       | 138                      | 123                        | 102                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 623      | 266                      | 244                      | 372                      | 623                      | 661                      | 878                      | 1,126                    | 1,299                    | 1,740                      | 1,704                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 599      | 261                      | 235                      | 358                      | 589                      | 634                      | 830                      | 1,085                    | 1,251                    | 1,726                      | 1,654                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 24       | 4                        | 9                        | 15                       | 34                       | 28                       | 47                       | 41                       | 49                       | 14                         | 50                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 70       | 61                       | 41                       | 41                       | 55                       | 77                       | 108                      | 111                      | 127                      | 116                        | 222                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FCCG                                        | 141      | 172                      | 106                      | 143                      | 152                      | 111                      | 166                      | 174                      | 190                      | 96                         | 135                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 14       | 34                       | 16                       | 19                       | 10                       | 9                        | 8                        | 10                       | 7                        | 3                          | 2                       |
| OTHER                                       | 13       | 40                       | 13                       | 2                        | 13                       | 10                       | 1                        | 20                       | 24                       |                            |                         |
|                                             | 115      | 97                       | 77                       | 121                      | 129                      | 91                       | 157                      | 144                      | 159                      | 93                         | 133                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FCCG, TOTAL                                 | 23.5     | 26.9                     | 26.6                     | 27.0                     | 22.7                     | 25.0                     | 22.6                     | 22.0                     | 21.4                     | 18.6                       | 19.2                    |
| FCCG PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.7     | 24.3                     | 24.3                     | 24.1                     | 18.9                     | 20.9                     | 18.2                     | 17.2                     | 16.9                     | 13.9                       | 15.9                    |
| FCCG AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 2.7                      | 2.3                      | 2.9                      | 3.8                      | 4.1                      | 4.4                      | 4.8                      | 4.5                      | 4.7                        | 3.3                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 1.9                      | 2.8                      | 2.7                      | 2.6                      | 2.3                      | 2.0                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                        | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .4                       | .6                       | .9                       | .4                       | .7                       | .5                       | .3                       | .6                       | .2                         | .7                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.4     | 26.3                     | 26.3                     | 24.1                     | 25.8                     | 25.2                     | 24.3                     | 22.8                     | 23.5                     | 24.3                       | 32.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.0      | 9.6                      | 8.5                      | 7.5                      | 7.6                      | 7.1                      | 8.2                      | 7.1                      | 8.5                      | 8.3                        | 14.0                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      | 2.7                      | 3.5                      | 2.9                      | 2.4                      | 3.0                      | 1.6                      | 1.6                      | 2.3                      | 1.1                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.8      | 6.7                      | 4.5                      | 4.3                      | 4.8                      | 3.6                      | 5.7                      | 4.8                      | 4.0                      | 5.2                        | 7.6                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | .2                       | .4                       | .2                       | .4                       | .5                       | 1.0                      | .6                       | 2.2                      | 1.9                        | 6.4                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.7      | 7.2                      | 8.2                      | 6.5                      | 5.9                      | 5.9                      | 5.1                      | 4.9                      | 4.2                      | 4.6                        | 3.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9      | 4.9                      | 4.4                      | 4.1                      | 4.9                      | 5.3                      | 4.9                      | 4.5                      | 5.1                      | 4.9                        | 9.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1      | 4.5                      | 5.2                      | 5.8                      | 7.4                      | 6.8                      | 6.0                      | 6.2                      | 5.6                      | 6.1                        | 5.2                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.5     | 9.0                      | 10.4                     | 10.5                     | 11.4                     | 10.3                     | 11.9                     | 12.9                     | 13.3                     | 13.6                       | 12.5                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 3.3                      | 3.5                      | 3.2                      | 3.4                      | 3.1                      | 3.4                      | 2.8                        | 2.4                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.8      | 9.5                      | 10.4                     | 10.7                     | 9.6                      | 8.6                      | 8.5                      | 9.1                      | 6.4                      | 6.3                        | 9.4                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      | 2.3                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                      | 3.5                      | 2.9                      | 3.3                      | 3.4                      | 3.6                      | 3.1                        | 3.3                     |
| READING                                     | .6       | .6                       | .7                       | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .5                       | .6                       | .7                       | .6                         | .5                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.2                      | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | .7                       | 1.2                      | 1.3                      | 2.3                      | 1.8                        | .9                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.4     | 15.5                     | 13.5                     | 15.2                     | 18.7                     | 18.2                     | 19.1                     | 20.7                     | 21.4                     | 25.5                       | 15.6                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.7     | 15.2                     | 13.0                     | 14.6                     | 17.7                     | 17.5                     | 18.1                     | 20.0                     | 20.6                     | 25.3                       | 15.1                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .2                       | .5                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | .8                       | 1.0                      | .8                       | .8                       | .2                         | .5                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 3.5                      | 2.3                      | 1.7                      | 1.7                      | 2.1                      | 2.4                      | 2.0                      | 2.1                      | 1.7                        | 2.0                     |

TABLE 22B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY RACE AND INCOME CLASS  
 FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, NEGRO - SOUTH, 1961

| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
|                                             |          | UNDER                    | \$1,000  | \$2,000  | \$3,000  | \$4,000  | \$5,000  | \$6,000  | \$7,500 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 |
|                                             |          | \$1,000                  | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO      | TO       | AND      |
|                                             |          | \$1,999                  | \$1,999  | \$2,999  | \$3,999  | \$4,999  | \$5,999  | \$7,499  | \$9,999 | \$14,999 | OVER     |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 254      | 55                       | 84       | 62       | 36       | 3        | 9        | 5        |         |          |          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 148      | 32                       | 49       | 36       | 21       | 2        | 5        | 3        | 0       | 0        | 0        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 21.6                     | 33.1     | 24.3     | 14.2     | 1.4      | 3.4      | 2.0      |         |          |          |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0      | 2.8                      | 4.4      | 5.6      | 7.8      | 7.0      | 7.2      | 7.5      |         |          |          |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,119 | \$ 718                   | \$ 1,474 | \$ 2,432 | \$ 3,433 | \$ 4,670 | \$ 5,507 | \$ 7,282 |         |          |          |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -33   | \$ -54                   | \$ -61   | \$ 15    | \$ 153   | \$ 325   | \$ -852  | \$ -99   |         |          |          |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | .5                       | 1.0      | 1.2      | 1.6      | 2.5      | 1.8      | 3.0      |         |          |          |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       | 59                       | 53       | 47       | 49       | 55       | 44       | 55       |         |          |          |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 5        | 3                        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 5        | 6        | 7        |         |          |          |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.4      | 1.2                      | 2.0      | 2.8      | 4.1      | 3.0      | 3.4      | 2.3      |         |          |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 34       | 22                       | 27       | 44       | 38       | 100      | 80       | 33       |         |          |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 65       | 34                       | 65       | 69       | 90       | 100      | 80       | 100      |         |          |          |
| NONWHITE                                    | 100      | 100                      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      |         |          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 45       | 31                       | 39       | 58       | 62       | 50       | 40       | 33       |         |          |          |
| DECREASE                                    | 44       | 47                       | 49       | 36       | 33       | 50       | 60       | 67       |         |          |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 11       | 22                       | 12       | 6        | 5        |          |          |          |         |          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 59       | 34                       | 51       | 67       | 90       | 50       | 100      | 67       |         |          |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 24       | 31                       | 27       | 22       | 14       |          |          | 33       |         |          |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 2,596 | \$ 940                   | \$ 1,736 | \$ 3,189 | \$ 3,708 | \$ 5,162 | \$ 8,479 | \$ 7,892 |         |          |          |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,086    | 711                      | 1,466    | 2,402    | 3,414    | 4,644    | 5,230    | 6,835    |         |          |          |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 14       | 52                       |          | 13       |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 313      | 137                      | 183      | 597      | 65       | 91       | 1,900    | 117      |         |          |          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 183      | 40                       | 87       | 177      | 228      | 428      | 1,349    | 941      |         |          |          |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 19       | -43                      | -26      | -64      | 56       | 964      | 190      | 1,228    |         |          |          |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 2,577    | 983                      | 1,762    | 3,253    | 3,651    | 4,198    | 8,289    | 6,665    |         |          |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 363      | 80                       | 155      | 652      | 257      | 844      | 2,161    | 716      |         |          |          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 100      | 43                       | 54       | 136      | 189      |          | 236      | 243      |         |          |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 64       | 22                       | 37       | 67       | 113      | 92       | 202      | 310      |         |          |          |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 55       | 22                       | 60       | 56       | 61       | 21       | 153      | 144      |         |          |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,995    | 817                      | 1,455    | 2,341    | 3,031    | 3,242    | 5,536    | 5,252    |         |          |          |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 578      | 315                      | 495      | 660      | 817      | 1,314    | 897      | 1,070    |         |          |          |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 488      | 261                      | 436      | 560      | 694      | 1,279    | 524      | 861      |         |          |          |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 91       | 55                       | 60       | 100      | 123      | 35       | 373      | 209      |         |          |          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 52       | 36                       | 49       | 61       | 70       | 16       | 76       | 32       |         |          |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 21       | 23                       | 18       | 20       | 28       |          | 26       | 22       |         |          |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 413      | 158                      | 312      | 513      | 583      | 360      | 1,138    | 1,232    |         |          |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 115      | 57                       | 100      | 147      | 120      | 54       | 214      | 449      |         |          |          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 71       | 45                       | 77       | 71       | 94       |          | 38       | 200      |         |          |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 31       | 12                       | 23       | 49       | 24       | 54       | 84       | 76       |         |          |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 14       |                          |          | 27       | 3        |          | 92       | 173      |         |          |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 90       | 48                       | 67       | 97       | 128      | 167      | 299      | 186      |         |          |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 66       | 22                       | 45       | 83       | 106      | 94       | 197      | 149      |         |          |          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 141      | 30                       | 99       | 196      | 228      | 45       | 427      | 448      |         |          |          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 300      | 82                       | 203      | 387      | 544      | 262      | 741      | 742      |         |          |          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 74       | 25                       | 55       | 99       | 132      | 51       | 121      | 131      |         |          |          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 130      | 98                       | 123      | 125      | 179      | 249      | 139      | 203      |         |          |          |
| RECREATION                                  | 45       | 11                       | 31       | 70       | 85       | 54       | 48       | 25       |         |          |          |
| READING                                     | 5        | 2                        | 3        | 5        | 10       | 4        | 35       | 9        |         |          |          |
| EDUCATION                                   | 14       | 1                        | 9        | 8        | 21       |          | 127      | 77       |         |          |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 324      | 56                       | 148      | 299      | 500      | 921      | 2,160    | 1,665    |         |          |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 311      | 47                       | 137      | 277      | 491      | 921      | 2,156    | 1,645    |         |          |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13       | 9                        | 11       | 22       | 9        |          | 3        | 19       |         |          |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 39       | 10                       | 9        | 95       | 62       | 10       | 27       | 44       |         |          |          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 114      | 147                      | 133      | 86       | 86       | 4        | 81       | 91       |         |          |          |
| FCCC                                        | 28       | 32                       | 44       | 19       | 10       | 4        | 8        | 2        |         |          |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 36                       | 17       | 8        |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |
| OTHER                                       | 71       | 79                       | 72       | 60       | 76       |          | 73       | 89       |         |          |          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |         |          |          |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 29.0     | 38.6                     | 34.0     | 28.2     | 27.0     | 40.5     | 16.2     | 20.4     |         |          |          |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 24.5     | 31.9                     | 30.0     | 23.9     | 22.9     | 39.4     | 9.5      | 16.4     |         |          |          |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      | 6.7                      | 4.1      | 4.3      | 4.1      | 1.1      | 6.7      | 4.0      |         |          |          |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.6      | 4.4                      | 3.4      | 2.6      | 2.3      | .5       | 1.4      | .6       |         |          |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.1      | 2.8                      | 1.2      | .9       | .9       | .0       | .5       | .4       |         |          |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 20.7     | 19.3                     | 21.4     | 21.9     | 19.2     | 11.1     | 20.6     | 23.5     |         |          |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 5.8      | 7.0                      | 6.9      | 6.3      | 4.0      | 1.7      | 3.9      | 8.5      |         |          |          |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.6      | 5.5                      | 5.3      | 3.0      | 3.1      | .0       | .7       | 3.8      |         |          |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.6      | 1.5                      | 1.6      | 2.1      | .8       | 1.7      | 1.5      | 1.4      |         |          |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .7       | .0                       | .0       | 1.2      | .1       | .0       | 1.7      | 3.3      |         |          |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.5      | 5.9                      | 4.6      | 4.1      | 4.2      | 5.2      | 5.4      | 3.5      |         |          |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.3      | 2.7                      | 3.1      | 3.5      | 3.5      | 2.9      | 3.6      | 2.8      |         |          |          |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.1      | 3.7                      | 6.8      | 7.9      | 7.5      | 1.4      | 7.7      | 8.5      |         |          |          |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 15.0     | 10.0                     | 14.0     | 16.5     | 17.9     | 8.1      | 13.4     | 14.1     |         |          |          |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7      | 3.1                      | 3.8      | 4.2      | 4.4      | 1.6      | 2.2      | 2.5      |         |          |          |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 6.5      | 12.0                     | 8.5      | 5.3      | 5.9      | 7.7      | 2.5      | 3.9      |         |          |          |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.3      | 1.3                      | 2.1      | 3.0      | 2.8      | 1.7      | .9       | .5       |         |          |          |
| READING                                     | .3       | .2                       | .2       | .2       | .3       | .1       | .6       | .2       |         |          |          |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7       | .1                       | .6       | .3       | .7       | .0       | 2.3      | 1.5      |         |          |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.2     | 6.9                      | 10.2     | 12.8     | 16.5     | 28.4     | 39.0     | 31.7     |         |          |          |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.6     | 5.8                      | 9.4      | 11.8     | 16.2     | 28.4     | 38.9     | 31.3     |         |          |          |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | 1.1                      | .8       | .9       | .3       | .0       | .1       | .4       |         |          |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.0      | 1.2                      | .6       | 4.1      | 2.0      | .3       | .5       | .8       |         |          |          |

TABLE 23

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY RACE AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | WHITE    |                      |                       |           | NEGRO    |                      |                       |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                             | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER     | TOTAL    | OWNER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | RENTER<br>ALL<br>YEAR | OTHER    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,332    | 984                  | 326                   | 22        | 254      | 87                   | 165                   | 2        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 777      | 574                  | 190                   | 13        | 148      | 51                   | 96                    | 1        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 73.9                 | 24.5                  | 1.7       | 100.0    | 34.5                 | 64.9                  | .7       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.5      | 3.4                  | 3.9                   | 4.2       | 5.0      | 4.3                  | 5.4                   | 2.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,124 | \$ 4,399             | \$ 3,426              | \$ 2,145  | \$ 2,119 | \$ 2,580             | \$ 1,875              | \$ 1,998 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 296   | \$ 367               | \$ 99                 | \$ 47     | \$ -33   | \$ -58               | \$ -22                | \$ 144   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.2                  | 1.1                   | 1.1       | 1.1      | 1.1                  | 1.1                   | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53       | 55                   | 47                    | 39        | 52       | 55                   | 50                    | 48       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 9                    | 7                     | 8         | 5        | 6                    | 4                     | 6        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.2      | 1.1                  | 1.7                   | 2.0       | 2.4      | 1.9                  | 2.7                   |          |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 74       | 100                  |                       |           | 34       | 100                  |                       |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 89       | 92                   | 79                    | 92        | 65       | 82                   | 55                    | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    |          |                      |                       |           | 100      | 100                  | 100                   | 100      |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 58                   | 54                    | 54        | 45       | 57                   | 39                    | 100      |
| DECREASE                                    | 40       | 40                   | 41                    | 46        | 44       | 39                   | 47                    |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 2                    | 6                     |           | 11       | 4                    | 15                    |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 52       | 47                   | 64                    | 85        | 59       | 55                   | 61                    |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 30       | 34                   | 18                    | 23        | 24       | 33                   | 19                    |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,487 | \$ 5,724             | \$ 4,405              | \$ 10,861 | \$ 2,596 | \$ 3,585             | \$ 2,031              | \$ 6,412 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,878    | 4,121                | 3,280                 | 1,914     | 2,086    | 2,512                | 1,860                 | 1,998    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 82       | 42                   | 126                   | 1,201     | 14       |                      | 22                    |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,301    | 1,372                | 680                   | 7,254     | 313      | 716                  | 61                    | 3,939    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 226      | 189                  | 319                   | 493       | 183      | 356                  | 88                    | 475      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -70      | -56                  | -79                   | -519      | 19       | -60                  | 63                    | -150     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,557    | 5,780                | 4,484                 | 11,381    | 2,577    | 3,645                | 1,968                 | 6,563    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,614    | 1,711                | 933                   | 7,306     | 363      | 872                  | 52                    | 4,215    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 209      | 217                  | 165                   | 488       | 100      | 142                  | 75                    | 343      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 165      | 174                  | 138                   | 193       | 64       | 77                   | 57                    | 53       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 189      | 216                  | 111                   | 145       | 55       | 78                   | 43                    | 84       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,379    | 3,462                | 3,136                 | 3,248     | 1,995    | 2,475                | 1,742                 | 1,867    |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 794      | 786                  | 816                   | 834       | 578      | 621                  | 559                   | 293      |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 665      | 663                  | 669                   | 672       | 488      | 535                  | 465                   | 243      |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 129      | 123                  | 147                   | 162       | 91       | 86                   | 94                    | 51       |
| TCBACC                                      | 72       | 66                   | 91                    | 67        | 52       | 40                   | 60                    |          |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 18       | 18                   | 20                    | 41        | 21       | 14                   | 25                    |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 841      | 862                  | 768                   | 997       | 413      | 543                  | 340                   | 817      |
| SHELTER                                     | 272      | 256                  | 321                   | 240       | 115      | 95                   | 125                   | 261      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 77       | 1                    | 310                   | 63        | 71       |                      | 110                   | 30       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 162      | 216                  |                       | 167       | 31       | 84                   |                       | 231      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 32       | 39                   | 11                    | 10        | 14       | 11                   | 15                    |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 194      | 209                  | 149                   | 215       | 90       | 135                  | 67                    | 66       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 165      | 175                  | 132                   | 188       | 66       | 106                  | 45                    | 97       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 207      | 218                  | 161                   | 354       | 141      | 207                  | 103                   | 393      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 390      | 409                  | 336                   | 367       | 300      | 338                  | 281                   | 143      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 110      | 112                  | 104                   | 100       | 74       | 80                   | 71                    | 35       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 298      | 318                  | 239                   | 254       | 130      | 184                  | 99                    | 304      |
| RECREATION                                  | 106      | 105                  | 109                   | 76        | 45       | 43                   | 46                    | 4        |
| READING                                     | 20       | 22                   | 14                    | 17        | 5        | 9                    | 4                     | 1        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 36       | 40                   | 26                    | 17        | 14       | 16                   | 13                    |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 623      | 649                  | 557                   | 456       | 324      | 528                  | 216                   | 270      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 599      | 624                  | 532                   | 446       | 311      | 515                  | 203                   | 270      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 24       | 24                   | 24                    | 10        | 13       | 13                   | 13                    |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 70       | 75                   | 58                    | 22        | 39       | 59                   | 29                    |          |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 141      | 123                  | 198                   | 138       | 114      | 74                   | 136                   |          |
| FCCC                                        | 14       | 11                   | 24                    | 6         | 28       | 29                   | 28                    |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       | 5                    | 36                    | 22        | 15       | 2                    | 23                    |          |
| OTHER                                       | 115      | 107                  | 138                   | 110       | 71       | 43                   | 86                    |          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                      |                       |           |          |                      |                       |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0     | 100.0    | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0    |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 23.5     | 22.7                 | 26.0                  | 25.7      | 29.0     | 25.1                 | 32.1                  | 15.7     |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 19.7     | 19.1                 | 21.3                  | 20.7      | 24.5     | 21.6                 | 26.7                  | 13.0     |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 3.6                  | 4.7                   | 5.0       | 4.6      | 3.5                  | 5.4                   | 2.7      |
| TCBACC                                      | 2.1      | 1.9                  | 2.9                   | 2.1       | 2.6      | 1.6                  | 3.4                   | .0       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .5                   | .6                    | 1.3       | 1.1      | .6                   | 1.4                   | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 24.9     | 24.9                 | 24.5                  | 30.7      | 20.7     | 21.9                 | 19.5                  | 43.8     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.0      | 7.4                  | 10.2                  | 7.4       | 5.8      | 3.8                  | 7.2                   | 14.0     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      | .0                   | 9.9                   | 1.9       | 3.6      | .0                   | 6.3                   | 1.6      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.8      | 6.2                  | .0                    | 5.1       | 1.6      | 3.4                  | .0                    | 12.4     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .9       | 1.1                  | .4                    | .3        | .7       | .4                   | .9                    | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.7      | 6.0                  | 4.8                   | 6.6       | 4.5      | 5.5                  | 3.8                   | 3.5      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9      | 5.1                  | 4.2                   | 5.8       | 3.3      | 4.3                  | 2.6                   | 5.2      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1      | 6.3                  | 5.1                   | 10.9      | 7.1      | 8.4                  | 5.9                   | 21.0     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.5     | 11.8                 | 10.7                  | 11.3      | 15.0     | 13.7                 | 16.1                  | 7.7      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.2                  | 3.3                   | 3.1       | 3.7      | 3.2                  | 4.1                   | 1.9      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.8      | 9.2                  | 7.6                   | 7.8       | 6.5      | 7.4                  | 5.7                   | 16.3     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      | 3.0                  | 3.5                   | 2.3       | 2.3      | 1.7                  | 2.6                   | .2       |
| READING                                     | .6       | .6                   | .4                    | .5        | .3       | .4                   | .2                    | .1       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.2                  | .8                    | .5        | .7       | .6                   | .7                    | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.4     | 18.7                 | 17.8                  | 14.0      | 16.2     | 21.3                 | 12.4                  | 14.5     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.7     | 18.0                 | 17.0                  | 13.7      | 15.6     | 20.8                 | 11.7                  | 14.5     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .7                   | .8                    | .3        | .7       | .5                   | .7                    | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1      | 2.2                  | 1.8                   | .7        | 2.0      | 2.4                  | 1.7                   | .0       |



TABLE 24A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, NO FULL-TIME EARNERS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 149                      | 53                       | 48                       | 17                       | 15                       | 7                        | 3                        | 5                        |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 87                       | 31                       | 28                       | 10                       | 9                        | 4                        | 2                        | 3                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 35.6                     | 32.2                     | 11.5                     | 10.3                     | 4.6                      | 2.3                      | 3.4                      |                            | 0                       |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.0                      | 2.0                      | 3.2                      | 4.3                      | 3.7                      | 4.3                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 1,911                 | \$ 688                   | \$ 1,466                 | \$ 2,207                 | \$ 3,530                 | \$ 4,740                 | \$ 5,080                 | \$ 6,963                 |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -67                   | \$ -83                   | \$ -197                  | \$ -88                   | \$ -11                   | \$ 354                   | \$ -2,224                | \$ 2,096                 |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 59                       | 66                       | 55                       | 56                       | 48                       | 51                       | 66                       | 63                       |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 6                        | 4                        | 6                        | 7                        | 9                        | 10                       | 8                        | 9                        |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 1.1                      | .5                       | 1.1                      | 2.2                      | 1.1                      | 2.3                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 36                       | 26                       | 36                       | 40                       | 33                       | 75                       | 100                      | 33                       |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 53                       | 23                       | 54                       | 80                       | 89                       | 100                      | 100                      | 67                       |                            |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 36                       | 52                       | 39                       | 30                       | 11                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 47                       | 42                       | 39                       | 50                       | 67                       | 75                       | 50                       | 67                       |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 38                       | 26                       | 54                       | 40                       | 33                       | 25                       | 50                       | 33                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 15                       | 32                       | 7                        | 10                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 38                       | 19                       | 43                       | 60                       | 33                       | 75                       | 100                      | 33                       |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 51                       | 55                       | 46                       | 50                       | 56                       |                          | 100                      | 67                       |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 2,518                 | \$ 1,142                 | \$ 1,881                 | \$ 2,673                 | \$ 4,276                 | \$ 4,761                 | \$ 12,843                | \$ 7,027                 |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 1,878                    | 685                      | 1,441                    | 2,204                    | 3,459                    | 4,514                    | 5,014                    | 6,834                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 118                      | 263                      | 66                       |                          | 27                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 459                      | 153                      | 308                      | 326                      | 714                      | 180                      | 7,829                    | 167                      |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 64                       | 41                       | 66                       | 143                      | 76                       | 67                       |                          | 26                       |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 64                       | 24                       | -62                      | 34                       | 380                      | -212                     | 809                      | 677                      |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 388                      | 62                       | 123                      | 266                      | 685                      | 388                      | 5,606                    | 2,260                    |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 68                       | 48                       | 54                       | 115                      | 95                       | 213                      |                          | 30                       |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 35                       | 22                       | 34                       | 1                        | 72                       | 172                      | 25                       | 14                       |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 81                       | 15                       | 56                       | 64                       | 149                      | 262                      | 376                      | 410                      |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,882                    | 971                      | 1,676                    | 2,193                    | 2,896                    | 3,939                    | 6,027                    | 3,637                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 534                      | 314                      | 487                      | 685                      | 815                      | 1,427                    | 669                      | 610                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 476                      | 279                      | 441                      | 667                      | 668                      | 1,355                    | 594                      | 383                      |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 57                       | 35                       | 46                       | 18                       | 147                      | 73                       | 75                       | 227                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 44                       | 31                       | 38                       | 68                       | 77                       | 54                       | 2                        | 79                       |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 6                        | 10                       | 4                        | 7                        | 1                        |                          | 3                        |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 435                      | 176                      | 413                      | 458                      | 425                      | 966                      | 2,611                    | 1,113                    |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 141                      | 38                       | 115                      | 96                       | 149                      | 147                      | 2,007                    | 326                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 57                       | 22                       | 74                       | 80                       | 91                       | 1                        |                          | 183                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 80                       | 16                       | 41                       | 16                       | 25                       | 143                      | 2,007                    | 112                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 5                        |                          |                          |                          | 33                       | 3                        |                          | 31                       |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 113                      | 72                       | 126                      | 115                      | 93                       | 281                      | 205                      | 186                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 75                       | 35                       | 77                       | 79                       | 108                      | 151                      | 185                      | 187                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 105                      | 30                       | 95                       | 168                      | 74                       | 388                      | 214                      | 413                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 184                      | 88                       | 182                      | 189                      | 367                      | 381                      | 192                      | 354                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 57                       | 26                       | 61                       | 72                       | 92                       | 102                      | 99                       | 101                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 201                      | 107                      | 174                      | 258                      | 272                      | 281                      | 672                      | 603                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 52                       | 4                        | 37                       | 47                       | 159                      | 205                      | 58                       | 169                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 9                        | 3                        | 7                        | 13                       | 10                       | 23                       | 36                       | 33                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 8                        | 1                        | 9                        | 1                        | 29                       | 21                       | 28                       | 5                        |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 237                      | 119                      | 176                      | 267                      | 572                      | 434                      | 429                      | 540                      |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 222                      | 106                      | 165                      | 242                      | 538                      | 430                      | 422                      | 528                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 15                       | 13                       | 11                       | 25                       | 33                       | 5                        | 7                        | 12                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 115                      | 91                       | 88                       | 128                      | 78                       | 46                       | 1,230                    | 31                       |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 36                       | 60                       | 21                       | 47                       | 1                        | 43                       |                          | 5                        |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 77                       | 107                      | 58                       | 5                        | 58                       | 75                       |                          | 300                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 76                       | 83                       | 66                       | 88                       | 53                       | 101                      | 52                       | 83                       |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 29.4                     | 32.3                     | 29.1                     | 31.2                     | 28.1                     | 36.2                     | 11.1                     | 16.8                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 25.3                     | 28.7                     | 26.3                     | 30.4                     | 23.1                     | 34.4                     | 9.9                      | 10.5                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.0                      | 3.6                      | 2.7                      | .8                       | 5.1                      | 1.9                      | 1.2                      | 6.2                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3                      | 3.2                      | 2.3                      | 3.1                      | 2.7                      | 1.4                      | .0                       | 2.2                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .3                       | 1.0                      | .2                       | .3                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.1                     | 18.1                     | 24.6                     | 20.9                     | 14.7                     | 24.5                     | 43.3                     | 30.6                     |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.5                      | 3.9                      | 6.9                      | 4.4                      | 5.1                      | 3.7                      | 33.3                     | 9.0                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.0                      | 2.3                      | 4.4                      | 3.6                      | 3.1                      | .0                       | .0                       | 5.0                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.3                      | 1.6                      | 2.4                      | .7                       | .9                       | 3.6                      | 33.3                     | 3.1                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .3                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | .1                       | .0                       | .9                       |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.0                      | 7.4                      | 7.5                      | 5.2                      | 3.2                      | 7.1                      | 3.4                      | 5.1                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.0                      | 3.6                      | 4.6                      | 3.6                      | 3.7                      | 3.8                      | 3.1                      | 5.1                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6                      | 3.1                      | 5.7                      | 7.7                      | 2.6                      | 9.8                      | 3.6                      | 11.4                     |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 9.8                      | 9.1                      | 10.9                     | 8.6                      | 12.7                     | 9.7                      | 3.2                      | 9.7                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0                      | 2.7                      | 3.6                      | 3.3                      | 3.2                      | 2.6                      | 1.6                      | 2.8                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 10.7                     | 11.0                     | 10.4                     | 11.8                     | 9.4                      | 7.1                      | 11.1                     | 16.6                     |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.8                      | .4                       | 2.2                      | 2.1                      | 5.5                      | 5.2                      | 1.0                      | 4.6                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | .5                       | .3                       | .4                       | .6                       | .3                       | .6                       | .6                       | .9                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .4                       | .1                       | .5                       | .0                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | .5                       | .1                       |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 12.6                     | 12.3                     | 10.5                     | 12.2                     | 19.8                     | 11.0                     | 7.1                      | 14.9                     |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 11.8                     | 10.9                     | 9.8                      | 11.0                     | 18.6                     | 10.9                     | 7.0                      | 14.5                     |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8                       | 1.3                      | .7                       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | .1                       | .1                       | .3                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 6.1                      | 9.4                      | 5.3                      | 5.8                      | 2.7                      | 1.2                      | 20.4                     | .9                       |                            |                         |



TABLE 24B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 1 FULL-TIME EARNER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,147    | 111                      | 264                      | 231                      | 183                      | 108                      | 103                      | 69                       | 38                       | 27                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 669      | 65                       | 154                      | 135                      | 107                      | 63                       | 60                       | 40                       | 22                       | 16                         | 7                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 9.7                      | 23.0                     | 20.2                     | 16.0                     | 9.4                      | 9.0                      | 6.0                      | 3.3                      | 2.4                        | 1.0                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.6      | 2.6                      | 3.1                      | 3.8                      | 4.0                      | 3.6                      | 4.2                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                      | 4.2                        | 4.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,721 | \$ -60                   | \$ 1,544                 | \$ 2,570                 | \$ 3,614                 | \$ 4,622                 | \$ 5,831                 | \$ 7,192                 | \$ 8,957                 | \$12,977                   | \$26,914                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 287   | \$ -1,678                | \$ -281                  | \$ -24                   | \$ 54                    | \$ 739                   | \$ 629                   | \$ 672                   | \$ 3,501                 | \$ 4,339                   | \$12,046                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       | 58                       | 56                       | 54                       | 49                       | 49                       | 45                       | 45                       | 44                       | 51                         | 49                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 6                        | 7                        | 7                        | 8                        | 9                        | 10                       | 10                       | 11                       | 12                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4      | .8                       | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                      | 1.9                      | 1.9                      | 1.6                      | 1.9                        | 1.9                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 72       | 71                       | 64                       | 69                       | 75                       | 75                       | 83                       | 83                       | 68                       | 81                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 87       | 60                       | 80                       | 84                       | 96                       | 98                       | 97                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 13       | 23                       | 20                       | 19                       | 11                       | 2                        | 3                        | 3                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56       | 25                       | 36                       | 60                       | 59                       | 73                       | 63                       | 80                       | 95                       | 94                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 69                       | 58                       | 39                       | 39                       | 21                       | 35                       | 20                       | 5                        | 6                          |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 6                        | 6                        | 1                        | 2                        | 6                        | 2                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 53       | 26                       | 38                       | 49                       | 66                       | 56                       | 75                       | 78                       | 68                       | 69                         | 71                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 26       | 32                       | 39                       | 30                       | 18                       | 24                       | 15                       | 13                       | 5                        | 25                         | 29                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,111 | \$ 2,514                 | \$ 2,348                 | \$ 3,604                 | \$ 4,595                 | \$ 5,953                 | \$ 7,544                 | \$10,276                 | \$ 9,383                 | \$17,096                   | \$28,170                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,527    | -108                     | 1,512                    | 2,511                    | 3,479                    | 4,422                    | 5,464                    | 6,681                    | 8,437                    | 11,829                     | 24,842                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 72       | 301                      | 46                       | 64                       | 4                        | 72                       | 38                       | 30                       | 119                      | 27                         | 159                     |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,281    | 2,052                    | 687                      | 906                      | 884                      | 1,203                    | 1,662                    | 2,774                    | 539                      | 5,144                      | 2,880                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 232      | 269                      | 104                      | 123                      | 228                      | 256                      | 380                      | 791                      | 289                      | 97                         | 289                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -107     | 66                       | -4                       | -53                      | -169                     | -81                      | -217                     | 3                        | -1,849                   | 498                        | 112                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,609    | 580                      | 468                      | 878                      | 990                      | 2,025                    | 2,307                    | 3,945                    | 4,032                    | 9,315                      | 11,524                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 191      | 63                       | 42                       | 127                      | 176                      | 174                      | 364                      | 291                      | 297                      | 264                        | 3,691                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 147      | 78                       | 44                       | 84                       | 149                      | 148                      | 282                      | 321                      | 401                      | 407                        | 641                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 176      | 79                       | 70                       | 108                      | 148                      | 207                      | 256                      | 342                      | 438                      | 696                        | 1,256                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,095    | 1,649                    | 1,728                    | 2,460                    | 3,301                    | 3,481                    | 4,552                    | 5,373                    | 6,065                    | 5,916                      | 10,947                  |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 749      | 466                      | 477                      | 669                      | 753                      | 871                      | 1,018                    | 1,209                    | 1,276                    | 1,214                      | 2,104                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 634      | 409                      | 433                      | 591                      | 625                      | 731                      | 814                      | 967                      | 1,036                    | 967                        | 1,738                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 115      | 57                       | 44                       | 77                       | 128                      | 140                      | 204                      | 242                      | 240                      | 247                        | 366                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 66       | 35                       | 45                       | 66                       | 79                       | 87                       | 87                       | 84                       | 85                       | 65                         | 97                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19       | 13                       | 11                       | 27                       | 14                       | 26                       | 21                       | 21                       | 27                       | 10                         | 79                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 787      | 443                      | 455                      | 594                      | 869                      | 920                      | 1,062                    | 1,277                    | 1,430                    | 1,603                      | 3,551                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 253      | 167                      | 151                      | 184                      | 241                      | 270                      | 334                      | 391                      | 545                      | 568                        | 1,534                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 76       | 49                       | 69                       | 65                       | 80                       | 102                      | 79                       | 77                       | 157                      | 124                        |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 145      | 114                      | 75                       | 111                      | 147                      | 143                      | 218                      | 278                      | 175                      | 261                        | 832                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 32       | 4                        | 7                        | 9                        | 14                       | 25                       | 37                       | 35                       | 214                      | 182                        | 702                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 193      | 114                      | 133                      | 151                      | 199                      | 221                      | 234                      | 262                      | 268                      | 325                        | 429                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 150      | 82                       | 68                       | 102                      | 169                      | 184                      | 224                      | 248                      | 251                      | 339                        | 1,008                   |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 198      | 80                       | 102                      | 155                      | 257                      | 245                      | 262                      | 364                      | 361                      | 347                        | 569                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 364      | 156                      | 188                      | 294                      | 390                      | 360                      | 550                      | 671                      | 833                      | 794                        | 1,373                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 102      | 50                       | 58                       | 87                       | 118                      | 112                      | 152                      | 163                      | 200                      | 167                        | 264                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 269      | 150                      | 179                      | 232                      | 260                      | 312                      | 368                      | 492                      | 334                      | 493                        | 1,035                   |
| RECREATION                                  | 97       | 42                       | 46                       | 72                       | 112                      | 103                      | 162                      | 175                      | 208                      | 184                        | 358                     |
| READING                                     | 18       | 10                       | 10                       | 13                       | 16                       | 22                       | 26                       | 33                       | 48                       | 40                         | 60                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 33       | 21                       | 10                       | 14                       | 28                       | 28                       | 59                       | 73                       | 164                      | 132                        | 102                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 535      | 239                      | 222                      | 342                      | 635                      | 546                      | 979                      | 1,059                    | 1,342                    | 1,067                      | 1,704                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 513      | 236                      | 212                      | 328                      | 604                      | 527                      | 923                      | 1,014                    | 1,302                    | 1,056                      | 1,654                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 22       | 3                        | 10                       | 15                       | 32                       | 19                       | 56                       | 45                       | 40                       | 11                         | 50                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 55       | 25                       | 27                       | 50                       | 26                       | 94                       | 69                       | 116                      | 118                      | 147                        | 222                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 130      | 127                      | 112                      | 128                      | 146                      | 110                      | 178                      | 108                      | 199                      | 68                         | 135                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 23                       | 23                       | 19                       | 12                       | 9                        | 9                        | 2                        | 9                        | 2                          | 2                       |
| OTHER                                       | 5        | 9                        | 8                        | 3                        | 1                        | 9                        | 1                        |                          | 24                       |                            |                         |
|                                             | 109      | 95                       | 81                       | 106                      | 133                      | 92                       | 167                      | 106                      | 167                      | 67                         | 133                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.2     | 28.3                     | 27.6                     | 27.2                     | 22.8                     | 25.0                     | 22.4                     | 22.5                     | 21.0                     | 20.5                       | 19.2                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.5     | 24.8                     | 25.1                     | 24.0                     | 18.9                     | 21.0                     | 17.9                     | 18.0                     | 17.1                     | 16.3                       | 15.9                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.7      | 3.5                      | 2.5                      | 3.1                      | 3.9                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                      | 4.5                      | 4.0                      | 4.2                        | 3.3                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 2.1                      | 2.6                      | 2.7                      | 2.4                      | 2.5                      | 1.9                      | 1.6                      | 1.4                      | 1.1                        | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6       | .8                       | .6                       | 1.1                      | .4                       | .7                       | .5                       | .4                       | .4                       | .2                         | .7                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.4     | 26.9                     | 26.3                     | 24.1                     | 26.3                     | 26.4                     | 23.3                     | 23.8                     | 23.6                     | 27.1                       | 32.4                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.2      | 10.1                     | 8.7                      | 7.5                      | 7.3                      | 7.8                      | 7.3                      | 7.3                      | 9.0                      | 9.6                        | 14.0                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.5      | 3.0                      | 4.0                      | 2.6                      | 2.4                      | 2.9                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                      | 2.6                      | 2.1                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.7      | 6.9                      | 4.3                      | 4.5                      | 4.5                      | 4.1                      | 4.8                      | 5.2                      | 2.9                      | 4.4                        | 7.6                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.0      | .2                       | .4                       | .4                       | .4                       | .7                       | .8                       | .7                       | 3.5                      | 3.1                        | 6.4                     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.9      | 6.9                      | 7.7                      | 6.1                      | 6.0                      | 6.3                      | 5.1                      | 4.9                      | 4.4                      | 5.5                        | 3.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.8      | 5.0                      | 3.9                      | 4.1                      | 5.1                      | 5.3                      | 4.9                      | 4.6                      | 4.1                      | 5.7                        | 9.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.4      | 4.9                      | 5.9                      | 6.3                      | 7.8                      | 7.0                      | 5.8                      | 6.8                      | 5.9                      | 5.9                        | 5.2                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 11.8     | 9.5                      | 10.9                     | 12.0                     | 11.8                     | 10.3                     | 12.1                     | 12.5                     | 13.7                     | 13.4                       | 12.5                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.0                      | 3.4                      | 3.5                      | 3.6                      | 3.2                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 3.3                      | 2.8                        | 2.4                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.7      | 9.1                      | 10.4                     | 9.4                      | 7.9                      | 9.0                      | 8.1                      | 9.2                      | 5.5                      | 8.3                        | 9.4                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.1      | 2.5                      | 2.7                      | 2.9                      | 3.4                      | 3.0                      | 3.6                      | 3.3                      | 3.4                      | 3.1                        | 3.3                     |
| READING                                     | .6       | .6                       | .6                       | .5                       | .5                       | .6                       | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | .7                         | .5                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.3                      | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | .8                       | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 2.7                      | 2.2                        | .9                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.3     | 14.5                     | 12.8                     | 13.9                     | 19.2                     | 15.7                     | 21.5                     | 19.7                     | 22.1                     | 18.0                       | 15.6                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 16.6     | 14.3                     | 12.3                     | 13.3                     | 18.3                     | 15.1                     | 20.3                     | 18.9                     | 21.5                     | 17.8                       | 15.1                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .2                       | .6                       | .6                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | 1.2                      | .8                       | .7                       | .2                         | .5                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 2.0                      | .8                       | 2.7                      | 1.5                      | 2.2                      | 1.9                      | 2.5                        | 2.0                     |

TABLE 24C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, 2 FULL-TIME EARNERS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 235                      | 7                        | 38                       | 39                       | 22                       | 27                       | 31                       | 26                       | 12                         | 0                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 137                      | 4                        | 22                       | 19                       | 23                       | 13                       | 18                       | 15                       | 7                          |                         |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 2.9                      | 16.1                     | 13.9                     | 16.8                     | 9.5                      | 11.7                     | 13.1                     | 10.9                       | 5.1                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.2                      | 2.8                      | 4.0                      | 3.8                      | 4.8                      | 3.4                      | 5.0                      | 4.1                      | 4.5                        | 3.6                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,979                 | \$ 673                   | \$ 1,631                 | \$ 2,712                 | \$ 3,451                 | \$ 4,697                 | \$ 5,713                 | \$ 7,457                 | \$ 9,405                   | \$12,131                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 229                   | \$ -1,003                | \$ -376                  | \$ -207                  | \$ -81                   | \$ 257                   | \$ -147                  | \$ 955                   | \$ 1,432                   | \$ 1,398                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                        | 2.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 54                       | 66                       | 60                       | 58                       | 55                       | 51                       | 53                       | 50                       | 44                         | 48                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 8                        | 5                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 7                        | 10                       | 12                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.4                      |                          | 1.3                      | .9                       | 1.9                      | 1.2                      | 2.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.7                        | .1                      |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 70                       | 50                       | 68                       | 58                       | 61                       | 69                       | 81                       | 78                       | 73                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 95                       | 100                      | 91                       | 84                       | 96                       | 100                      | 94                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 14                       | 25                       | 23                       | 21                       | 26                       | 13                       | 6                        |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 56                       |                          | 32                       | 58                       | 39                       | 69                       | 56                       | 78                       | 87                         | 71                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 42                       | 75                       | 64                       | 42                       | 61                       | 31                       | 44                       | 22                       | 13                         | 29                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1                        | 25                       | 5                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 53                       |                          | 41                       | 37                       | 61                       | 54                       | 63                       | 67                       | 87                         | 14                      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28                       | 75                       | 41                       | 32                       | 22                       | 15                       | 44                       | 17                       | 13                         | 29                      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,850                 | \$ 1,782                 | \$ 2,800                 | \$ 3,935                 | \$ 4,582                 | \$ 6,072                 | \$ 6,890                 | \$ 7,502                 | \$ 9,380                   | \$12,522                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,608                    | 665                      | 1,505                    | 2,578                    | 3,343                    | 4,399                    | 5,353                    | 6,758                    | 8,546                      | 11,000                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 34                       | 115                      | 78                       | 24                       | 88                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 945                      | 784                      | 1,159                    | 1,203                    | 975                      | 1,296                    | 1,250                    | 186                      | 536                        | 1,038                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 263                      | 219                      | 58                       | 131                      | 176                      | 377                      | 287                      | 558                      | 298                        | 484                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 18                       | 212                      |                          | 43                       | -172                     | -55                      | 22                       | -686                     | 621                        | 1,166                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 5,832                    | 1,570                    | 2,799                    | 3,892                    | 4,754                    | 6,127                    | 6,868                    | 8,187                    | 8,760                      | 11,356                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,191                    |                          | 599                      | 1,012                    | 842                      | 1,815                    | 1,195                    | 1,337                    | 1,700                      | 2,737                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 246                      |                          | 242                      | 114                      | 229                      | 115                      | 196                      | 361                      | 566                        | 183                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 225                      | 102                      | 59                       | 142                      | 143                      | 213                      | 210                      | 289                      | 532                        | 551                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 176                      | 33                       | 80                       | 139                      | 94                       | 206                      | 175                      | 326                      | 352                        | 122                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,993                    | 1,436                    | 1,820                    | 2,485                    | 3,447                    | 3,778                    | 5,092                    | 5,873                    | 5,609                      | 7,763                   |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 872                      | 372                      | 541                      | 578                      | 784                      | 872                      | 1,119                    | 1,101                    | 1,272                      | 1,276                   |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 686                      | 356                      | 482                      | 491                      | 663                      | 719                      | 847                      | 787                      | 949                        | 874                     |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 186                      | 16                       | 59                       | 87                       | 121                      | 153                      | 272                      | 315                      | 323                        | 402                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 85                       | 34                       | 79                       | 56                       | 101                      | 46                       | 125                      | 91                       | 75                         | 147                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 23                       | 16                       | 26                       | 3                        | 21                       | 19                       | 47                       | 18                       | 29                         | 27                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 875                      | 385                      | 374                      | 538                      | 765                      | 864                      | 1,215                    | 1,275                    | 1,216                      | 1,496                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 254                      | 260                      | 105                      | 164                      | 228                      | 198                      | 295                      | 404                      | 318                        | 541                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 77                       | 189                      | 40                       | 96                       | 63                       | 113                      | 46                       | 104                      | 108                        |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 154                      | 72                       | 66                       | 36                       | 163                      | 85                       | 195                      | 265                      | 173                        | 478                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 23                       |                          |                          | 31                       | 3                        | 1                        | 53                       | 34                       | 38                         | 62                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 195                      | 72                       | 109                      | 146                      | 174                      | 175                      | 257                      | 302                      | 215                        | 315                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 194                      | 23                       | 89                       | 86                       | 117                      | 244                      | 250                      | 259                      | 394                        | 344                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 228                      | 29                       | 69                       | 142                      | 247                      | 200                      | 413                      | 310                      | 289                        | 295                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 504                      | 63                       | 228                      | 277                      | 456                      | 387                      | 653                      | 807                      | 777                        | 904                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 135                      | 37                       | 74                       | 86                       | 120                      | 115                      | 167                      | 201                      | 198                        | 229                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 329                      | 314                      | 139                      | 265                      | 356                      | 329                      | 413                      | 474                      | 397                        | 311                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 111                      | 31                       | 37                       | 50                       | 87                       | 67                       | 122                      | 197                      | 215                        | 241                     |
| READING                                     | 23                       | 15                       | 10                       | 8                        | 22                       | 26                       | 22                       | 31                       | 42                         | 53                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 44                       |                          | 8                        | 18                       | 11                       | 20                       | 84                       | 58                       | 99                         | 169                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 907                      | 161                      | 290                      | 568                      | 535                      | 1,029                    | 1,013                    | 1,517                    | 1,148                      | 2,857                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 875                      | 161                      | 288                      | 546                      | 507                      | 950                      | 993                      | 1,475                    | 1,081                      | 2,836                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 32                       |                          | 1                        | 23                       | 29                       | 79                       | 20                       | 42                       | 66                         | 20                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 85                       | 9                        | 14                       | 37                       | 189                      | 4                        | 113                      | 105                      | 142                        | 54                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 148                      | 99                       | 78                       | 159                      | 166                      | 88                       | 143                      | 255                      | 188                        | 65                      |
| FCCC                                        | 9                        | 1                        | 23                       | 2                        | 6                        |                          | 6                        | 22                       | 5                          | 3                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 14                       |                          |                          | 9                        | 43                       |                          |                          | 19                       | 27                         |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 124                      | 98                       | 55                       | 148                      | 116                      | 88                       | 136                      | 215                      | 156                        | 62                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 21.8                     | 25.9                     | 29.7                     | 23.3                     | 22.7                     | 23.1                     | 22.0                     | 18.7                     | 22.7                       | 16.4                    |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.2                     | 24.8                     | 26.5                     | 19.8                     | 19.2                     | 19.0                     | 16.6                     | 13.4                     | 16.9                       | 11.3                    |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.7                      | 1.1                      | 3.2                      | 3.5                      | 3.5                      | 4.0                      | 5.3                      | 5.4                      | 5.8                        | 5.2                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1                      | 2.4                      | 4.3                      | 2.3                      | 2.9                      | 1.2                      | 2.5                      | 1.5                      | 1.3                        | 1.9                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .6                       | 1.1                      | 1.4                      | .1                       | .6                       | .5                       | .9                       | .3                       | .5                         | .3                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 21.9                     | 26.8                     | 20.5                     | 21.6                     | 22.2                     | 22.9                     | 23.9                     | 21.7                     | 21.7                       | 19.3                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.4                      | 18.1                     | 5.8                      | 6.6                      | 6.6                      | 5.2                      | 5.8                      | 6.9                      | 5.7                        | 7.0                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 1.9                      | 13.2                     | 2.2                      | 3.9                      | 1.8                      | 3.0                      | .9                       | 1.8                      | 1.9                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.9                      | 5.0                      | 3.6                      | 1.4                      | 4.7                      | 2.2                      | 3.8                      | 4.5                      | 3.1                        | 6.2                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.2                      | .1                       | .0                       | 1.0                      | .6                       | .7                         | .8                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.9                      | 5.0                      | 6.0                      | 5.9                      | 5.0                      | 4.6                      | 5.0                      | 5.1                      | 3.8                        | 4.1                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.9                      | 1.6                      | 4.9                      | 3.5                      | 3.4                      | 6.5                      | 4.9                      | 4.4                      | 7.0                        | 4.4                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.7                      | 2.0                      | 3.8                      | 5.7                      | 7.2                      | 5.3                      | 8.1                      | 5.3                      | 5.1                        | 3.8                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.6                     | 4.4                      | 12.5                     | 11.1                     | 13.2                     | 10.2                     | 12.8                     | 13.7                     | 13.8                       | 11.6                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.4                      | 2.6                      | 4.1                      | 3.5                      | 3.5                      | 3.0                      | 3.3                      | 3.4                      | 3.5                        | 2.9                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 8.2                      | 21.9                     | 7.6                      | 10.7                     | 10.3                     | 8.7                      | 8.1                      | 8.1                      | 7.1                        | 4.0                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.5                      | 1.8                      | 2.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.8                        | 3.1                     |
| READING                                     | .6                       | 1.0                      | .5                       | .3                       | .6                       | .7                       | .4                       | .5                       | .7                         | .7                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1                      | .0                       | .4                       | .7                       | .3                       | .5                       | 1.6                      | 1.0                      | 1.8                        | 2.2                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 22.7                     | 11.2                     | 15.9                     | 22.9                     | 15.5                     | 27.2                     | 19.9                     | 25.8                     | 20.5                       | 36.8                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 21.9                     | 11.2                     | 15.8                     | 22.0                     | 14.7                     | 25.1                     | 19.5                     | 25.1                     | 19.3                       | 36.5                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8                       | .0                       | .1                       | .9                       | .8                       | 2.1                      | .4                       | .7                       | 1.2                        | .3                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.1                      | .6                       | .8                       | 1.5                      | 5.5                      | .1                       | 2.2                      | 1.8                      | 2.5                        | .7                      |

TABLE 24D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, 3 OR MORE FULL-TIME EARNERS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNOER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 55       |                          | 7                        | 9                        | 9                        | 7                        | 7                        | 7                        | 3                        | 7                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 32       | 0                        | 4                        | 5                        | 5                        | 4                        | 4                        | 4                        | 2                        | 4                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    |                          | 12.5                     | 15.6                     | 15.6                     | 12.5                     | 12.5                     | 12.5                     | 6.3                      | 12.5                       |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 7.1      |                          | 5.0                      | 7.6                      | 8.1                      | 8.8                      | 5.3                      | 10.1                     | 5.5                      | 5.3                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 5,619 |                          | \$ 1,618                 | \$ 2,594                 | \$ 3,516                 | \$ 4,715                 | \$ 5,787                 | \$ 7,014                 | \$ 9,827                 | \$13,270                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 232   |                          | \$ -155                  | \$ 211                   | \$ -26                   | \$ 219                   | \$ -7                    | \$ 241                   | \$ 386                   | \$ 1,134                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 3.4      |                          | 3.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.6                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 4.0                      | 3.0                      | 3.3                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 53       |                          | 55                       | 51                       | 52                       | 53                       | 56                       | 51                       | 48                       | 54                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6        |                          | 2                        | 5                        | 5                        | 6                        | 6                        | 6                        | 10                       | 10                         |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 2.6      |                          | 1.0                      | 3.4                      | 3.2                      | 4.0                      | 1.8                      | 3.8                      | 1.0                      | 1.3                        |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 47       |                          |                          | 40                       | 40                       | 25                       | 75                       | 50                       | 50                       | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 81       |                          | 25                       | 80                       | 80                       | 100                      | 100                      | 75                       | 100                      | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 31       |                          | 50                       | 60                       | 40                       | 25                       | 25                       | 25                       |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 47       |                          | 25                       | 80                       | 20                       | 50                       | 50                       | 25                       | 50                       | 75                         |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 47       |                          | 75                       |                          | 60                       | 50                       | 50                       | 75                       | 50                       | 25                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 6        |                          |                          | 20                       | 20                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 84       |                          | 25                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 75                       | 100                      | 100                      | 75                         |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 28       |                          | 25                       | 20                       | 60                       | 25                       | 25                       |                          | 50                       | 25                         |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,496 |                          | \$ 1,857                 | \$ 2,565                 | \$ 3,821                 | \$ 5,142                 | \$ 6,685                 | \$ 7,358                 | \$18,425                 | \$13,732                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 5,252    |                          | 1,618                    | 2,508                    | 3,444                    | 4,512                    | 5,317                    | 6,840                    | 8,386                    | 12,100                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 83       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 1,330                    |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 967      |                          | 164                      | 57                       | 240                      | 232                      | 1,246                    | 402                      | 8,496                    | 1,074                      |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 193      |                          | 75                       |                          | 137                      | 398                      | 123                      | 116                      | 213                      | 557                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 387      |                          | 189                      | 535                      | 292                      | -890                     | 1,449                    | 873                      | -1,418                   | 1,149                      |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,078    |                          | 73                       | 202                      | 339                      | 682                      | 1,042                    | 561                      | 8,264                    | 1,458                      |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 314      |                          | 12                       | 66                       | 12                       | 167                      | 319                      | 197                      | 831                      | 1,307                      |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 182      |                          | 89                       | 29                       | 39                       | 187                      | 206                      | 157                      | 742                      | 364                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 189      |                          | 7                        | 12                       | 120                      | 80                       | 157                      | 305                      | 331                      | 636                        |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,345    |                          | 1,488                    | 1,721                    | 3,018                    | 4,916                    | 3,514                    | 5,264                    | 9,675                    | 8,817                      |                         |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 1,117    |                          | 448                      | 748                      | 823                      | 1,255                    | 1,026                    | 1,860                    | 1,802                    | 1,480                      |                         |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 916      |                          | 397                      | 592                      | 782                      | 962                      | 837                      | 1,654                    | 1,482                    | 1,022                      |                         |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 200      |                          | 51                       | 156                      | 40                       | 294                      | 189                      | 207                      | 319                      | 458                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 119      |                          | 186                      | 72                       | 171                      | 125                      | 68                       | 93                       | 109                      | 121                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 35       |                          | 13                       | 6                        | 57                       | 86                       | 3                        |                          | 204                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 939      |                          | 262                      | 355                      | 716                      | 666                      | 822                      | 749                      | 3,034                    | 2,154                      |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 366      |                          | 111                      | 144                      | 223                      | 247                      | 348                      | 320                      | 1,706                    | 594                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 134      |                          | 111                      | 134                      | 168                      | 240                      | 107                      | 135                      | 210                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 184      |                          |                          | 10                       | 55                       | 7                        | 46                       | 60                       | 1,493                    | 533                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 48       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 195                      | 125                      | 3                        | 61                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 168      |                          | 91                       | 93                       | 164                      | 128                      | 189                      | 141                      | 432                      | 260                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS*                       | 124      |                          | 36                       | 39                       | 97                       | 113                      | 111                      | 110                      | 348                      | 282                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 263      |                          | 24                       | 78                       | 232                      | 179                      | 173                      | 177                      | 546                      | 890                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 593      |                          | 228                      | 217                      | 506                      | 455                      | 499                      | 785                      | 725                      | 1,513                      |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 145      |                          | 79                       | 37                       | 146                      | 177                      | 139                      | 143                      | 301                      | 239                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 246      |                          | 124                      | 61                       | 74                       | 276                      | 205                      | 354                      | 884                      | 400                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 131      |                          | 22                       | 62                       | 128                      | 158                      | 42                       | 111                      | 371                      | 291                        |                         |
| READING                                     | 14       |                          |                          | 5                        | 11                       | 5                        | 42                       | 9                        | 21                       | 29                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 37       |                          |                          | 11                       |                          | 19                       | 15                       | 170                      | 147                      | 8                          |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 916      |                          | 124                      | 121                      | 338                      | 1,637                    | 651                      | 887                      | 1,960                    | 2,478                      |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 911      |                          | 123                      | 107                      | 337                      | 1,631                    | 651                      | 887                      | 1,955                    | 2,465                      |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 5        |                          | 1                        | 14                       | 1                        | 6                        |                          |                          | 5                        | 12                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 53       |                          | 1                        | 28                       | 48                       | 56                       | 3                        | 104                      | 118                      | 104                        |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FCCD                                        | 104      |                          | 54                       | 100                      | 16                       | 37                       | 35                       | 249                      | 105                      | 262                        |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       |                          |                          | 46                       |                          | 4                        | 3                        | 36                       | 2                        | 6                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 91       |                          | 54                       | 54                       | 16                       | 33                       | 33                       | 214                      | 103                      | 255                        |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    |                          | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      |                         |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 25.7     |                          | 30.1                     | 43.5                     | 27.3                     | 25.5                     | 29.2                     | 35.3                     | 18.6                     | 16.8                       |                         |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.1     |                          | 26.7                     | 34.4                     | 25.9                     | 19.6                     | 23.8                     | 31.4                     | 15.3                     | 11.6                       |                         |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      |                          | 3.4                      | 9.1                      | 1.3                      | 6.0                      | 5.4                      | 3.9                      | 3.3                      | 5.2                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.7      |                          | 12.5                     | 4.2                      | 5.7                      | 2.5                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.1                      | 1.4                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .8       |                          | .9                       | .3                       | 1.9                      | 1.7                      | .1                       | .0                       | 2.1                      | .0                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 21.6     |                          | 17.6                     | 20.6                     | 23.7                     | 13.5                     | 23.4                     | 14.2                     | 31.3                     | 24.4                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.4      |                          | 7.5                      | 8.4                      | 7.4                      | 5.0                      | 9.9                      | 6.1                      | 17.6                     | 6.7                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.1      |                          | 7.5                      | 7.8                      | 5.6                      | 4.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.6                      | 2.2                      | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.2      |                          | .0                       | .6                       | 1.8                      | .1                       | 1.3                      | 1.1                      | 15.4                     | 6.0                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.1      |                          | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 5.5                      | 2.4                      | .0                       | .7                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 3.9      |                          | 6.1                      | 5.4                      | 5.4                      | 2.6                      | 5.4                      | 2.7                      | 4.5                      | 2.9                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS*                       | 2.9      |                          | 2.4                      | 2.3                      | 3.2                      | 2.3                      | 3.2                      | 2.1                      | 3.6                      | 3.2                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.1      |                          | 1.6                      | 4.5                      | 7.7                      | 3.6                      | 4.9                      | 3.4                      | 5.6                      | 10.1                       |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.6     |                          | 15.3                     | 12.6                     | 16.8                     | 9.3                      | 14.2                     | 14.9                     | 7.5                      | 17.2                       |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      |                          | 5.3                      | 2.1                      | 4.8                      | 3.6                      | 4.0                      | 2.7                      | 3.1                      | 2.7                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 5.7      |                          | 8.3                      | 3.5                      | 2.5                      | 5.6                      | 5.8                      | 6.7                      | 9.1                      | 4.5                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0      |                          | 1.5                      | 3.6                      | 4.2                      | 3.2                      | 1.2                      | 2.1                      | 3.8                      | 3.3                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .3       |                          | .0                       | .3                       | .4                       | .1                       | 1.2                      | .2                       | .2                       | .3                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .9       |                          | .0                       | .6                       | .0                       | .4                       | .4                       | 3.2                      | 1.5                      | .1                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 21.1     |                          | 8.3                      | 7.0                      | 11.2                     | 33.3                     | 18.5                     | 16.8                     | 20.2                     | 28.1                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 21.0     |                          | 8.3                      | 6.2                      | 11.2                     | 33.2                     | 18.5                     | 16.8                     | 20.2                     | 28.0                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .1       |                          | .1                       | .8                       | .0                       | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       | .1                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.2      |                          | .1                       | 1.6                      | 1.6                      | 1.1                      | .1                       | 2.0                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                        |                         |



TABLE 25A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, OWNERS ALL YEAR - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                             |          | UNDER                    | \$1,000  | \$2,000  | \$3,000  | \$4,000  | \$5,000  | \$6,000  | \$7,500  | \$10,000 | \$15,000 |
|                                             |          | \$1,000                  | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | AND      |
|                                             |          | \$1,999                  | \$2,999  | \$3,999  | \$4,999  | \$5,999  | \$7,499  | \$9,999  | \$14,999 |          | OVER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 1,071    | 96                       | 213      | 189      | 170      | 103      | 117      | 86       | 46       | 41       | 12       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 625      | 56                       | 124      | 110      | 99       | 60       | 68       | 50       | 27       | 24       | 7        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 9.0                      | 19.8     | 17.6     | 15.8     | 9.6      | 10.9     | 8.0      | 4.3      | 3.8      | 1.1      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.5      | 2.1                      | 2.7      | 3.4      | 3.8      | 3.5      | 4.3      | 4.3      | 4.4      | 3.9      | 4.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,251 | \$ 521                   | \$ 1,580 | \$ 2,624 | \$ 3,597 | \$ 4,639 | \$ 5,791 | \$ 7,250 | \$ 9,306 | \$13,027 | \$26,914 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 332   | \$-1,075                 | \$ -345  | \$ -90   | \$ 39    | \$ 810   | \$ 349   | \$ 704   | \$ 1,969 | \$ 2,989 | \$12,046 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.2      | .9                       | 1.0      | 1.1      | 1.2      | 1.2      | 1.3      | 1.4      | 1.5      | 1.7      | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 55       | 63                       | 61       | 58       | 53       | 52       | 49       | 48       | 45       | 52       | 49       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 7                        | 7        | 8        | 8        | 9        | 10       | 10       | 12       | 11       | 12       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.1      | .3                       | .7       | 1.1      | 1.4      | 1.2      | 1.8      | 1.7      | 1.6      | 1.0      | 1.9      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 100      | 100                      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91       | 66                       | 85       | 90       | 97       | 98       | 97       | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 8        | 13                       | 10       | 15       | 8        | 3        | 6        | 2        |          |          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 58       | 23                       | 40       | 61       | 56       | 75       | 63       | 76       | 89       | 83       | 100      |
| DECREASE                                    | 40       | 70                       | 56       | 39       | 43       | 22       | 35       | 24       | 11       | 17       |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 7                        | 4        |          | 1        | 3        | 1        |          |          |          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 48       | 13                       | 28       | 39       | 60       | 48       | 74       | 74       | 74       | 50       | 71       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 34       | 46                       | 53       | 36       | 26       | 27       | 25       | 18       | 11       | 29       | 29       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 5,549 | \$ 2,171                 | \$ 2,519 | \$ 3,925 | \$ 4,693 | \$ 5,800 | \$ 7,755 | \$ 9,008 | \$10,074 | \$14,293 | \$28,170 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,940    | 481                      | 1,521    | 2,543    | 3,459    | 4,422    | 5,429    | 6,695    | 8,541    | 11,755   | 24,842   |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 38       | 8                        | 45       | 65       | 24       | 72       | 18       | 24       |          | 18       | 159      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,318    | 1,498                    | 868      | 1,211    | 1,028    | 1,073    | 1,997    | 1,785    | 1,264    | 2,263    | 2,880    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 203      | 194                      | 85       | 106      | 182      | 233      | 310      | 503      | 269      | 256      | 289      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -56      | -45                      | -8       | -18      | -186     | -15      | -26      | -173     | -836     | 904      | 112      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 5,606    | 2,216                    | 2,527    | 3,942    | 4,879    | 5,815    | 7,781    | 9,180    | 10,909   | 13,389   | 28,058   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 1,642    | 572                      | 537      | 1,127    | 1,059    | 1,994    | 2,336    | 2,687    | 3,112    | 5,062    | 11,524   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 211      | 36                       | 71       | 99       | 190      | 122      | 321      | 306      | 390      | 447      | 3,691    |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 166      | 55                       | 49       | 94       | 141      | 159      | 240      | 300      | 525      | 440      | 641      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 205      | 92                       | 75       | 140      | 162      | 227      | 254      | 343      | 468      | 547      | 1,256    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 3,382    | 1,472                    | 1,795    | 2,481    | 3,327    | 3,313    | 4,629    | 5,545    | 6,415    | 6,893    | 10,947   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 773      | 429                      | 484      | 634      | 727      | 832      | 1,001    | 1,169    | 1,284    | 1,310    | 2,104    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 653      | 389                      | 446      | 561      | 626      | 731      | 807      | 937      | 979      | 967      | 1,738    |
| TOBACCO                                     | 120      | 40                       | 38       | 73       | 101      | 101      | 193      | 232      | 305      | 343      | 366      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 63       | 22                       | 45       | 57       | 78       | 62       | 86       | 93       | 59       | 99       | 97       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 17       | 7                        | 9        | 30       | 9        | 18       | 17       | 19       | 40       | 10       | 79       |
| SHELTER                                     | 836      | 408                      | 450      | 580      | 862      | 856      | 1,116    | 1,265    | 1,429    | 1,689    | 3,551    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 243      | 140                      | 118      | 147      | 217      | 194      | 354      | 365      | 511      | 551      | 1,534    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1        |                          | 2        |          |          |          |          | 3        |          |          |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 205      | 138                      | 107      | 139      | 200      | 177      | 297      | 329      | 349      | 401      | 832      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 37       | 2                        | 9        | 8        | 17       | 17       | 56       | 32       | 162      | 150      | 702      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 202      | 126                      | 151      | 162      | 206      | 230      | 238      | 294      | 271      | 311      | 429      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 169      | 75                       | 82       | 112      | 168      | 185      | 230      | 255      | 279      | 348      | 1,008    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 217      | 67                       | 97       | 159      | 268      | 247      | 288      | 343      | 367      | 441      | 569      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 403      | 121                      | 190      | 291      | 386      | 338      | 561      | 691      | 944      | 970      | 1,373    |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 110      | 45                       | 62       | 85       | 120      | 102      | 150      | 168      | 210      | 201      | 264      |
| RECREATION                                  | 307      | 170                      | 204      | 280      | 293      | 313      | 374      | 504      | 419      | 401      | 1,035    |
| READING                                     | 100      | 41                       | 43       | 59       | 112      | 87       | 145      | 173      | 213      | 226      | 358      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 21       | 10                       | 12       | 17       | 19       | 23       | 28       | 34       | 39       | 41       | 60       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 38       | 23                       | 12       | 14       | 25       | 20       | 68       | 80       | 163      | 102      | 102      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 639      | 172                      | 243      | 374      | 632      | 594      | 974      | 1,225    | 1,470    | 1,716    | 1,704    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 616      | 168                      | 234      | 358      | 603      | 581      | 923      | 1,187    | 1,400    | 1,701    | 1,654    |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 23       | 3                        | 9        | 16       | 29       | 13       | 51       | 38       | 70       | 15       | 50       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 74       | 26                       | 41       | 61       | 65       | 68       | 109      | 124      | 145      | 127      | 222      |
| FOOD                                        | 119      | 115                      | 91       | 105      | 150      | 88       | 149      | 147      | 151      | 97       | 135      |
| SHELTER                                     | 13       | 21                       | 18       | 20       | 11       | 5        | 4        | 9        | 3        | 3        | 2        |
| OTHER                                       | 4        | 10                       | 8        | 1        | 10       |          |          |          | 4        |          |          |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 22.8     | 29.1                     | 27.0     | 25.6     | 21.8     | 25.1     | 21.6     | 21.1     | 20.0     | 19.0     | 19.2     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 19.3     | 26.4                     | 24.8     | 22.6     | 18.8     | 22.1     | 17.4     | 16.9     | 15.3     | 14.0     | 15.9     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 3.5      | 2.7                      | 2.1      | 2.9      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 4.2      | 4.2      | 4.8      | 5.0      | 3.3      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 1.9      | 1.5                      | 2.5      | 2.3      | 2.3      | 1.9      | 1.9      | 1.7      | .9       | 1.4      | .9       |
| TOBACCO                                     | .5       | .5                       | .5       | 1.2      | .3       | .5       | .4       | .3       | .6       | .1       | .7       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 24.7     | 27.7                     | 25.1     | 23.4     | 25.9     | 25.8     | 24.1     | 22.8     | 22.3     | 24.5     | 32.4     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 7.2      | 9.5                      | 6.6      | 5.9      | 6.5      | 5.9      | 7.6      | 6.6      | 8.0      | 8.0      | 14.0     |
| SHELTER                                     | .0       | .0                       | .1       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .1       | .0       | .0       | .0       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 6.1      | 9.4                      | 6.0      | 5.6      | 6.0      | 5.3      | 6.4      | 5.9      | 5.4      | 5.8      | 7.6      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 1.1      | .1                       | .5       | .3       | .5       | .5       | 1.2      | .6       | 2.5      | 2.2      | 6.4      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 6.0      | 8.6                      | 8.4      | 6.5      | 6.2      | 6.9      | 5.1      | 5.3      | 4.2      | 4.5      | 3.9      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.0      | 5.1                      | 4.6      | 4.5      | 5.0      | 5.6      | 5.0      | 4.6      | 4.3      | 5.0      | 9.2      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.4      | 4.6                      | 5.4      | 6.4      | 8.1      | 7.5      | 6.2      | 6.2      | 5.7      | 6.4      | 5.2      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 11.9     | 8.2                      | 10.6     | 11.7     | 11.6     | 10.2     | 12.1     | 12.5     | 14.7     | 14.1     | 12.5     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 3.3      | 3.1                      | 3.5      | 3.4      | 3.6      | 3.1      | 3.2      | 3.0      | 3.3      | 2.9      | 2.4      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 9.1      | 11.5                     | 11.4     | 11.3     | 8.8      | 9.4      | 8.1      | 9.1      | 6.5      | 5.8      | 9.4      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.0      | 2.8                      | 2.4      | 2.4      | 3.4      | 2.6      | 3.1      | 3.1      | 3.3      | 3.3      | 3.3      |
| RECREATION                                  | .6       | .7                       | .7       | .7       | .6       | .7       | .6       | .6       | .6       | .6       | .5       |
| READING                                     | 1.1      | 1.6                      | .7       | .6       | .8       | .6       | 1.5      | 1.4      | 2.5      | 1.5      | .9       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 18.9     | 11.7                     | 13.5     | 15.1     | 19.0     | 17.9     | 21.0     | 22.1     | 22.9     | 24.9     | 15.6     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.2     | 11.4                     | 13.0     | 14.4     | 18.1     | 17.5     | 19.9     | 21.4     | 21.8     | 24.7     | 15.1     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | .7       | .2                       | .5       | .6       | .9       | .4       | 1.1      | .7       | 1.1      | .2       | .5       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 2.2      | 1.8                      | 2.3      | 2.5      | 2.0      | 2.1      | 2.4      | 2.2      | 2.3      | 1.8      | 2.0      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |



TABLE 25B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, RENTERS ALL YEAR - SOUTH, 1961

|                                                 | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                 |          | UNDER                    | \$1,000  | \$2,000  | \$3,000  | \$4,000  | \$5,000  | \$6,000  | \$7,500  | \$10,000 |
|                                                 |          | \$1,000                  | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | \$15,000 |
|                                                 |          | \$1,999                  | \$1,999  | \$2,999  | \$3,999  | \$4,999  | \$5,999  | \$7,499  | \$9,999  | AND OVER |
| <b>FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS</b>                   |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)     | 490      | 74                       | 139      | 96       | 72       | 38       | 22       | 26       | 21       | 3        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                    | 286      | 43                       | 81       | 56       | 42       | 22       | 13       | 15       | 12       | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                             | 100.0    | 15.0                     | 28.3     | 19.6     | 14.7     | 7.7      | 4.5      | 5.2      | 4.2      | .7       |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>                                  |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                     | 4.4      | 2.7                      | 3.9      | 5.1      | 5.4      | 4.7      | 4.9      | 5.5      | 4.3      | 4.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                       | \$ 2,906 | \$ 240                   | \$ 1,492 | \$ 2,449 | \$ 3,522 | \$ 4,656 | \$ 5,785 | \$ 7,224 | \$ 8,877 | \$11,125 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES            | \$ 59    | \$ -1,124                | \$ -165  | \$ 38    | \$ -48   | \$ 123   | \$ 458   | \$ 1,074 | \$ 3,844 | \$ 3,726 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                     | 1.1      | .5                       | 1.0      | 1.1      | 1.3      | 1.4      | 1.3      | 1.6      | 1.5      | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                     | 48       | 58                       | 48       | 47       | 44       | 45       | 45       | 45       | 42       | 42       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                               | 6        | 4                        | 5        | 5        | 7        | 7        | 9        | 9        | 11       | 12       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS               | 2.0      | 1.1                      | 1.7      | 2.5      | 2.7      | 2.3      | 2.4      | 2.2      | 1.7      | 1.5      |
| <b>PERCENT</b>                                  |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                            |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                        | 71       | 28                       | 63       | 73       | 90       | 100      | 92       | 87       | 100      | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                        | 34       | 58                       | 43       | 36       | 31       |          | 8        | 13       |          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                      | 49       | 37                       | 31       | 57       | 52       | 64       | 46       | 73       | 92       | 100      |
| DECREASE                                        | 43       | 37                       | 60       | 38       | 43       | 27       | 54       | 27       | 8        |          |
| NO CHANGE                                       | 9        | 26                       | 9        | 5        | 5        | 9        |          |          |          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                    | 63       | 35                       | 56       | 70       | 74       | 82       | 69       | 73       | 83       | 100      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER                  | 19       | 35                       | 20       | 20       | 14       | 9        | 8        | 7        | 8        |          |
| <b>AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS</b> |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                                  | \$ 3,608 | \$ 1,740                 | \$ 1,845 | \$ 2,730 | \$ 3,862 | \$ 5,283 | \$ 6,362 | \$ 9,747 | \$ 9,332 | \$17,714 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                        | 2,803    | 234                      | 1,478    | 2,419    | 3,438    | 4,452    | 5,410    | 6,799    | 8,331    | 10,935   |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                            | 91       | 297                      | 63       | 24       | 8        | 8        | 81       |          | 440      |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                              | 472      | 1,109                    | 201      | 135      | 136      | 490      | 349      | 1,811    | 229      | 6,271    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                         | 242      | 100                      | 103      | 152      | 281      | 333      | 522      | 1,137    | 333      | 508      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                    | -32      | 278                      | -1       | -16      | 48       | -384     | -163     | 129      | -970     | -882     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                             | 3,640    | 1,462                    | 1,846    | 2,747    | 3,814    | 5,668    | 6,524    | 9,618    | 10,302   | 18,596   |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                              | 637      | 40                       | 88       | 195      | 241      | 687      | 1,000    | 3,772    | 3,893    | 10,505   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                         | 135      | 45                       | 51       | 130      | 127      | 259      | 328      | 249      | 514      |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                              | 111      | 63                       | 40       | 63       | 128      | 156      | 359      | 250      | 343      | 429      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                         | 98       | 25                       | 58       | 40       | 88       | 146      | 163      | 323      | 244      | 218      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION            | 2,668    | 1,288                    | 1,609    | 2,319    | 3,229    | 4,420    | 4,674    | 5,023    | 5,308    | 7,444    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                     | 730      | 384                      | 481      | 722      | 863      | 1,144    | 1,147    | 1,266    | 1,341    | 710      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                           | 601      | 324                      | 425      | 633      | 691      | 880      | 861      | 917      | 1,131    | 532      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                             | 129      | 60                       | 56       | 88       | 172      | 264      | 286      | 349      | 210      | 179      |
| TOBACCO                                         | 80       | 50                       | 60       | 82       | 101      | 140      | 113      | 63       | 135      | 27       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                             | 21       | 20                       | 16       | 9        | 28       | 53       | 42       | 14       | 29       | 19       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                                  | 624      | 249                      | 408      | 547      | 718      | 988      | 1,118    | 1,142    | 1,433    | 1,697    |
| SHELTER                                         | 255      | 108                      | 168      | 227      | 279      | 415      | 451      | 460      | 532      | 994      |
| RENTED DWELLING                                 | 242      | 107                      | 167      | 211      | 276      | 388      | 451      | 394      | 458      | 994      |
| OWNED DWELLING                                  |          |                          |          |          |          | 2        |          |          |          |          |
| OTHER SHELTER                                   | 12       |                          |          | 16       | 4        | 25       |          | 67       | 74       |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER               | 171      | 58                       | 94       | 118      | 143      | 155      | 215      | 159      | 221      | 375      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                            | 103      | 45                       | 54       | 67       | 120      | 179      | 190      | 189      | 383      | 218      |
| HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT             | 141      | 37                       | 92       | 132      | 176      | 211      | 262      | 330      | 288      | 111      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES          | 317      | 134                      | 199      | 273      | 440      | 456      | 542      | 734      | 495      | 517      |
| PERSONAL CARE                                   | 93       | 36                       | 59       | 85       | 115      | 151      | 164      | 175      | 191      | 160      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                    | 192      | 103                      | 120      | 142      | 223      | 303      | 385      | 415      | 311      | 889      |
| RECREATION                                      | 88       | 16                       | 44       | 85       | 116      | 154      | 147      | 191      | 233      | 151      |
| READING                                         | 10       | 4                        | 5        | 5        | 11       | 18       | 19       | 21       | 54       | 44       |
| EDUCATION                                       | 22       | 3                        | 7        | 13       | 23       | 44       | 30       | 43       | 83       | 392      |
| TRANSPORTATION                                  | 442      | 222                      | 187      | 319      | 550      | 867      | 898      | 903      | 916      | 2,799    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                      | 422      | 212                      | 177      | 301      | 515      | 800      | 891      | 859      | 915      | 2,799    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION                 | 21       | 9                        | 10       | 18       | 35       | 67       | 7        | 44       | 1        |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                              | 48       | 69                       | 23       | 39       | 39       | 101      | 69       | 55       | 87       | 39       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE         | 177      | 221                      | 148      | 180      | 131      | 155      | 235      | 246      | 277      | 103      |
| FOOD                                            | 25       | 51                       | 30       | 19       | 8        | 21       | 28       | 11       | 16       |          |
| SHELTER                                         | 31       | 78                       | 23       | 10       | 12       | 27       | 6        | 83       | 69       |          |
| OTHER                                           | 121      | 92                       | 95       | 152      | 110      | 107      | 201      | 152      | 193      | 103      |
| <b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>                     |          |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION            | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                     | 27.4     | 29.8                     | 29.9     | 31.1     | 26.7     | 25.9     | 24.5     | 25.2     | 25.3     | 9.5      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                           | 22.5     | 25.2                     | 26.4     | 27.3     | 21.4     | 19.9     | 18.4     | 18.2     | 21.3     | 7.1      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                             | 4.8      | 4.7                      | 3.5      | 3.8      | 5.3      | 6.0      | 6.1      | 6.9      | 4.0      | 2.4      |
| TOBACCO                                         | 3.0      | 3.9                      | 3.7      | 3.5      | 3.1      | 3.2      | 2.4      | 1.3      | 2.5      | .4       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                             | .8       | 1.6                      | 1.0      | .4       | .9       | 1.2      | .9       | .3       | .5       | .3       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                                  | 23.4     | 19.3                     | 25.4     | 23.6     | 22.2     | 22.3     | 23.9     | 22.7     | 27.0     | 22.8     |
| SHELTER                                         | 9.6      | 8.4                      | 10.4     | 9.8      | 8.6      | 9.4      | 9.6      | 9.2      | 10.0     | 13.3     |
| RENTED DWELLING                                 | 9.1      | 8.3                      | 10.4     | 9.1      | 8.5      | 8.8      | 9.6      | 7.8      | 8.6      | 13.3     |
| OWNED DWELLING                                  | .0       | .0                       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       |
| OTHER SHELTER                                   | .4       | .0                       | .0       | .7       | .1       | .6       | .0       | 1.3      | 1.4      | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER               | 4.5      | 4.5                      | 5.8      | 5.1      | 4.4      | 3.5      | 4.6      | 3.2      | 4.2      | 5.0      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                            | 3.9      | 3.5                      | 3.4      | 2.9      | 3.7      | 4.0      | 4.1      | 3.8      | 7.2      | 2.9      |
| HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT             | 5.3      | 2.9                      | 5.7      | 5.7      | 5.4      | 4.8      | 5.6      | 6.6      | 5.4      | 1.5      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES          | 11.9     | 10.4                     | 12.4     | 11.8     | 13.6     | 10.3     | 11.6     | 14.6     | 9.3      | 6.9      |
| PERSONAL CARE                                   | 3.5      | 2.8                      | 3.7      | 3.7      | 3.6      | 3.4      | 3.5      | 3.5      | 3.6      | 2.1      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                    | 7.2      | 8.0                      | 7.5      | 6.1      | 6.9      | 6.9      | 8.2      | 8.3      | 5.9      | 11.9     |
| RECREATION                                      | 3.3      | 1.2                      | 2.7      | 3.7      | 3.6      | 3.5      | 3.1      | 3.8      | 4.4      | 2.0      |
| READING                                         | .4       | .3                       | .3       | .2       | .3       | .4       | .4       | .4       | 1.0      | .6       |
| EDUCATION                                       | .8       | .2                       | .4       | .6       | .7       | 1.0      | .6       | .9       | 1.6      | 5.3      |
| TRANSPORTATION                                  | 16.6     | 17.2                     | 11.6     | 13.8     | 17.0     | 19.6     | 19.2     | 18.0     | 17.2     | 37.6     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                      | 15.8     | 16.5                     | 11.0     | 13.0     | 15.9     | 18.1     | 19.1     | 17.1     | 17.2     | 37.6     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION                 | .8       | .7                       | .6       | .8       | 1.1      | 1.5      | .1       | .9       | .0       | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                              | 1.8      | 5.4                      | 1.4      | 1.7      | 1.2      | 2.3      | 1.5      | 1.1      | 1.6      | .5       |

TABLE 26A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE ONLY - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                             | UNDER                    | \$1,000  | \$2,000  | \$3,000  | \$4,000  | \$5,000  | \$6,000  | \$7,500  | \$10,000 | \$15,000 |
|                                             | \$1,000                  | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | TO       | AND      |
|                                             | \$1,999                  | \$2,999  | \$3,999  | \$4,999  | \$5,999  | \$7,499  | \$9,999  | \$14,999 |          | OVER     |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 418                      | 67       | 130      | 82       | 48       | 39       | 19       | 21       | 5        | 2        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 244                      | 39       | 76       | 48       | 28       | 23       | 11       | 12       | 3        | 1        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 16.0     | 31.1     | 19.7     | 11.5     | 9.4      | 4.5      | 4.9      | 1.2      | 1.2      |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0                      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,932                 | \$ 609   | \$ 1,558 | \$ 2,558 | \$ 3,607 | \$ 4,716 | \$ 5,893 | \$ 7,622 | \$10,026 | \$11,672 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 352                   | \$ -714  | \$ -321  | \$ 88    | \$ 494   | \$ 1,036 | \$ 2,119 | \$ 1,689 | \$ 8,720 | \$ 5,998 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0                      | .7       | .9       | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.1      | 1.0      | 1.2      | 1.0      | 1.3      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 61                       | 65       | 64       | 62       | 59       | 58       | 54       | 52       | 49       | 59       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                        | 5        | 7        | 7        | 8        | 9        | 9        | 11       | 11       | 11       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 79                       | 69       | 75       | 88       | 79       | 87       | 82       | 83       | 67       | 100      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 86                       | 59       | 83       | 90       | 96       | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9                        | 23       | 13       | 6        |          | 4        |          |          |          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55                       | 23       | 34       | 67       | 68       | 83       | 100      | 92       | 100      | 100      |
| DECREASE                                    | 41                       | 67       | 61       | 33       | 32       | 9        |          | 8        |          |          |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4                        | 10       | 5        |          |          | 9        |          |          |          |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 43                       | 41       | 61       | 42       | 43       | 22       | 18       | 25       | 33       | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,999                 | \$ 1,843 | \$ 2,518 | \$ 4,056 | \$ 4,539 | \$ 5,823 | \$ 7,390 | \$ 7,223 | \$12,015 | \$11,187 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,758                    | 582      | 1,512    | 2,468    | 3,398    | 4,403    | 5,377    | 6,872    | 9,281    | 10,735   |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 70                       | 167      | 2        | 18       | 52       | 183      | 110      |          | 871      |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,067                    | 1,012    | 962      | 1,518    | 895      | 974      | 1,732    | 227      | 1,317    | 452      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 104                      | 83       | 42       | 52       | 194      | 263      | 172      | 124      | 545      | 250      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -46                      | -33      | 66       | -80      | -84      | 484      | -286     | -86      | -4,686   | -506     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,044                    | 1,877    | 2,452    | 4,137    | 4,623    | 5,339    | 7,676    | 7,309    | 16,701   | 11,693   |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,447                    | 366      | 653      | 1,575    | 1,462    | 1,992    | 4,008    | 1,922    | 10,582   | 6,450    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 75                       | 14       | 30       | 84       | 121      | 280      | 15       | 117      |          |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 92                       | 29       | 39       | 69       | 134      | 162      | 214      | 183      | 539      | 340      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 176                      | 67       | 85       | 181      | 169      | 289      | 319      | 546      | 815      | 200      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,253                    | 1,400    | 1,644    | 2,228    | 2,737    | 2,615    | 3,120    | 4,540    | 4,764    | 4,703    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 528                      | 416      | 426      | 543      | 611      | 600      | 611      | 853      | 897      | 666      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 480                      | 386      | 399      | 505      | 563      | 520      | 538      | 725      | 791      | 538      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 48                       | 30       | 27       | 38       | 49       | 80       | 73       | 128      | 106      | 128      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 53                       | 33       | 36       | 60       | 77       | 62       | 77       | 63       | 95       | 159      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 12                       | 4        | 15       | 10       | 21       | 9        | 6        | 11       |          | 42       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 626                      | 367      | 444      | 657      | 851      | 745      | 877      | 1,254    | 1,233    | 911      |
| SHELTER                                     | 206                      | 135      | 141      | 225      | 293      | 225      | 298      | 336      | 649      | 119      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 51                       | 28       | 42       | 34       | 117      | 32       | 80       | 78       | 200      |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 147                      | 106      | 98       | 187      | 165      | 181      | 216      | 249      | 78       | 119      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9                        | 1        | 1        | 3        | 12       | 11       | 1        | 9        | 372      | 40       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 168                      | 102      | 142      | 170      | 221      | 219      | 209      | 261      | 191      | 192      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 107                      | 66       | 76       | 105      | 130      | 139      | 159      | 237      | 146      | 281      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 142                      | 63       | 82       | 156      | 198      | 163      | 211      | 420      | 210      | 316      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 184                      | 93       | 136      | 187      | 213      | 209      | 240      | 473      | 339      | 406      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 68                       | 34       | 51       | 65       | 89       | 94       | 99       | 141      | 90       | 150      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 254                      | 164      | 203      | 314      | 243      | 289      | 415      | 368      | 334      | 450      |
| RECREATION                                  | 65                       | 18       | 39       | 54       | 111      | 70       | 63       | 194      | 275      | 192      |
| READING                                     | 18                       | 8        | 13       | 18       | 29       | 20       | 21       | 38       | 35       | 28       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1                        |          |          | 3        |          |          | 15       |          |          |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 395                      | 193      | 227      | 289      | 475      | 459      | 665      | 1,087    | 1,454    | 1,510    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 384                      | 187      | 221      | 283      | 459      | 445      | 575      | 1,079    | 1,449    | 1,510    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12                       | 6        | 6        | 6        | 16       | 15       | 90       | 8        | 5        |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 49                       | 72       | 54       | 30       | 17       | 58       | 30       | 58       | 10       | 188      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 103                      | 158      | 79       | 67       | 145      | 97       | 64       | 156      | 231      | 67       |
| FOOD                                        | 10                       | 22       | 7        | 2        | 18       | 1        | 7        | 23       | 2        | 3        |
| SHELTER                                     | 15                       | 42       | 10       | 1        | 37       | 13       |          |          |          |          |
| OTHER                                       | 78                       | 94       | 62       | 64       | 89       | 83       | 57       | 133      | 229      | 64       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.4                     | 29.7     | 25.9     | 24.4     | 22.3     | 22.9     | 19.6     | 18.8     | 18.8     | 14.2     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.3                     | 27.6     | 24.3     | 22.7     | 20.6     | 19.9     | 17.2     | 16.0     | 16.6     | 11.4     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.1                      | 2.1      | 1.6      | 1.7      | 1.8      | 3.1      | 2.3      | 2.8      | 2.2      | 2.7      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4                      | 2.4      | 2.2      | 2.7      | 2.8      | 2.4      | 2.5      | 1.4      | 2.0      | 3.4      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5                       | .3       | .9       | .4       | .8       | .3       | .2       | .2       | .0       | .9       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.8                     | 26.2     | 27.0     | 29.5     | 31.1     | 28.5     | 28.1     | 27.6     | 25.9     | 19.4     |
| SHELTER                                     | 7.1                      | 9.6      | 8.6      | 10.1     | 10.7     | 8.6      | 9.6      | 7.4      | 13.6     | 2.5      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3                      | 2.0      | 2.6      | 1.5      | 4.3      | 1.2      | 2.6      | 1.7      | 4.2      | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.5                      | 7.6      | 6.0      | 8.4      | 6.0      | 6.9      | 6.9      | 5.5      | 1.6      | 2.5      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4                       | .1       | .1       | .1       | .4       | .4       | .0       | .2       | 7.8      | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.5                      | 7.3      | 8.6      | 7.6      | 8.1      | 8.4      | 6.7      | 5.7      | 4.0      | 4.1      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7                      | 4.7      | 4.6      | 4.7      | 4.7      | 5.3      | 5.1      | 5.2      | 3.1      | 6.0      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.3                      | 4.5      | 5.0      | 7.0      | 7.2      | 6.2      | 6.8      | 9.2      | 4.4      | 6.7      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.2                      | 6.6      | 8.3      | 8.4      | 7.8      | 8.0      | 7.7      | 10.4     | 7.1      | 8.6      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0                      | 2.4      | 3.1      | 2.9      | 3.3      | 3.6      | 3.2      | 3.1      | 1.9      | 3.2      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 11.3                     | 11.7     | 12.3     | 14.1     | 8.9      | 11.1     | 13.3     | 8.1      | 7.0      | 9.6      |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9                      | 1.3      | 2.4      | 2.4      | 4.1      | 2.7      | 2.0      | 4.3      | 5.8      | 4.1      |
| READING                                     | .8                       | .6       | .8       | .8       | 1.1      | .8       | .7       | .8       | .7       | .6       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0                       | .0       | .0       | .1       | .0       | .0       | .5       | .0       | .0       | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.5                     | 13.8     | 13.8     | 13.0     | 17.4     | 17.6     | 21.3     | 23.9     | 30.5     | 32.1     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.0                     | 13.4     | 13.4     | 12.7     | 16.8     | 17.0     | 18.4     | 23.8     | 30.4     | 32.1     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5                       | .4       | .4       | .3       | .6       | .6       | 2.9      | .2       | .1       | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2                      | 5.1      | 3.3      | 1.3      | .6       | 2.2      | 1.0      | 1.3      | .2       | 4.0      |

TABLE 26B

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD UNDER 6 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 77       | 5                        | 22                       | 10                       | 17                       | 10                       | 5                        | 3                        | 3                        |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 45       | 3                        | 13                       | 6                        | 10                       | 6                        | 3                        | 2                        | 2                        | 0                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 6.7                      | 28.9                     | 13.3                     | 22.2                     | 13.3                     | 6.7                      | 4.4                      | 4.4                      |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.6      | 4.6                      | 3.4                      | 3.2                      | 3.9                      | 3.7                      | 3.0                      | 3.2                      | 3.5                      |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,432 | \$ 780                   | \$ 1,586                 | \$ 2,693                 | \$ 3,714                 | \$ 4,583                 | \$ 5,960                 | \$ 8,655                 | \$ 7,738                 |                            |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -353  | \$ -217                  | \$ -606                  | \$ 86                    | \$ -57                   | \$ 123                   | \$ -5                    | \$ -5,687                | \$ 1,664                 |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | .7                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.5                      |                            |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 29       | 30                       | 26                       | 27                       | 32                       | 26                       | 26                       | 36                       | 39                       |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 7                        | 9                        | 9                        | 10                       | 11                       | 14                       | 12                       | 12                       |                            |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.8      | 3.0                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                      | 2.1                      | 1.8                      | 1.3                      | 1.5                      | 1.5                      |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 27       |                          | 8                        |                          | 50                       | 33                       | 67                       | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 89       | 33                       | 85                       | 100                      | 90                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                            |                         |
| ACQUAINTANCE                                | 9        | 100                      |                          |                          | 10                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 42       | 33                       | 15                       | 50                       | 60                       | 67                       | 33                       |                          | 100                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 58       | 67                       | 85                       | 50                       | 40                       | 33                       | 67                       | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,861 | \$ 1,129                 | \$ 2,559                 | \$ 4,464                 | \$ 4,218                 | \$ 7,363                 | \$ 7,459                 | \$15,010                 | \$ 8,276                 |                            |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,210    | 780                      | 1,526                    | 2,600                    | 3,588                    | 4,366                    | 5,429                    | 6,407                    | 7,738                    |                            |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 31       |                          | 60                       | 103                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,254    | 313                      | 705                      | 1,055                    | 419                      | 2,427                    | 1,285                    | 8,405                    | 300                      |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 366      | 36                       | 268                      | 705                      | 211                      | 570                      | 744                      | 198                      | 238                      |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 20       | -198                     | -206                     | -311                     | 114                      | 309                      | 265                      | 764                      | 364                      |                            |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 925      | 68                       | 259                      | 4,775                    | 4,104                    | 7,054                    | 7,194                    | 14,246                   | 7,911                    |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 342      | 64                       | 108                      | 491                      | 194                      | 5                        | 48                       | 2,760                    | 1,602                    |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 117      | 10                       | 60                       | 69                       | 193                      | 107                      | 146                      | 409                      | 96                       |                            |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 150      | 12                       | 53                       | 58                       | 180                      | 93                       | 120                      | 1,167                    | 308                      |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,307    | 1,174                    | 2,284                    | 2,802                    | 3,158                    | 3,734                    | 4,903                    | 9,754                    | 5,306                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 788      | 447                      | 544                      | 759                      | 785                      | 1,043                    | 838                      | 1,249                    | 1,696                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 688      | 430                      | 503                      | 712                      | 688                      | 958                      | 486                      | 819                      | 1,568                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 100      | 17                       | 41                       | 48                       | 97                       | 85                       | 353                      | 430                      | 128                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 72       | 86                       | 60                       | 65                       | 34                       | 100                      | 99                       | 124                      | 174                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 9        | 47                       | 8                        |                          | 6                        | 5                        |                          | 48                       | 2                        |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 849      | 198                      | 630                      | 723                      | 926                      | 943                      | 1,118                    | 1,769                    | 1,643                    |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 312      | 91                       | 291                      | 295                      | 287                      | 328                      | 493                      | 483                      | 468                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 233      | 91                       | 285                      | 222                      | 198                      | 277                      | 198                      |                          | 468                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 71       |                          | 6                        | 72                       | 54                       | 51                       | 294                      | 483                      |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 8        |                          |                          | 2                        | 35                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 177      | 46                       | 154                      | 127                      | 213                      | 176                      | 150                      | 389                      | 326                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 188      | 37                       | 82                       | 108                      | 213                      | 238                      | 204                      | 689                      | 555                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 171      | 24                       | 102                      | 188                      | 213                      | 201                      | 271                      | 208                      | 294                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 308      | 121                      | 267                      | 239                      | 320                      | 351                      | 555                      | 421                      | 380                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 106      | 47                       | 77                       | 99                       | 108                      | 130                      | 202                      | 135                      | 147                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 300      | 111                      | 124                      | 204                      | 225                      | 264                      | 346                      | 2,535                    | 186                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 133      | 6                        | 78                       | 171                      | 120                      | 159                      | 228                      | 166                      | 382                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | 22       |                          | 10                       | 4                        | 12                       | 18                       | 40                       | 40                       | 209                      |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 10       |                          |                          |                          | 25                       |                          |                          | 108                      |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 650      | 110                      | 474                      | 520                      | 569                      | 681                      | 1,458                    | 2,368                    | 377                      |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 640      | 96                       | 471                      | 518                      | 552                      | 651                      | 1,456                    | 2,368                    | 376                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 10       | 14                       | 2                        | 3                        | 18                       | 30                       | 2                        |                          | 1                        |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 59       | 1                        | 12                       | 17                       | 28                       | 39                       | 20                       | 792                      | 111                      |                            |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 184      | 188                      | 178                      | 184                      | 167                      | 234                      | 338                      | 96                       | 17                       |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 115                      | 5                        | 6                        | 13                       | 8                        | 10                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 24       | 13                       | 27                       |                          | 48                       | 38                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 145      | 59                       | 147                      | 178                      | 106                      | 188                      | 327                      | 96                       | 17                       |                            |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                            |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.8     | 38.1                     | 23.8                     | 27.1                     | 24.9                     | 27.9                     | 17.1                     | 12.8                     | 32.0                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.8     | 36.6                     | 22.0                     | 25.4                     | 21.8                     | 25.7                     | 9.9                      | 8.4                      | 29.5                     |                            |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.0      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | 1.7                      | 3.1                      | 2.3                      | 7.2                      | 4.4                      | 2.4                      |                            |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 7.3                      | 2.6                      | 2.3                      | 1.1                      | 2.7                      | 2.0                      | 1.3                      | 3.3                      |                            |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .3       | 4.0                      | .4                       | .0                       | .2                       | .1                       | .0                       | .5                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.7     | 16.9                     | 27.6                     | 25.8                     | 29.3                     | 25.3                     | 22.8                     | 18.1                     | 31.0                     |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4      | 7.8                      | 12.7                     | 10.5                     | 9.1                      | 8.8                      | 10.1                     | 5.0                      | 8.8                      |                            |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.0      | 7.8                      | 12.5                     | 7.9                      | 6.3                      | 7.4                      | 4.0                      | .0                       | 8.8                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.1      | .0                       | .3                       | 2.6                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                      | 6.0                      | 5.0                      | .0                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .0                       | .0                       | .1                       | 1.1                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 3.9                      | 6.7                      | 4.5                      | 6.7                      | 4.7                      | 3.1                      | 4.0                      | 6.1                      |                            |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.7      | 3.2                      | 3.6                      | 3.9                      | 6.7                      | 6.4                      | 4.2                      | 7.1                      | 10.5                     |                            |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.2      | 2.0                      | 4.5                      | 6.7                      | 6.7                      | 5.4                      | 5.5                      | 2.1                      | 5.5                      |                            |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 9.3      | 10.3                     | 11.7                     | 8.5                      | 10.1                     | 9.4                      | 11.3                     | 4.3                      | 7.2                      |                            |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.2      | 4.0                      | 3.4                      | 3.5                      | 3.4                      | 3.5                      | 4.1                      | 1.4                      | 2.8                      |                            |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      | 9.5                      | 5.4                      | 7.3                      | 7.1                      | 7.1                      | 7.1                      | 26.0                     | 3.5                      |                            |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.0      | .5                       | 3.4                      | 6.1                      | 3.8                      | 4.3                      | 4.6                      | 1.7                      | 7.2                      |                            |                         |
| READING                                     | .7       | .0                       | .4                       | .1                       | .4                       | .5                       | .8                       | .4                       | 3.9                      |                            |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .3       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | .8                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.1                      | .0                       |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.6     | 9.4                      | 20.8                     | 18.6                     | 18.0                     | 18.2                     | 29.7                     | 24.3                     | 7.1                      |                            |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.3     | 8.2                      | 20.6                     | 18.5                     | 17.5                     | 17.4                     | 29.7                     | 24.3                     | 7.1                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .3       | 1.2                      | .1                       | .1                       | .6                       | .8                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                            |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8      | .1                       | .5                       | .6                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | .4                       | 8.1                      | 2.1                      |                            |                         |



TABLE 26C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS  
FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 6-17 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 418                      | 15                       | 74                       | 75                       | 79                       | 50                       | 46                       | 38                       | 24                         | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 244                      | 9                        | 43                       | 44                       | 46                       | 29                       | 27                       | 22                       | 14                         | 7                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 3.7                      | 17.6                     | 18.0                     | 18.9                     | 11.9                     | 11.1                     | 9.0                      | 5.7                        | 2.9                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0                      | 5.3                      | 5.2                      | 5.4                      | 4.7                      | 4.8                      | 4.9                      | 4.5                      | 4.2                        | 5.4                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,359                 | \$-1,885                 | \$ 1,543                 | \$ 2,514                 | \$ 3,563                 | \$ 4,636                 | \$ 5,780                 | \$ 6,985                 | \$ 9,341                   | \$12,681                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 269                   | \$-2,726                 | \$ -394                  | \$ -252                  | \$ -107                  | \$ 465                   | \$ 30                    | \$ 1,260                 | \$ 2,475                   | \$ 3,495                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1                      | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.1                      | 1.5                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44                       | 38                       | 46                       | 45                       | 46                       | 43                       | 42                       | 42                       | 40                         | 44                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8                        | 8                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 8                        | 10                       | 10                       | 12                         | 13                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 3.0                      | 3.4                      | 3.0                      | 3.5                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 2.5                      | 2.2                        | 3.6                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 68                       | 44                       | 58                       | 64                       | 70                       | 66                       | 81                       | 82                       | 71                         | 71                      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91                       | 67                       | 84                       | 82                       | 96                       | 100                      | 96                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 12                       | 22                       | 28                       | 23                       | 11                       |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 53                       | 11                       | 28                       | 50                       | 48                       | 69                       | 52                       | 82                       | 86                         | 86                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 45                       | 89                       | 67                       | 50                       | 50                       | 24                       | 48                       | 18                       | 14                         | 14                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2                        |                          | 5                        |                          | 2                        | 7                        |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 3                        |                          | 5                        | 9                        | 2                        |                          | 4                        |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,156                 | \$ 3,551                 | \$ 2,482                 | \$ 3,625                 | \$ 4,489                 | \$ 6,033                 | \$ 7,590                 | \$11,091                 | \$ 9,055                   | \$22,246                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,154                    | -2,066                   | 1,510                    | 2,496                    | 3,479                    | 4,443                    | 5,489                    | 6,644                    | 8,539                      | 11,914                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 97                       | 1,666                    | 115                      | 49                       | 4                        |                          |                          | 55                       |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,579                    | 2,652                    | 735                      | 909                      | 699                      | 1,444                    | 1,724                    | 3,399                    | 349                        | 10,261                  |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 326                      | 1,293                    | 123                      | 171                      | 306                      | 146                      | 377                      | 993                      | 167                        | 72                      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -126                     | -289                     | -156                     | -54                      | -241                     | -363                     | 39                       | -505                     | -158                       | 1,011                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,282                    | 3,840                    | 2,638                    | 3,680                    | 4,729                    | 6,396                    | 7,551                    | 11,596                   | 9,213                      | 21,235                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,938                    | 1,000                    | 340                      | 667                      | 675                      | 1,922                    | 1,504                    | 5,422                    | 2,696                      | 13,472                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 237                      | 220                      | 123                      | 161                      | 222                      | 133                      | 628                      | 230                      | 294                        | 355                     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 206                      | 90                       | 56                       | 106                      | 150                      | 189                      | 330                      | 429                      | 482                        | 393                     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 162                      | 75                       | 56                       | 80                       | 142                      | 149                      | 221                      | 237                      | 344                        | 544                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,739                    | 2,456                    | 2,063                    | 2,666                    | 3,539                    | 4,003                    | 4,869                    | 5,279                    | 5,396                      | 6,470                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 943                      | 603                      | 623                      | 756                      | 824                      | 1,110                    | 1,257                    | 1,279                    | 1,117                      | 1,323                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 775                      | 537                      | 538                      | 641                      | 662                      | 917                      | 1,046                    | 1,002                    | 863                        | 1,057                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 169                      | 66                       | 85                       | 115                      | 162                      | 193                      | 211                      | 276                      | 254                        | 267                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 77                       | 34                       | 58                       | 72                       | 85                       | 81                       | 92                       | 72                       | 104                        | 65                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 25                       | 1                        | 6                        | 49                       | 11                       | 23                       | 30                       | 32                       | 42                         | 14                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 893                      | 616                      | 459                      | 555                      | 912                      | 1,032                    | 1,119                    | 1,258                    | 1,131                      | 1,820                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 233                      | 152                      | 119                      | 121                      | 241                      | 287                      | 335                      | 342                      | 259                        | 493                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 93                       | 54                       | 67                       | 67                       | 70                       | 155                      | 88                       | 71                       | 52                         | 207                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 137                      | 83                       | 50                       | 52                       | 149                      | 107                      | 235                      | 253                      | 205                        | 243                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 14                       | 14                       | 2                        | 2                        | 22                       | 25                       | 13                       | 18                       | 2                          | 44                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 203                      | 139                      | 136                      | 151                      | 189                      | 210                      | 254                      | 298                      | 243                        | 404                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 199                      | 102                      | 83                       | 119                      | 191                      | 216                      | 214                      | 256                      | 350                        | 438                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 254                      | 223                      | 121                      | 163                      | 291                      | 319                      | 301                      | 360                      | 279                        | 432                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 520                      | 287                      | 314                      | 390                      | 451                      | 479                      | 606                      | 762                      | 875                        | 992                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 139                      | 90                       | 88                       | 112                      | 138                      | 121                      | 175                      | 186                      | 219                        | 202                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 276                      | 231                      | 183                      | 180                      | 266                      | 273                      | 360                      | 386                      | 349                        | 462                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 130                      | 102                      | 59                       | 84                       | 112                      | 116                      | 216                      | 192                      | 226                        | 185                     |
| READING                                     | 21                       | 15                       | 10                       | 8                        | 16                       | 19                       | 25                       | 39                       | 47                         | 52                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 42                       | 29                       | 24                       | 29                       | 40                       | 34                       | 43                       | 82                       | 48                         | 126                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 620                      | 364                      | 200                      | 391                      | 653                      | 669                      | 843                      | 953                      | 1,135                      | 1,111                   |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 581                      | 357                      | 192                      | 361                      | 614                      | 638                      | 765                      | 902                      | 1,040                      | 1,108                   |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 38                       | 7                        | 8                        | 30                       | 40                       | 31                       | 79                       | 51                       | 94                         | 3                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 54                       | 92                       | 40                       | 39                       | 30                       | 47                       | 104                      | 38                       | 103                        | 117                     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 150                      | 183                      | 143                      | 128                      | 203                      | 105                      | 154                      | 120                      | 210                        | 70                      |
| FOOD                                        | 18                       | 5                        | 43                       | 27                       | 7                        | 8                        | 15                       | 3                        | 17                         | 1                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 8                        | 13                       | 6                        | 6                        |                          | 11                       | 3                        |                          | 66                         |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 124                      | 165                      | 94                       | 95                       | 196                      | 87                       | 136                      | 117                      | 127                        | 69                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.2                     | 24.5                     | 30.2                     | 28.4                     | 23.3                     | 27.7                     | 25.8                     | 24.2                     | 20.7                       | 20.4                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7                     | 21.9                     | 26.1                     | 24.0                     | 18.7                     | 22.9                     | 21.5                     | 19.0                     | 16.0                       | 16.4                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5                      | 2.7                      | 4.1                      | 4.3                      | 4.6                      | 4.8                      | 4.3                      | 5.2                      | 4.7                        | 4.1                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1                      | 1.4                      | 2.8                      | 2.7                      | 2.4                      | 2.0                      | 1.9                      | 1.4                      | 1.9                        | 1.0                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7                       | .0                       | .3                       | 1.8                      | .3                       | .6                       | .6                       | .8                       | .0                         | .2                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.9                     | 25.1                     | 22.2                     | 20.8                     | 25.8                     | 25.8                     | 23.0                     | 23.8                     | 21.0                       | 28.1                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.2                      | 6.2                      | 5.8                      | 4.5                      | 6.8                      | 7.2                      | 6.9                      | 6.5                      | 4.8                        | 7.6                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2                      | 2.2                      | 3.2                      | 2.5                      | 2.0                      | 3.9                      | 1.8                      | 1.3                      | 1.0                        | 3.2                     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.7                      | 3.4                      | 2.4                      | 2.0                      | 4.2                      | 2.7                      | 4.8                      | 4.8                      | 3.8                        | 5.1                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4                       | .6                       | .1                       | .1                       | .6                       | .6                       | .3                       | .3                       | .0                         | .7                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4                      | 5.7                      | 6.6                      | 5.7                      | 5.3                      | 5.2                      | 5.2                      | 5.6                      | 4.5                        | 6.2                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.3                      | 4.2                      | 4.0                      | 4.5                      | 5.4                      | 5.4                      | 4.4                      | 4.8                      | 6.5                        | 6.8                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.8                      | 9.1                      | 5.9                      | 6.1                      | 8.2                      | 8.0                      | 6.2                      | 6.8                      | 5.5                        | 6.7                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.9                     | 11.7                     | 15.2                     | 14.6                     | 12.7                     | 12.0                     | 12.4                     | 14.4                     | 16.2                       | 15.3                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7                      | 3.7                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                      | 3.9                      | 3.0                      | 3.6                      | 3.5                      | 4.1                        | 3.1                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.4                      | 9.4                      | 8.9                      | 6.8                      | 7.5                      | 6.8                      | 7.4                      | 7.3                      | 6.5                        | 7.1                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5                      | 4.2                      | 2.9                      | 3.2                      | 3.2                      | 2.9                      | 4.4                      | 3.6                      | 4.2                        | 2.9                     |
| READING                                     | .6                       | .6                       | .5                       | .3                       | .5                       | .5                       | .5                       | .7                       | .9                         | .8                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1                      | 1.2                      | 1.2                      | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | .8                       | .9                       | 1.6                      | .9                         | 1.9                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.6                     | 14.8                     | 9.7                      | 14.7                     | 18.4                     | 16.7                     | 17.3                     | 18.0                     | 21.0                       | 17.2                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.5                     | 14.5                     | 9.3                      | 13.5                     | 17.3                     | 15.9                     | 15.7                     | 17.1                     | 19.3                       | 17.1                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0                      | .3                       | .4                       | 1.1                      | 1.1                      | .8                       | 1.6                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                        | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.4                      | 3.3                      | 1.9                      | 1.5                      | .8                       | 1.2                      | 2.1                      | .7                       | 1.9                        | 1.8                     |



TABLE 26D

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 18 YEARS AND OVER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 269      | 9                        | 33                       | 60                       | 55                       | 17                       | 36                       | 22                       | 21                       | 15                         | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 157      | 5                        | 19                       | 35                       | 32                       | 10                       | 21                       | 13                       | 12                       | 9                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 3.2                      | 12.1                     | 22.3                     | 20.4                     | 6.4                      | 13.4                     | 8.3                      | 7.6                      | 5.7                        | .6                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0      | 3.5                      | 4.5                      | 4.5                      | 5.5                      | 5.3                      | 5.3                      | 5.7                      | 5.2                      | 4.7                        | 4.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,703 | \$-3,141                 | \$ 1,558                 | \$ 2,651                 | \$ 3,518                 | \$ 4,643                 | \$ 5,723                 | \$ 7,298                 | \$ 9,107                 | \$13,045                   | \$30,885                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -172  | \$-9,543                 | \$ -426                  | \$ -82                   | \$ -391                  | \$ 2                     | \$ -357                  | \$ 741                   | \$ 1,563                 | \$ 1,288                   | \$11,718                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.6      | 1.0                      | 1.9                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.8                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.4                      | 2.0                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 54       | 54                       | 58                       | 59                       | 53                       | 54                       | 53                       | 52                       | 48                       | 49                         | 42                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | H        | 8                        | 4                        | 6                        | 7                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 12                       | 12                         | 13                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | .6                       | 1.4                      | 1.3                      | 2.0                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.9                      | 1.8                      | .8                         | 1.0                     |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       | 60                       | 53                       | 60                       | 69                       | 40                       | 81                       | 69                       | 83                       | 89                         | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 80                       | 84                       | 80                       | 97                       | 100                      | 95                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 16       | 20                       | 21                       | 29                       | 22                       | 10                       | 10                       |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 20                       | 37                       | 63                       | 41                       | 40                       | 48                       | 85                       | 92                       | 78                         | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 43       | 80                       | 63                       | 34                       | 56                       | 60                       | 52                       | 15                       | 8                        | 22                         |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        |                          |                          | 3                        | 3                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 59       | 40                       | 37                       | 40                       | 59                       | 70                       | 71                       | 92                       | 83                       | 56                         | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 21       | 20                       | 32                       | 37                       | 19                       | 20                       | 19                       | 8                        |                          |                            |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,195 | \$ 9,357                 | \$ 2,310                 | \$ 3,277                 | \$ 4,855                 | \$ 5,938                 | \$ 7,846                 | \$ 7,250                 | \$11,095                 | \$14,506                   | \$29,722                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,404    | -3,173                   | 1,483                    | 2,556                    | 3,408                    | 4,509                    | 5,377                    | 6,715                    | 8,442                    | 11,761                     | 28,072                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 96       | 1,345                    | 79                       | 156                      | 26                       | 18                       |                          |                          |                          | 48                         |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,452    | 10,334                   | 665                      | 487                      | 1,291                    | 1,009                    | 2,069                    | 378                      | 2,167                    | 2,127                      | 1,650                   |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 243      | 852                      | 83                       | 78                       | 130                      | 402                      | 400                      | 157                      | 486                      | 570                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -76      | 2,607                    | 81                       | 111                      | 158                      | -978                     | 153                      | -259                     | -1,932                   | 141                        | -3,557                  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,331    | 1,276                    | 166                      | 411                      | 946                      | 1,261                    | 2,042                    | 950                      | 3,772                    | 3,139                      | 13,368                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 192      | 366                      | 157                      | 72                       | 84                       | 153                      | 71                       | 326                      | 444                      | 846                        |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 213      | 597                      | 53                       | 76                       | 141                      | 160                      | 220                      | 225                      | 622                      | 469                        | 1,420                   |
| GIETS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 163      | 125                      | 43                       | 73                       | 125                      | 129                      | 222                      | 330                      | 410                      | 200                        | 625                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,372    | 4,386                    | 1,811                    | 2,534                    | 3,401                    | 5,213                    | 5,139                    | 5,677                    | 7,779                    | 9,711                      | 17,866                  |
| ECCC, TOTAL                                 | 954      | 879                      | 457                      | 681                      | 822                      | 1,164                    | 1,085                    | 1,411                    | 1,434                    | 1,667                      | 1,589                   |
| ECCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 753      | 717                      | 426                      | 585                      | 665                      | 900                      | 809                      | 1,055                    | 1,084                    | 1,186                      | 1,329                   |
| ECCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 201      | 163                      | 30                       | 96                       | 157                      | 264                      | 275                      | 356                      | 349                      | 481                        | 260                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 89       | 119                      | 99                       | 66                       | 103                      | 124                      | 93                       | 89                       | 60                       | 84                         | 169                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 23       | 77                       | 17                       | 28                       | 20                       | 25                       | 20                       | 3                        | 41                       | 6                          | 50                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 988      | 868                      | 436                      | 493                      | 678                      | 1,050                    | 1,227                    | 1,235                    | 1,971                    | 2,051                      | 9,090                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 406      | 361                      | 165                      | 158                      | 180                      | 325                      | 524                      | 545                      | 931                      | 929                        | 6,614                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 95       | 240                      | 66                       | 83                       | 46                       | 170                      | 80                       | 181                      | 150                      | 60                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 200      | 117                      | 60                       | 49                       | 131                      | 101                      | 351                      | 247                      | 448                      | 529                        | 2,037                   |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 111      | 4                        | 38                       | 25                       | 2                        | 55                       | 93                       | 117                      | 333                      | 340                        | 4,577                   |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 195      | 199                      | 123                      | 134                      | 181                      | 224                      | 212                      | 251                      | 295                      | 306                        | 505                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 155      | 215                      | 49                       | 77                       | 114                      | 177                      | 194                      | 176                      | 298                      | 362                        | 1,077                   |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 224      | 94                       | 99                       | 123                      | 202                      | 260                      | 296                      | 263                      | 448                      | 396                        | 816                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 569      | 518                      | 236                      | 327                      | 479                      | 511                      | 616                      | 816                      | 1,078                    | 1,376                      | 1,521                   |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 140      | 146                      | 73                       | 92                       | 117                      | 179                      | 145                      | 189                      | 231                      | 279                        | 343                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 329      | 169                      | 109                      | 222                      | 347                      | 345                      | 375                      | 435                      | 432                      | 522                        | 3,030                   |
| RECREATION                                  | 110      | 80                       | 33                       | 57                       | 96                       | 150                      | 108                      | 179                      | 174                      | 301                        | 278                     |
| READING                                     | 18       | 21                       | 8                        | 12                       | 13                       | 18                       | 21                       | 18                       | 33                       | 54                         | 48                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 95       | 209                      | 35                       | 18                       | 34                       | 108                      | 119                      | 121                      | 315                      | 240                        | 396                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 938      | 1,280                    | 302                      | 457                      | 564                      | 1,332                    | 1,184                    | 1,105                    | 1,799                    | 2,956                      | 259                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 911      | 1,270                    | 300                      | 435                      | 544                      | 1,255                    | 1,162                    | 1,061                    | 1,757                    | 2,921                      | 204                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 27       | 9                        | 3                        | 22                       | 20                       | 77                       | 22                       | 44                       | 43                       | 35                         | 55                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 118      | 20                       | 5                        | 82                       | 128                      | 208                      | 147                      | 77                       | 212                      | 176                        | 1,093                   |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ECCC                                        | 143      | 132                      | 124                      | 206                      | 100                      | 131                      | 138                      | 95                       | 173                      | 162                        | 100                     |
| SHELTER                                     | 4        | 50                       | 6                        | 6                        | 5                        | 25                       | 4                        | 2                        | 1                        | 3                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 125      | 75                       | 88                       | 170                      | 95                       | 105                      | 133                      | 93                       | 172                      | 159                        | 100                     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| ECCC, TOTAL                                 | 21.8     | 20.0                     | 25.2                     | 26.9                     | 24.2                     | 22.3                     | 21.1                     | 24.8                     | 18.4                     | 17.2                       | 8.9                     |
| ECCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.2     | 16.3                     | 23.5                     | 23.1                     | 19.6                     | 17.3                     | 15.7                     | 18.6                     | 13.9                     | 12.2                       | 7.4                     |
| ECCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      | 3.7                      | 1.7                      | 3.8                      | 4.6                      | 5.1                      | 5.3                      | 6.3                      | 4.5                      | 4.9                        | 1.5                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.0      | 2.7                      | 5.5                      | 2.6                      | 3.0                      | 2.4                      | 1.8                      | 1.6                      | .8                       | .9                         | .9                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | 1.8                      | .9                       | 1.1                      | .6                       | .5                       | .4                       | .1                       | .5                       | .1                         | .3                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.6     | 19.8                     | 24.1                     | 19.5                     | 19.9                     | 20.1                     | 23.9                     | 21.7                     | 25.3                     | 21.1                       | 50.8                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.3      | 8.2                      | 9.1                      | 6.2                      | 5.3                      | 6.2                      | 10.2                     | 9.6                      | 12.0                     | 9.6                        | 37.0                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | 5.5                      | 3.6                      | 3.3                      | 1.4                      | 3.3                      | 1.6                      | 3.2                      | 1.9                      | .6                         | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.6      | 2.7                      | 3.3                      | 1.9                      | 3.9                      | 1.9                      | 6.8                      | 4.3                      | 5.8                      | 5.4                        | 11.4                    |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 2.5      | .1                       | 2.1                      | 1.0                      | .1                       | 1.1                      | 1.8                      | 2.1                      | 4.3                      | 3.5                        | 25.6                    |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.5      | 4.5                      | 6.8                      | 5.3                      | 5.3                      | 4.3                      | 4.1                      | 4.4                      | 3.8                      | 3.1                        | 2.8                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 3.5      | 4.9                      | 2.7                      | 3.0                      | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 3.8                      | 3.1                      | 3.8                      | 3.7                        | 6.0                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.1      | 2.1                      | 5.5                      | 4.9                      | 5.9                      | 5.0                      | 5.8                      | 4.6                      | 5.8                      | 4.1                        | 4.6                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.0     | 11.8                     | 13.0                     | 12.9                     | 14.1                     | 9.8                      | 12.0                     | 14.4                     | 13.9                     | 14.2                       | 8.5                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.2      | 3.3                      | 4.0                      | 3.6                      | 3.4                      | 3.4                      | 2.8                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 2.9                        | 1.9                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.5      | 3.9                      | 6.0                      | 8.8                      | 10.2                     | 6.6                      | 7.3                      | 7.7                      | 5.6                      | 5.4                        | 16.9                    |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.5      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 2.2                      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 2.1                      | 3.2                      | 2.2                      | 3.1                        | 1.6                     |
| READING                                     | .4       | .5                       | .4                       | .5                       | .4                       | .3                       | .4                       | .3                       | .4                       | .6                         | .3                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2.2      | 4.8                      | 1.9                      | .7                       | 1.0                      | 2.1                      | 2.3                      | 2.1                      | 4.0                      | 2.5                        | 2.2                     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 21.5     | 29.2                     | 16.7                     | 18.0                     | 16.6                     | 25.5                     | 23.0                     | 19.5                     | 23.1                     | 30.4                       | 1.4                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.8     | 28.9                     | 16.6                     | 17.2                     | 16.0                     | 24.1                     | 22.6                     | 18.7                     | 22.6                     | 30.1                       | 1.1                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .2                       | .2                       | .9                       | .6                       | 1.5                      | .4                       | .8                       | .6                       | .4                         | .3                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.7      | .5                       | .3                       | 3.2                      | 3.8                      | 4.0                      | 2.9                      | 1.4                      | 2.7                      | 1.8                        | 6.1                     |

TABLE 26E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

## FARM FAMILIES, OTHER HUSBAND AND WIFE FAMILIES - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 195      | 9                        | 39                       | 39                       | 34                       | 14                       | 22                       | 19                       | 12                       | 5                          | 2                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 114      | 5                        | 23                       | 23                       | 20                       | 8                        | 13                       | 11                       | 7                        | 3                          | 1                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 4.4                      | 20.2                     | 20.2                     | 17.5                     | 7.0                      | 11.4                     | 9.6                      | 6.1                      | 2.6                        | .9                      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.9      | 4.6                      | 4.2                      | 5.1                      | 5.1                      | 5.0                      | 4.7                      | 6.5                      | 4.8                      | 4.9                        | 3.0                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,217 | \$ 626                   | \$ 1,515                 | \$ 2,559                 | \$ 3,537                 | \$ 4,606                 | \$ 5,740                 | \$ 7,227                 | \$ 9,068                 | \$ 11,555                  | \$ 24,107               |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 436   | \$ -714                  | \$ -180                  | \$ 10                    | \$ 172                   | \$ 572                   | \$ 798                   | \$ 402                   | \$ 2,166                 | \$ 3,494                   | \$ 8,782                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | .8                       | .9                       | 1.3                      | 1.4                      | 1.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.6                      | 1.7                      | 2.0                        | 1.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       | 61                       | 57                       | 53                       | 49                       | 60                       | 46                       | 49                       | 43                       | 39                         | 59                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 3                        | 4                        | 6                        | 6                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 11                       | 11                         | 8                       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7      | 2.0                      | 1.7                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 1.8                      | 2.6                      | 1.0                      | 1.7                        |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 65       | 40                       | 52                       | 43                       | 75                       | 88                       | 85                       | 73                       | 71                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 89       | 60                       | 74                       | 91                       | 95                       | 88                       | 100                      | 91                       | 100                      | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 29       | 80                       | 43                       | 39                       | 25                       |                          | 23                       | 18                       |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 62       | 40                       | 39                       | 65                       | 65                       | 75                       | 69                       | 64                       | 86                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| DECREASE                                    | 35       | 60                       | 52                       | 35                       | 30                       | 25                       | 31                       | 36                       | 14                       |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        |                          | 9                        |                          | 5                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 72       | 100                      | 65                       | 57                       | 75                       | 63                       | 92                       | 91                       | 57                       | 100                        |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 54       | 60                       | 43                       | 57                       | 55                       | 88                       | 54                       | 36                       | 57                       | 33                         | 100                     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,825 | \$ 1,702                 | \$ 2,053                 | \$ 2,985                 | \$ 4,617                 | \$ 5,150                 | \$ 6,912                 | \$ 7,755                 | \$ 9,111                 | \$ 11,783                  | \$ 17,880               |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,991    | 570                      | 1,485                    | 2,531                    | 3,439                    | 4,426                    | 5,405                    | 6,852                    | 8,394                    | 11,107                     | 17,880                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 65       |                          | 143                      |                          | 12                       | 15                       | 81                       |                          | 380                      |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 535      | 1,094                    | 181                      | 346                      | 1,011                    | 527                      | 1,182                    | 156                      | 200                      | 164                        |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234      | 38                       | 244                      | 108                      | 154                      | 181                      | 244                      | 747                      | 137                      | 513                        |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -49      | -427                     | -15                      | 112                      | -409                     | -38                      | -506                     | 395                      | 586                      | 73                         | 696                     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,874    | 2,129                    | 2,067                    | 2,873                    | 5,026                    | 5,187                    | 7,418                    | 7,360                    | 8,525                    | 11,710                     | 17,184                  |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,013    | 390                      | 233                      | 370                      | 1,031                    | 1,083                    | 1,806                    | 1,053                    | 2,085                    | 3,960                      | 8,782                   |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 193      | 28                       | 12                       | 94                       | 306                      | 197                      | 418                      | 253                      | 418                      | 210                        |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 142      | 43                       | 42                       | 98                       | 126                      | 155                      | 197                      | 229                      | 274                      | 559                        | 375                     |
| CLATS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 160      | 83                       | 40                       | 68                       | 79                       | 327                      | 211                      | 171                      | 355                      | 477                        | 2,618                   |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,366    | 1,585                    | 1,741                    | 2,243                    | 3,483                    | 3,425                    | 4,787                    | 5,654                    | 5,393                    | 6,504                      | 5,409                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 834      | 470                      | 517                      | 662                      | 847                      | 789                      | 918                      | 1,357                    | 1,528                    | 1,199                      | 1,233                   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 707      | 377                      | 474                      | 615                      | 772                      | 708                      | 693                      | 1,054                    | 1,228                    | 710                        | 1,233                   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 127      | 93                       | 43                       | 48                       | 75                       | 80                       | 225                      | 303                      | 300                      | 489                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 76       | 40                       | 57                       | 67                       | 82                       | 67                       | 104                      | 145                      | 38                       | 87                         |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 15       | 2                        | 11                       | 8                        | 4                        | 43                       | 56                       | 6                        | 1                        | 2                          |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 763      | 419                      | 419                      | 542                      | 814                      | 787                      | 1,054                    | 983                      | 1,139                    | 1,692                      | 2,670                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 209      | 193                      | 125                      | 181                      | 216                      | 138                      | 267                      | 243                      | 301                      | 285                        | 1,304                   |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 69       | 39                       | 65                       | 116                      | 52                       | 30                       | 29                       | 71                       | 147                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 119      | 138                      | 60                       | 64                       | 164                      | 108                      | 135                      | 118                      | 135                      | 207                        | 1,304                   |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 21       | 16                       | 1                        | 2                        |                          |                          | 103                      | 54                       | 20                       | 78                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 171      | 131                      | 93                       | 132                      | 164                      | 245                      | 278                      | 181                      | 231                      | 275                        | 323                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 143      | 46                       | 52                       | 69                       | 160                      | 265                      | 198                      | 217                      | 263                      | 292                        | 281                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 240      | 50                       | 149                      | 159                      | 273                      | 140                      | 311                      | 342                      | 344                      | 840                        | 762                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 420      | 160                      | 173                      | 262                      | 483                      | 310                      | 689                      | 820                      | 589                      | 874                        | 243                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 111      | 45                       | 51                       | 70                       | 126                      | 88                       | 186                      | 191                      | 211                      | 147                        | 49                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 306      | 193                      | 249                      | 232                      | 226                      | 461                      | 294                      | 531                      | 485                      | 371                        | 515                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 102      | 60                       | 43                       | 56                       | 141                      | 34                       | 124                      | 202                      | 171                      | 285                        | 95                      |
| READING                                     | 16       | 6                        | 6                        | 8                        | 13                       | 31                       | 36                       | 21                       | 16                       | 25                         | 10                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 33       | 7                        | 11                       | 3                        | 8                        | 7                        | 80                       | 88                       | 135                      | 97                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 629      | 65                       | 179                      | 292                      | 707                      | 685                      | 1,110                    | 1,271                    | 980                      | 1,694                      | 595                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 610      | 52                       | 159                      | 288                      | 657                      | 679                      | 1,102                    | 1,242                    | 973                      | 1,692                      | 595                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 19       | 14                       | 20                       | 4                        | 50                       | 6                        | 8                        | 29                       | 7                        | 1                          |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 59       | 117                      | 26                       | 40                       | 32                       | 123                      | 136                      | 39                       | 101                      | 31                         |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 157      | 190                      | 173                      | 143                      | 84                       | 73                       | 155                      | 335                      | 224                      | 60                         | 18                      |
| FOOD                                        | 22       | 27                       | 55                       | 23                       | 6                        | 27                       | 4                        | 21                       | 3                        |                            |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 8        | 23                       | 17                       |                          | 3                        |                          |                          | 31                       |                          |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 127      | 140                      | 101                      | 120                      | 75                       | 46                       | 151                      | 284                      | 220                      | 60                         | 18                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 24.8     | 29.7                     | 29.7                     | 29.5                     | 24.3                     | 23.0                     | 19.2                     | 24.0                     | 28.3                     | 18.4                       | 22.8                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.0     | 23.8                     | 27.2                     | 27.4                     | 22.2                     | 20.7                     | 14.5                     | 18.6                     | 22.8                     | 10.9                       | 22.8                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 5.9                      | 2.5                      | 2.1                      | 2.2                      | 2.3                      | 4.7                      | 5.4                      | 5.6                      | 7.5                        | .0                      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3      | 2.5                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 2.4                      | 2.0                      | 2.2                      | 2.6                      | .7                       | 1.3                        | .0                      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .4       | .1                       | .6                       | .4                       | .1                       | 1.3                      | 1.2                      | .1                       | .0                       | .0                         | .0                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.7     | 26.4                     | 24.1                     | 24.2                     | 23.4                     | 23.0                     | 22.0                     | 17.4                     | 21.1                     | 26.0                       | 49.3                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.2      | 12.2                     | 7.2                      | 8.1                      | 6.2                      | 4.0                      | 5.6                      | 4.3                      | 5.6                      | 4.4                        | 24.1                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.0      | 2.5                      | 3.7                      | 5.2                      | 1.5                      | .9                       | .6                       | 1.3                      | 2.7                      | .0                         | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.5      | 8.7                      | 3.4                      | 2.9                      | 4.7                      | 3.2                      | 2.8                      | 2.1                      | 2.5                      | 3.2                        | 24.1                    |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6       | 1.0                      | .1                       | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       | 1.0                      | .4                       | 1.2                        | .0                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1      | 8.3                      | 5.3                      | 5.9                      | 4.7                      | 7.2                      | 5.8                      | 3.2                      | 4.3                      | 4.2                        | 6.0                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2      | 2.9                      | 3.0                      | 3.1                      | 4.6                      | 7.7                      | 4.1                      | 3.8                      | 4.9                      | 4.5                        | 5.2                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.1      | 3.2                      | 8.6                      | 7.1                      | 7.8                      | 4.1                      | 6.5                      | 6.0                      | 6.4                      | 12.9                       | 14.1                    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5     | 10.1                     | 9.9                      | 11.7                     | 13.9                     | 9.0                      | 14.4                     | 14.5                     | 10.9                     | 13.4                       | 4.5                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 2.8                      | 2.9                      | 3.1                      | 3.6                      | 2.6                      | 3.9                      | 3.4                      | 3.9                      | 2.3                        | .9                      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      | 12.2                     | 14.3                     | 10.3                     | 6.5                      | 13.5                     | 6.1                      | 9.4                      | 9.0                      | 5.7                        | 9.5                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0      | 3.8                      | 2.5                      | 2.5                      | 4.0                      | 1.0                      | 2.6                      | 3.6                      | 3.2                      | 4.4                        | 1.8                     |
| READING                                     | .5       | .4                       | .3                       | .4                       | .4                       | .9                       | .8                       | .4                       | .3                       | .4                         | .2                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.0      | .4                       | .6                       | .1                       | .2                       | .2                       | 1.7                      | 1.6                      | 2.5                      | 1.5                        | .0                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.7     | 4.1                      | 10.3                     | 13.0                     | 20.3                     | 20.0                     | 23.2                     | 22.5                     | 18.2                     | 26.0                       | 11.0                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.1     | 3.3                      | 9.1                      | 12.8                     | 18.9                     | 19.8                     | 23.0                     | 22.0                     | 18.0                     | 26.0                       | 11.0                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .9                       | 1.1                      | .2                       | 1.4                      | .2                       | .2                       | .5                       | .1                       | .0                         | .0                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8      | 7.4                      | 1.5                      | 1.8                      | .9                       | 3.6                      | 2.8                      | .7                       | 1.9                      | .5                         | .0                      |

TABLE 26F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, ONE PARENT, OWN CHILDREN ONLY - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             |          | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 45       | 9                        | 9                        | 14                       | 2                        | 3                        | 3                        | 2                        |                          | 3                          |                         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 26       | 5                        | 5                        | 8                        | 1                        | 2                        | 2                        | 1                        | 0                        | 2                          | 0                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 19.2                     | 19.2                     | 30.8                     | 3.8                      | 7.7                      | 7.7                      | 3.8                      |                          | 7.7                        |                         |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.3      | 3.7                      | 3.8                      | 3.5                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.7                      | 4.1                      |                          | 2.0                        |                         |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,373 | \$ 940                   | \$ 1,736                 | \$ 2,336                 | \$ 3,850                 | \$ 4,431                 | \$ 5,882                 | \$ 6,471                 |                          | \$12,345                   |                         |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 140   | \$ -96                   | \$ 194                   | \$ -127                  | \$ 100                   | \$ 219                   | \$ -365                  | \$ -917                  |                          | \$ 2,635                   |                         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | .4                       | .8                       | .8                       |                          | 1.0                      | 1.5                      | 2.0                      |                          | 1.0                        |                         |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 56       | 50                       | 56                       | 56                       | 44                       | 55                       | 56                       | 57                       |                          | 71                         |                         |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 6                        | 7                        | 9                        | 12                       | 13                       | 6                        | 5                        |                          | 10                         |                         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      | 2.4                      | 1.6                      | 1.8                      |                          | 1.0                      | 1.0                      | 1.0                      |                          |                            |                         |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 54       | 20                       | 20                       | 63                       |                          | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 58       |                          | 60                       | 50                       | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      | 100                      |                          | 100                        |                         |
| NONWHITE                                    | 35       | 40                       | 80                       | 38                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50       | 20                       | 80                       | 38                       | 100                      | 50                       | 50                       |                          |                          | 100                        |                         |
| DECREASE                                    | 35       | 40                       | 20                       | 38                       |                          | 50                       | 50                       | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 15       | 40                       |                          | 25                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 58       | 80                       | 40                       | 63                       |                          | 100                      | 50                       | 100                      |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 27       | 20                       | 20                       | 25                       |                          |                          | 50                       |                          |                          | 100                        |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,985 | \$ 1,132                 | \$ 1,763                 | \$ 2,833                 | \$ 3,862                 | \$ 5,142                 | \$10,781                 | \$ 8,447                 |                          | \$11,165                   |                         |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,218    | 940                      | 1,731                    | 2,322                    | 3,812                    | 4,271                    | 5,456                    | 6,135                    |                          | 11,165                     |                         |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 600      | 160                      |                          | 405                      | 50                       | 427                      | 5,325                    |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 168      | 31                       | 32                       | 106                      |                          | 444                      |                          | 2,312                    |                          |                            |                         |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 128      | -100                     | -26                      | -324                     | 574                      | 15                       | 197                      | 76                       |                          | 2,734                      |                         |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 815      | 82                       | 174                      | 288                      | 150                      | 880                      | 4,512                    | 1,395                    |                          | 8,430                      |                         |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 93       | 13                       | 52                       | 95                       |                          | 209                      | 448                      |                          |                          | 2,635                      |                         |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 107      | 29                       | 23                       | 66                       | 21                       | 183                      | 479                      | 128                      |                          | 265                        |                         |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 330      | 7                        | 34                       | 86                       | 85                       | 68                       | 720                      | 62                       |                          | 2,984                      |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,513    | 1,100                    | 1,506                    | 2,622                    | 3,032                    | 3,787                    | 4,425                    | 6,787                    |                          | 2,547                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 729      | 436                      | 562                      | 835                      | 713                      | 776                      | 1,376                    | 700                      |                          | 796                        |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 584      | 349                      | 466                      | 734                      |                          | 558                      | 1,079                    | 499                      |                          | 727                        |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 145      | 82                       | 96                       | 101                      | 713                      | 218                      | 298                      | 202                      |                          | 69                         |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 48       | 12                       | 40                       | 53                       |                          | 97                       |                          | 147                      |                          | 109                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 29       |                          | 17                       |                          |                          | 273                      |                          | 128                      |                          |                            |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 568      | 277                      | 277                      | 593                      | 314                      | 1,097                    | 1,010                    | 1,419                    |                          | 657                        |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 143      | 19                       | 76                       | 150                      | 257                      | 225                      | 366                      | 336                      |                          | 134                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 22       | 5                        | 34                       | 15                       | 257                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 90       | 14                       | 42                       | 60                       |                          | 221                      | 266                      | 336                      |                          | 134                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 31       |                          |                          | 75                       |                          | 5                        | 100                      |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 136      | 125                      | 87                       | 134                      |                          | 131                      | 194                      | 309                      |                          | 225                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 107      | 58                       | 63                       | 114                      | 57                       | 149                      | 120                      | 380                      |                          | 143                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 182      | 75                       | 52                       | 195                      |                          | 592                      | 330                      | 394                      |                          | 155                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 332      | 188                      | 236                      | 270                      | 974                      | 617                      | 666                      | 528                      |                          | 141                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 95       | 63                       | 91                       | 90                       | 147                      | 140                      | 117                      | 212                      |                          | 57                         |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 180      | 90                       | 48                       | 184                      | 392                      | 198                      | 545                      | 392                      |                          | 117                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 66       | 11                       | 42                       | 91                       | 65                       | 162                      | 107                      | 14                       |                          | 56                         |                         |
| READING                                     | 14       | 4                        | 3                        | 19                       | 6                        | 40                       | 18                       | 36                       |                          | 15                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 18       | 9                        | 6                        | 12                       | 153                      | 31                       |                          | 90                       |                          |                            |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 349      | 12                       | 171                      | 257                      | 257                      | 355                      | 508                      | 2,964                    |                          | 577                        |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 330      |                          | 164                      | 230                      | 257                      | 350                      | 508                      | 2,805                    |                          | 570                        |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 19       | 12                       | 6                        | 26                       |                          | 5                        |                          | 159                      |                          | 7                          |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 85       | 5                        | 13                       | 219                      | 11                       | 1                        | 78                       | 156                      |                          | 23                         |                         |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FOOD                                        | 182      | 500                      | 67                       | 169                      | 35                       | 30                       | 117                      | 102                      |                          | 64                         |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 51       | 195                      |                          | 42                       |                          | 2                        |                          |                          |                          | 2                          |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 38       | 130                      | 48                       | 12                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|                                             | 94       | 176                      | 19                       | 114                      | 35                       | 28                       | 117                      | 102                      |                          | 63                         |                         |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    |                          | 100.0                      |                         |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 29.0     | 39.1                     | 37.3                     | 31.8                     | 23.5                     | 20.5                     | 31.1                     | 10.3                     |                          | 31.3                       |                         |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.2     | 31.7                     | 30.9                     | 28.0                     | .0                       | 14.7                     | 24.4                     | 7.4                      |                          | 28.5                       |                         |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.8      | 7.5                      | 6.4                      | 3.9                      | 23.5                     | 5.8                      | 6.7                      | 3.0                      |                          | 2.7                        |                         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 1.9      | 1.1                      | 2.7                      | 2.0                      | .0                       | 2.6                      | .0                       | 2.2                      |                          | 4.3                        |                         |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.2      | .0                       | 1.1                      | .0                       | .0                       | 7.2                      | .0                       | 1.9                      |                          | .0                         |                         |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.6     | 25.2                     | 18.4                     | 22.6                     | 10.4                     | 29.0                     | 22.8                     | 20.9                     |                          | 25.8                       |                         |
| SHELTER                                     | 5.7      | 1.7                      | 5.0                      | 5.7                      | 8.5                      | 5.9                      | 8.3                      | 4.9                      |                          | 5.3                        |                         |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | .9       | .5                       | 2.3                      | .6                       | 8.5                      | .0                       | .0                       | .0                       |                          | .0                         |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.6      | 1.3                      | 2.8                      | 2.3                      | .0                       | 5.8                      | 6.0                      | 4.9                      |                          | 5.3                        |                         |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 1.2      | .0                       | .0                       | 2.9                      | .0                       | .1                       | 2.3                      | .0                       |                          | .0                         |                         |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 11.4                     | 5.8                      | 5.1                      | .0                       | 3.5                      | 4.4                      | 4.6                      |                          | 8.8                        |                         |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.3      | 5.3                      | 4.2                      | 4.3                      | 1.9                      | 3.9                      | 2.7                      | 5.6                      |                          | 5.6                        |                         |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.2      | 6.8                      | 3.5                      | 7.4                      | .0                       | 15.6                     | 7.5                      | 5.8                      |                          | 6.1                        |                         |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.2     | 17.1                     | 15.7                     | 10.3                     | 32.1                     | 16.3                     | 15.0                     | 7.8                      |                          | 5.5                        |                         |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.8      | 5.7                      | 6.0                      | 3.4                      | 4.8                      | 3.7                      | 2.6                      | 3.1                      |                          | 2.2                        |                         |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.2      | 8.2                      | 3.2                      | 7.0                      | 12.9                     | 5.2                      | 12.3                     | 5.8                      |                          | 4.6                        |                         |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.6      | 1.0                      | 2.8                      | 3.5                      | 2.1                      | 4.3                      | 2.4                      | .2                       |                          | 2.2                        |                         |
| READING                                     | .6       | .4                       | .2                       | .7                       | .2                       | 1.1                      | .4                       | .5                       |                          | .6                         |                         |
| EDUCATION                                   | .7       | .8                       | .4                       | .5                       | 5.0                      | .8                       | .0                       | 1.3                      |                          | .0                         |                         |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 13.9     | 1.1                      | 11.4                     | 9.8                      | 8.5                      | 9.4                      | 11.5                     | 43.7                     |                          | 22.7                       |                         |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 13.1     | .0                       | 10.9                     | 8.8                      | 8.5                      | 9.2                      | 11.5                     | 41.3                     |                          | 22.4                       |                         |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .8       | 1.1                      | .4                       | 1.0                      | .0                       | .1                       | .0                       | 2.3                      |                          | .3                         |                         |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 3.4      | .5                       | .9                       | 8.4                      | .4                       | .0                       | 1.8                      | 2.3                      |                          | .9                         |                         |



TABLE 26G

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS  
 FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, ALL OTHER FAMILIES - SOUTH, 1961

| TOTAL                                       | MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | UNDER<br>\$1,000         | \$1,000<br>TO<br>\$1,999 | \$2,000<br>TO<br>\$2,999 | \$3,000<br>TO<br>\$3,999 | \$4,000<br>TO<br>\$4,999 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$5,999 | \$6,000<br>TO<br>\$6,999 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>AND<br>OVER |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 163                      | 58                       | 50                       | 9                        | 12                       | 10                       | 9                        | 7                        | 2                          | 5                       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 95                       | 34                       | 29                       | 5                        | 7                        | 6                        | 5                        | 4                        | 1                          | 3                       |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0                    | 35.8                     | 30.5                     | 5.3                      | 7.4                      | 6.3                      | 5.3                      | 4.2                      | 1.1                        | 3.2                     |
| AVERAGE                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.9                      | 1.2                      | 1.7                      | 1.4                      | 3.1                      | 2.5                      | 3.4                      | 4.1                      | 3.5                        | 2.7                     |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,922                 | \$ 555                   | \$ 1,473                 | \$ 2,720                 | \$ 3,748                 | \$ 4,586                 | \$ 5,849                 | \$ 6,895                 | \$ 8,693                   | \$15,033                |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 666                   | \$ -318                  | \$ 97                    | \$ 606                   | \$ 617                   | \$ 1,523                 | \$ 929                   | \$ 389                   | \$ 1,227                   | \$ 4,645                |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0                      | .7                       | .9                       | 1.0                      | 1.4                      | 1.2                      | 1.4                      | 2.3                      | 2.0                        | 2.0                     |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 61                       | 67                       | 60                       | 58                       | 57                       | 48                       | 59                       | 53                       | 54                         | 62                      |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7                        | 5                        | 6                        | 8                        | 8                        | 8                        | 9                        | 8                        | 9                          | 12                      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .2                       |                          | .1                       | .4                       | 1.0                      |                          | .8                       | .8                       |                            | 2.0                     |
| PERCENT                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64                       | 56                       | 62                       | 80                       | 43                       | 100                      | 100                      | 50                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 57                       | 38                       | 45                       | 80                       | 86                       | 100                      | 80                       | 75                       | 100                        | 100                     |
| NONWHITE                                    | 26                       | 32                       | 31                       | 20                       | 43                       |                          |                          | 25                       |                            |                         |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57                       | 41                       | 52                       | 80                       | 71                       | 100                      | 80                       | 50                       | 100                        | 67                      |
| DECREASE                                    | 28                       | 32                       | 34                       | 20                       | 29                       |                          |                          | 50                       |                            | 33                      |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 15                       | 26                       | 14                       |                          |                          |                          | 20                       |                          |                            |                         |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 11                       |                          | 3                        | 40                       | 43                       |                          | 40                       | 25                       |                            | 100                     |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 56                       | 59                       | 62                       | 29                       | 67                       |                          | 80                       | 50                       | 100                        |                         |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,421                 | \$ 1,111                 | \$ 1,796                 | \$ 2,776                 | \$ 3,907                 | \$ 4,950                 | \$ 6,105                 | \$11,971                 | \$ 7,696                   | \$12,868                |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,751                    | 551                      | 1,451                    | 2,478                    | 3,533                    | 4,425                    | 5,418                    | 6,624                    | 7,643                      | 12,521                  |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 11                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            | 38,048                  |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 533                      | 559                      | 342                      | 253                      | 243                      | 49                       | 287                      | 3,865                    | 53                         | 348                     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 126                      | 1                        | 2                        | 45                       | 130                      | 476                      | 400                      | 1,481                    |                            | 450                     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 42                       | -1                       | 59                       | 169                      | -333                     | -440                     | -198                     | 710                      | 421                        | 2,735                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,379                    | 1,112                    | 1,737                    | 2,607                    | 4,240                    | 5,391                    | 6,303                    | 11,260                   | 7,276                      | 10,133                  |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 999                      | 218                      | 415                      | 635                      | 896                      | 2,026                    | 1,380                    | 5,730                    | 180                        | 4,992                   |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 327                      | 24                       | 27                       | 270                      | 94                       | 23                       | 236                      | 5                        | 1,100                      | 25,000                  |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 77                       | 25                       | 39                       | 81                       | 67                       | 75                       | 263                      | 188                      | 351                        | 542                     |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,834                    | 807                      | 1,164                    | 1,514                    | 3,007                    | 3,019                    | 4,247                    | 4,923                    | 5,356                      | 4,287                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 467                      | 283                      | 384                      | 447                      | 455                      | 868                      | 762                      | 658                      | 1,122                      | 942                     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 397                      | 243                      | 342                      | 315                      | 323                      | 768                      | 636                      | 605                      | 796                        | 802                     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 70                       | 40                       | 41                       | 132                      | 132                      | 100                      | 126                      | 53                       | 326                        | 140                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 49                       | 20                       | 37                       | 49                       | 136                      | 82                       | 118                      | 22                       | 150                        | 128                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19                       | 16                       | 10                       | 3                        | 53                       | 29                       |                          |                          | 339                        | 22                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 512                      | 221                      | 343                      | 401                      | 664                      | 672                      | 1,390                    | 1,454                    | 1,325                      | 1,469                   |
| SHELTER                                     | 162                      | 98                       | 111                      | 169                      | 147                      | 147                      | 232                      | 635                      | 400                        | 651                     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 45                       | 40                       | 43                       | 80                       | 61                       |                          |                          | 107                      |                            |                         |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 114                      | 58                       | 61                       | 89                       | 78                       | 139                      | 232                      | 528                      |                            | 651                     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4                        |                          | 7                        |                          | 9                        | 8                        |                          | 1                        |                            | 24                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 127                      | 67                       | 110                      | 80                       | 120                      | 196                      | 256                      | 256                      | 199                        | 340                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 117                      | 38                       | 67                       | 69                       | 113                      | 127                      | 639                      | 174                      | 272                        | 210                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 102                      | 19                       | 55                       | 82                       | 284                      | 202                      | 263                      | 287                      | 452                        | 267                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 170                      | 66                       | 106                      | 158                      | 305                      | 237                      | 383                      | 530                      | 342                        | 544                     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 41                       | 18                       | 30                       | 37                       | 87                       | 81                       | 88                       | 50                       | 99                         | 102                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 174                      | 94                       | 103                      | 80                       | 227                      | 409                      | 547                      | 391                      | 225                        | 345                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 50                       | 18                       | 25                       | 25                       | 91                       | 132                      | 133                      | 18                       | 502                        | 82                      |
| READING                                     | 11                       | 5                        | 5                        | 22                       | 5                        | 31                       | 34                       | 23                       | 23                         | 30                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2                        |                          |                          | 11                       | 3                        |                          | 23                       |                          |                            | 25                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 286                      | 57                       | 113                      | 259                      | 805                      | 418                      | 727                      | 1,192                    | 1,220                      | 612                     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 273                      | 54                       | 94                       | 254                      | 769                      | 418                      | 727                      | 1,114                    | 1,220                      | 607                     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13                       | 3                        | 19                       | 5                        | 36                       |                          |                          | 77                       |                            | 5                       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 52                       | 7                        | 8                        | 22                       | 177                      | 61                       | 43                       | 583                      | 10                         | 10                      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 120                      | 116                      | 75                       | 71                       | 78                       | 78                       | 434                      | 333                      | 112                        | 45                      |
| FOOD                                        | 17                       | 29                       | 15                       | 6                        | 22                       | 2                        | 1                        | 2                        |                            | 7                       |
| SHELTER                                     | 29                       | 32                       | 26                       |                          |                          |                          |                          | 225                      |                            |                         |
| OTHER                                       | 74                       | 55                       | 34                       | 64                       | 56                       | 76                       | 433                      | 106                      | 112                        | 38                      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                         |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                   |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.5                     | 35.1                     | 33.0                     | 29.5                     | 15.1                     | 28.7                     | 17.9                     | 13.4                     | 20.9                       | 22.0                    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.6                     | 30.1                     | 29.4                     | 20.8                     | 10.7                     | 25.4                     | 15.0                     | 12.3                     | 14.9                       | 18.7                    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8                      | 5.0                      | 3.5                      | 8.7                      | 4.4                      | 3.3                      | 3.0                      | 1.1                      | 6.1                        | 3.3                     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.7                      | 2.5                      | 3.2                      | 3.2                      | 4.5                      | 2.7                      | 2.8                      | .4                       | 2.8                        | 3.0                     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.0                      | 2.0                      | .9                       | .2                       | 1.8                      | 1.0                      | .0                       | .0                       | 6.3                        | .5                      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.9                     | 27.4                     | 29.5                     | 26.5                     | 22.1                     | 22.3                     | 32.7                     | 29.5                     | 24.7                       | 34.3                    |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.6                      | 12.1                     | 9.5                      | 11.2                     | 4.9                      | 4.9                      | 5.5                      | 12.9                     | 7.5                        | 15.2                    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.5                      | 5.0                      | 3.7                      | 5.3                      | 2.0                      | .0                       | .0                       | 2.2                      | 7.5                        | .0                      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.2                      | 7.2                      | 5.2                      | 5.9                      | 2.6                      | 4.6                      | 5.5                      | 10.7                     | .0                         | 15.2                    |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2                       | .0                       | .6                       | .0                       | .3                       | .3                       | .0                       | .0                       | .0                         | .8                      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.9                      | 8.3                      | 9.5                      | 5.3                      | 4.0                      | 6.5                      | 6.0                      | 5.2                      | 3.7                        | 7.9                     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.4                      | 4.7                      | 5.8                      | 4.6                      | 3.8                      | 4.2                      | 15.0                     | 3.5                      | 5.1                        | 4.9                     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6                      | 2.4                      | 4.7                      | 5.4                      | 9.4                      | 6.7                      | 6.2                      | 5.8                      | 8.4                        | 6.2                     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 9.3                      | 8.2                      | 9.1                      | 10.4                     | 10.1                     | 7.8                      | 9.0                      | 10.8                     | 6.4                        | 12.7                    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.2                      | 2.2                      | 2.6                      | 2.4                      | 2.9                      | 2.7                      | 2.1                      | 1.0                      | 1.8                        | 2.4                     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.5                      | 11.6                     | 8.8                      | 5.3                      | 7.5                      | 13.5                     | 12.9                     | 7.9                      | 4.2                        | 8.0                     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7                      | 2.2                      | 2.1                      | 1.7                      | 3.0                      | 4.4                      | 3.1                      | .4                       | 9.4                        | 1.9                     |
| READING                                     | .6                       | .6                       | .4                       | 1.5                      | .2                       | 1.0                      | .8                       | .5                       | .4                         | .7                      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1                       | .0                       | .0                       | .7                       | .1                       | .0                       | .5                       | .0                       | .0                         | .3                      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.6                     | 7.1                      | 9.7                      | 17.1                     | 26.8                     | 13.8                     | 17.1                     | 24.2                     | 22.8                       | 14.3                    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.9                     | 6.7                      | 8.1                      | 16.8                     | 25.6                     | 13.8                     | 17.1                     | 22.6                     | 22.8                       | 14.2                    |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7                       | .4                       | 1.6                      | .3                       | 1.2                      | .0                       | .0                       | 1.6                      | .0                         | .1                      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.8                      | .9                       | .7                       | 1.5                      | 5.9                      | 2.0                      | 1.0                      | 11.8                     | .2                         | .2                      |



TABLE 27A

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE ONLY - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |        |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 418      | 259             | 12                               | 3                       | 17           | 9                | 26             |                                 |                       | 89          | 3      |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 244      | 151             | 7                                | 2                       | 10           | 5                | 15             | 0                               | 0                     | 52          | 2      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 61.9            | 2.9                              | .8                      | 4.1          | 2.0              | 6.1            |                                 |                       | 21.3        | .8     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 2.0      | 2.0             | 2.0                              | 2.0                     | 2.0          | 2.0              | 2.0            |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 2.0    |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,932 | \$ 2,892        | \$ 5,018                         | \$ 4,832                | \$ 5,301     | \$ 5,222         | \$ 3,228       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,019    | \$ 690 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 352   | \$ 430          | \$ 1,812                         | \$ -205                 | \$ 714       | \$ 925           | \$ 46          |                                 |                       | \$ -75      | \$ 1   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.1             | 1.0                              | 1.0                     | 1.0          | .8               | .9             |                                 |                       | .7          |        |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 61       | 61              | 58                               | 58                      | 48           | 41               | 56             |                                 |                       | 70          | 66     |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 7               | 8                                | 13                      | 9            | 9                | 8              |                                 |                       | 7           | 5      |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 79       | 81              | 57                               | 100                     | 90           | 80               | 47             |                                 |                       | 85          |        |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 86       | 88              | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 80               | 87             |                                 |                       | 77          |        |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9        | 11              |                                  |                         |              | 20               | 7              |                                 |                       | 8           | 50     |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 54              | 100                              | 50                      | 80           | 100              | 53             |                                 |                       | 42          | 50     |
| DECREASE                                    | 41       | 43              |                                  | 50                      | 20           |                  | 47             |                                 |                       | 46          | 50     |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 4        | 3               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 12          |        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 43       | 35              | 14                               |                         | 10           |                  | 13             |                                 |                       | 92          | 50     |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,999 | \$ 3,937        | \$ 4,941                         | \$ 6,162                | \$ 6,969     | \$ 5,238         | \$ 3,985       |                                 |                       | \$ 3,406    | \$ 739 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,758    | 2,753           | 4,561                            | 4,237                   | 4,515        | 4,631            | 2,925          |                                 |                       | 1,984       | 690    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 70       | 64              | 121                              |                         |              |                  | 433            |                                 |                       | 2           |        |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,067    | 1,004           | 79                               | 1,925                   | 2,444        | 606              | 440            |                                 |                       | 1,350       |        |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 104      | 116             | 180                              |                         | 10           |                  | 187            |                                 |                       | 69          | 49     |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -46      | -71             | -402                             | -882                    | -114         | -94              | 271            |                                 |                       | 36          | -49    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,044    | 4,008           | 5,343                            | 7,044                   | 7,083        | 5,332            | 3,714          |                                 |                       | 3,370       | 788    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,447    | 1,468           | 1,858                            | 1,670                   | 3,137        | 1,492            | 528            |                                 |                       | 1,316       |        |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 75       | 82              | 212                              | 50                      | 31           | 40               | 145            |                                 |                       | 28          | 50     |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 92       | 87              | 187                              | 530                     | 222          | 284              | 141            |                                 |                       | 22          | 30     |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 176      | 173             | 255                              | 543                     | 373          | 343              | 103            |                                 |                       | 135         | 4      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 2,253    | 2,198           | 2,831                            | 4,250                   | 3,321        | 3,173            | 2,797          |                                 |                       | 1,868       | 705    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 528      | 517             | 680                              | 913                     | 694          | 499              | 720            |                                 |                       | 454         | 189    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 480      | 474             | 576                              | 635                     | 606          | 395              | 602            |                                 |                       | 439         | 189    |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 48       | 43              | 103                              | 278                     | 88           | 105              | 118            |                                 |                       | 15          |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 53       | 51              | 65                               | 24                      | 64           | 30               | 104            |                                 |                       | 41          | 90     |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 12       | 14              | 5                                | 7                       | 10           |                  | 3              |                                 |                       | 12          |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 626      | 624             | 803                              | 1,516                   | 817          | 915              | 522            |                                 |                       | 561         | 96     |
| SHELTER                                     | 206      | 210             | 265                              | 643                     | 234          | 504              | 133            |                                 |                       | 164         | 24     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 51       | 58              | 155                              |                         | 42           | 21               | 99             |                                 |                       | 11          | 24     |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 147      | 150             | 107                              | 611                     | 187          | 261              | 29             |                                 |                       | 146         |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 9        | 3               | 4                                | 33                      | 6            | 223              | 4              |                                 |                       | 7           |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 168      | 173             | 176                              | 264                     | 233          | 110              | 118            |                                 |                       | 162         | 38     |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 107      | 106             | 134                              | 298                     | 141          | 116              | 110            |                                 |                       | 95          | 12     |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 142      | 132             | 228                              | 311                     | 208          | 186              | 158            |                                 |                       | 136         | 22     |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 184      | 191             | 234                              | 598                     | 274          | 230              | 222            |                                 |                       | 112         | 65     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 68       | 69              | 99                               | 152                     | 116          | 77               | 74             |                                 |                       | 49          | 21     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 254      | 263             | 243                              | 353                     | 311          | 196              | 250            |                                 |                       | 223         | 198    |
| RECREATION                                  | 65       | 54              | 86                               | 139                     | 137          | 153              | 117            |                                 |                       | 54          |        |
| READING                                     | 18       | 17              | 21                               | 68                      | 30           | 29               | 13             |                                 |                       | 16          | 9      |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1        | 1               |                                  |                         |              | 34               |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 395      | 367             | 512                              | 424                     | 851          | 997              | 573            |                                 |                       | 279         | 38     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 384      | 359             | 512                              | 371                     | 829          | 984              | 566            |                                 |                       | 259         |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 12       | 8               |                                  | 54                      | 22           | 13               | 7              |                                 |                       | 20          | 38     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 49       | 30              | 85                               | 56                      | 16           | 13               | 199            |                                 |                       | 67          |        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 103      | 83              | 68                               | 47                      | 152          | 52               | 132            |                                 |                       | 150         | 277    |
| FOOD                                        | 10       | 7               | 1                                |                         | 27           |                  | 3              |                                 |                       | 17          | 73     |
| SHELTER                                     | 15       | 7               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 55             |                                 |                       | 32          | 132    |
| OTHER                                       | 78       | 69              | 67                               | 47                      | 125          | 52               | 74             |                                 |                       | 101         | 73     |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0  |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.4     | 23.5            | 24.0                             | 21.5                    | 20.9         | 15.7             | 25.7           |                                 |                       | 24.3        | 26.8   |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.3     | 21.6            | 20.3                             | 14.9                    | 18.2         | 12.4             | 21.5           |                                 |                       | 23.5        | 26.8   |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 2.1      | 2.0             | 3.6                              | 6.5                     | 2.6          | 3.3              | 4.2            |                                 |                       | .8          | .0     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.4      | 2.3             | 2.3                              | .6                      | 1.9          | .9               | 3.7            |                                 |                       | 2.2         | 12.8   |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .6              | .2                               | .2                      | .3           | .0               | .1             |                                 |                       | .6          | .0     |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.8     | 28.4            | 28.4                             | 35.7                    | 24.6         | 28.8             | 18.7           |                                 |                       | 30.0        | 13.6   |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.1      | 9.6             | 9.4                              | 15.1                    | 7.0          | 15.9             | 4.8            |                                 |                       | 8.8         | 3.4    |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.3      | 2.6             | 5.5                              | .0                      | 1.3          | .7               | 3.5            |                                 |                       | .6          | 3.4    |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.5      | 6.8             | 3.8                              | 14.4                    | 5.6          | 8.2              | 1.0            |                                 |                       | 7.8         | .0     |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .1              | .1                               | .8                      | .2           | 7.0              | .1             |                                 |                       | .4          | .0     |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.5      | 7.9             | 6.2                              | 6.2                     | 7.0          | 3.5              | 4.2            |                                 |                       | 8.7         | 5.4    |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.7      | 4.8             | 4.7                              | 7.0                     | 4.2          | 3.7              | 3.9            |                                 |                       | 5.1         | 1.7    |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.3      | 6.0             | 8.1                              | 7.3                     | 6.3          | 5.9              | 5.6            |                                 |                       | 7.3         | 3.1    |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 8.2      | 8.7             | 8.3                              | 14.1                    | 8.3          | 7.2              | 7.9            |                                 |                       | 6.0         | 9.2    |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.0      | 3.1             | 3.5                              | 3.6                     | 3.5          | 2.4              | 2.6            |                                 |                       | 2.6         | 3.0    |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 11.3     | 12.0            | 8.6                              | 8.3                     | 9.4          | 6.2              | 8.9            |                                 |                       | 11.9        | 28.1   |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.9      | 2.5             | 3.0                              | 3.3                     | 4.1          | 4.8              | 4.2            |                                 |                       | 2.9         | .0     |
| READING                                     | .8       | .8              | .7                               | 1.6                     | .9           | .9               | .5             |                                 |                       | .9          | 1.3    |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0       | .0              | .0                               | .0                      | .0           | 1.1              | .0             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0     |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 17.5     | 16.7            | 18.1                             | 10.0                    | 25.6         | 31.4             | 20.5           |                                 |                       | 14.9        | 5.4    |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 17.0     | 16.3            | 18.1                             | 8.7                     | 25.0         | 31.0             | 20.2           |                                 |                       | 13.9        | .0     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .5       | .4              | .0                               | 1.3                     | .7           | .4               | .3             |                                 |                       | 1.1         | 5.4    |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.2      | 1.4             | 3.0                              | 1.3                     | .5           | .4               | 7.1            |                                 |                       | 3.6         | .0     |

TABLE 27B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD UNDER 6 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |        |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 77       | 31              | 9                                | 5                       | 9            | 5                | 17             |                                 | 2                     |             |        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 45       | 18              | 5                                | 3                       | 5            | 3                | 10             | 0                               | 1                     | 0           | 0      |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 40.0            | 11.1                             | 6.7                     | 11.1         | 6.7              | 22.2           |                                 | 2.2                   |             |        |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.6      | 3.6             | 4.4                              | 3.4                     | 3.8          | 3.0              | 3.3            |                                 | 4.0                   |             |        |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,432 | \$ 3,563        | \$ 4,379                         | \$ 4,550                | \$ 3,283     | \$ 2,975         | \$ 2,239       |                                 | \$ 7,026              |             |        |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -353  | \$ -704         | \$ -157                          | \$ -21                  | \$ 201       | \$ -204          | \$ -275        |                                 | \$ -19                |             |        |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.0             | 1.2                              | 1.0                     | .6           | 1.0              | .9             |                                 | 1.0                   |             |        |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 29       | 32              | 27                               | 28                      | 28           | 27               | 25             |                                 | 26                    |             |        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 10       | 10              | 11                               | 14                      | 10           | 7                | 9              |                                 | 12                    |             |        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.8      | 1.8             | 2.6                              | 1.7                     | 1.8          | 1.0              | 1.4            |                                 | 2.0                   |             |        |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 27       | 33              |                                  | 100                     | 40           |                  |                |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 89       | 89              | 100                              | 100                     | 80           | 100              | 80             |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| NONWHITE                                    | 9        | 17              |                                  |                         | 20           |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 42       | 39              | 60                               | 67                      | 80           |                  | 30             |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE                                    | 58       | 61              | 40                               | 33                      | 20           | 100              | 70             |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| NO CHANGE                                   |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100      | 100             | 100                              | 100                     | 100          | 100              | 100            |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,861 | \$ 5,600        | \$ 4,901                         | \$ 5,014                | \$ 3,513     | \$ 7,108         | \$ 3,265       |                                 | \$ 6,859              |             |        |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,210    | 3,217           | 4,318                            | 4,118                   | 3,194        | 2,781            | 2,181          |                                 | 6,463                 |             |        |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 31       |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  | 140            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,254    | 2,179           | 287                              | 715                     | 20           | 3,717            | 240            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 366      | 204             | 296                              | 181                     | 299          | 610              | 705            |                                 | 396                   |             |        |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 20       | 67              | 235                              | -382                    | 36           | 242              | -110           |                                 | -119                  |             |        |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,841    | 5,533           | 4,666                            | 5,395                   | 3,477        | 6,867            | 3,375          |                                 | 6,978                 |             |        |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 925      | 1,092           | 141                              | 617                     | 409          | 4,124            | 500            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 342      | 587             | 285                              | 258                     | 110          |                  | 169            |                                 | 377                   |             |        |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 117      | 107             | 175                              | 232                     | 96           | 96               | 61             |                                 | 372                   |             |        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 150      | 221             | 86                               | 344                     | 61           | 82               | 42             |                                 | 332                   |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,307    | 3,526           | 3,979                            | 3,944                   | 2,800        | 2,565            | 2,603          |                                 | 5,898                 |             |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 788      | 685             | 1,293                            | 921                     | 743          | 616              | 697            |                                 | 1,399                 |             |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 688      | 610             | 1,155                            | 661                     | 668          | 586              | 614            |                                 | 989                   |             |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 100      | 75              | 137                              | 260                     | 75           | 30               | 83             |                                 | 410                   |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 72       | 65              | 68                               | 83                      | 104          | 51               | 76             |                                 | 72                    |             |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 9        | 12              | 13                               | 8                       |              | 17               | 2              |                                 | 48                    |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 849      | 1,002           | 1,176                            | 825                     | 490          | 674              | 570            |                                 | 1,639                 |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 312      | 387             | 377                              | 242                     | 197          | 126              | 242            |                                 | 684                   |             |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 233      | 301             | 377                              |                         | 125          | 100              | 225            |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 71       | 76              |                                  | 242                     | 38           | 26               | 17             |                                 | 684                   |             |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 8        | 10              |                                  |                         | 35           |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 177      | 196             | 245                              | 234                     | 84           | 178              | 105            |                                 | 512                   |             |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 188      | 204             | 377                              | 208                     | 144          | 112              | 84             |                                 | 402                   |             |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 171      | 215             | 178                              | 141                     | 65           | 258              | 136            |                                 | 41                    |             |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 308      | 301             | 343                              | 385                     | 286          | 247              | 282            |                                 | 573                   |             |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 106      | 100             | 141                              | 178                     | 111          | 63               | 89             |                                 | 101                   |             |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 300      | 473             | 162                              | 309                     | 177          | 131              | 159            |                                 | 369                   |             |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 133      | 125             | 143                              | 125                     | 157          | 174              | 117            |                                 | 161                   |             |        |
| READING                                     | 22       | 33              | 24                               | 26                      | 8            | 5                | 11             |                                 | 40                    |             |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 10       | 20              | 20                               | 1                       |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 650      | 595             | 571                              | 1,008                   | 719          | 583              | 585            |                                 | 1,471                 |             |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 640      | 594             | 532                              | 1,006                   | 677          | 580              | 583            |                                 | 1,471                 |             |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 10       |                 | 39                               | 3                       | 42           | 3                | 2              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 59       | 115             | 23                               | 75                      | 5            | 3                | 17             |                                 | 25                    |             |        |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 184      | 143             | 190                              | 135                     | 333          | 124              | 223            |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| FOOD                                        | 15       | 5               | 23                               | 13                      | 73           | 8                | 2              |                                 |                       |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 24       | 19              |                                  |                         | 104          | 75               |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| OTHER                                       | 145      | 119             | 167                              | 121                     | 156          | 41               | 221            |                                 | 100                   |             |        |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |        |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 |             |        |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 23.8     | 19.4            | 32.5                             | 23.3                    | 26.5         | 24.0             | 26.8           |                                 | 23.7                  |             |        |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.8     | 17.3            | 29.0                             | 16.8                    | 23.9         | 22.8             | 23.6           |                                 | 16.8                  |             |        |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.0      | 2.1             | 3.4                              | 6.6                     | 2.7          | 1.2              | 3.2            |                                 | 6.9                   |             |        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.2      | 1.8             | 1.7                              | 2.1                     | 3.7          | 2.0              | 2.9            |                                 | 1.2                   |             |        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .3       | .3              | .3                               | .2                      | .0           | .7               | .1             |                                 | .8                    |             |        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 25.7     | 28.4            | 29.6                             | 20.9                    | 17.5         | 26.3             | 21.9           |                                 | 27.8                  |             |        |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4      | 11.0            | 9.5                              | 6.1                     | 7.0          | 4.9              | 9.3            |                                 | 11.6                  |             |        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 7.0      | 8.5             | 9.5                              | .0                      | 4.5          | 3.9              | 8.6            |                                 | .0                    |             |        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 2.1      | 2.2             | .0                               | 6.1                     | 1.4          | 1.0              | .7             |                                 | 11.6                  |             |        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .3              | .0                               | .0                      | 1.2          | .0               | .0             |                                 | .0                    |             |        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 5.6             | 6.2                              | 5.9                     | 3.0          | 6.9              | 4.0            |                                 | 8.7                   |             |        |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.7      | 5.8             | 9.5                              | 5.3                     | 5.1          | 4.4              | 3.2            |                                 | 6.8                   |             |        |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.2      | 6.1             | 4.5                              | 3.6                     | 2.3          | 10.1             | 5.2            |                                 | .7                    |             |        |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 9.3      | 8.5             | 8.6                              | 9.8                     | 10.2         | 9.6              | 10.8           |                                 | 9.7                   |             |        |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.2      | 2.8             | 3.5                              | 4.5                     | 4.0          | 2.5              | 3.4            |                                 | 1.7                   |             |        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      | 13.4            | 4.1                              | 7.8                     | 6.3          | 5.1              | 6.1            |                                 | 6.3                   |             |        |
| RECREATION                                  | 4.0      | 3.5             | 3.6                              | 3.2                     | 5.6          | 6.8              | 4.5            |                                 | 2.7                   |             |        |
| READING                                     | .7       | .9              | .6                               | .7                      | .3           | .2               | .4             |                                 | .7                    |             |        |
| EDUCATION                                   | .3       | .6              | .5                               | .0                      | .0           | .0               | .0             |                                 | .0                    |             |        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 19.6     | 16.9            | 14.3                             | 25.6                    | 22.7         | 22.5             | 22.5           |                                 | 24.9                  |             |        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 19.3     | 16.8            | 13.4                             | 25.5                    | 24.2         | 22.6             | 22.4           |                                 | 24.9                  |             |        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .3       | .0              | 1.0                              | .1                      | 1.5          | .1               | .1             |                                 | .0                    |             |        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8      | 3.3             | .6                               | 1.9                     | .2           | .1               | .7             |                                 | .4                    |             |        |

TABLE 27C

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 6-17 YEARS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 418      | 231             | 19                               | 14                 | 38           | 51               | 57             |                                 | 2                     | 3           | 3        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 244      | 135             | 11                               | 8                  | 22           | 30               | 33             | 0                               | 1                     | 2           | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 55.3            | 4.5                              | 3.3                | 9.0          | 12.3             | 13.5           |                                 | .4                    | .8          | .8       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0      | 4.8             | 4.7                              | 4.6                | 4.6          | 4.7              | 6.4            |                                 | 5.0                   | 3.0         | 2.6      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,358 | \$ 4,258        | \$ 5,145                         | \$ 7,311           | \$ 4,808     | \$ 4,924         | \$ 3,058       |                                 | \$ 6,194              | \$ 2,082    | \$ 4,315 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 269   | \$ 374          | \$ -647                          | \$ 557             | \$ 98        | \$ 278           | \$ 141         |                                 | \$ 421                | \$ -361     | \$ 1,495 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.1      | 1.1             | 1.2                              | 1.3                | 1.0          | 1.1              | .9             |                                 | 1.0                   | .5          | 1.0      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 44       | 45              | 43                               | 38                 | 44           | 41               | 41             |                                 | 45                    | 69          | 61       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8               | 10                               | 13                 | 10           | 8                | 6              |                                 | 16                    | 7           | 3        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 3.0      | 2.8             | 2.7                              | 2.6                | 2.6          | 2.8              | 4.6            |                                 | 3.0                   | 1.0         | 1.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 68       | 72              | 55                               | 75                 | 86           | 70               | 36             |                                 | 100                   | 100         | 100      |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 91       | 90              | 91                               | 100                | 100          | 97               | 85             |                                 | 100                   | 50          | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 12       | 10              | 9                                |                    | 5            | 7                | 33             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 53       | 55              | 36                               | 75                 | 45           | 53               | 55             |                                 | 100                   |             | 50       |
| DECREASE                                    | 45       | 44              | 55                               | 25                 | 50           | 43               | 45             |                                 |                       | 100         | 50       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 2        | 1               | 9                                |                    | 5            | 3                |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 100      | 100             | 100                              | 100                | 100          | 100              | 100            |                                 | 100                   | 100         | 100      |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 3        | 4               |                                  |                    |              | 3                |                |                                 |                       | 100         |          |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,156 | \$ 6,740        | \$ 6,439                         | \$ 9,726           | \$ 5,946     | \$ 5,632         | \$ 3,647       |                                 | \$ 6,331              | \$ 2,530    | \$ 5,961 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,154    | 4,069           | 4,789                            | 6,946              | 4,564        | 4,594            | 3,010          |                                 | 5,656                 | 2,080       | 4,286    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 97       | 150             |                                  |                    | 45           |                  | 53             |                                 |                       |             | 280      |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,579    | 2,238           | 1,154                            | 588                | 1,128        | 852              | 367            |                                 | 175                   | 433         | 1,145    |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 326      | 284             | 495                              | 2,191              | 208          | 187              | 218            |                                 | 500                   | 18          | 250      |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -126     | -103            | 24                               | 10                 | -126         | -273             | -243           |                                 | -160                  | 306         | 648      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,938    | 2,636           | 587                              | 2,935              | 1,329        | 1,148            | 491            |                                 | 1,096                 | 90          | 2,891    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 237      | 259             | 416                              | 400                | 105          | 170              | 234            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 206      | 203             | 351                              | 434                | 194          | 221              | 112            |                                 | 594                   |             | 190      |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 162      | 159             | 251                              | 263                | 278          | 129              | 74             |                                 | 293                   | 134         | 113      |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,739    | 3,587           | 4,811                            | 5,683              | 4,166        | 4,238            | 2,978          |                                 | 4,508                 | 2,001       | 2,119    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 943      | 897             | 1,088                            | 1,388              | 1,024        | 1,073            | 849            |                                 | 1,232                 | 655         | 393      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 775      | 739             | 873                              | 1,037              | 840          | 905              | 688            |                                 | 1,170                 | 598         | 365      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 169      | 158             | 215                              | 351                | 184          | 168              | 161            |                                 | 62                    | 57          | 28       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 77       | 62              | 97                               | 47                 | 105          | 96               | 106            |                                 | 97                    | 13          | 12       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 25       | 23              | 82                               | 14                 | 31           | 24               | 15             |                                 | 66                    |             | 4        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 893      | 869             | 968                              | 1,387              | 1,010        | 1,037            | 684            |                                 | 1,081                 | 464         | 457      |
| SHELTER                                     | 233      | 223             | 339                              | 400                | 232          | 264              | 191            |                                 | 352                   | 7           | 153      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 83       | 69              | 100                              | 76                 | 54           | 95               | 154            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 137      | 140             | 139                              | 314                | 175          | 168              | 31             |                                 | 352                   | 7           | 153      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 14       | 14              | 101                              | 10                 | 3            | 1                | 5              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 203      | 217             | 216                              | 266                | 217          | 180              | 139            |                                 | 382                   | 139         | 168      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 199      | 193             | 220                              | 291                | 209          | 232              | 168            |                                 | 235                   | 122         | 51       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 254      | 234             | 193                              | 424                | 334          | 362              | 187            |                                 | 113                   | 197         | 86       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 520      | 517             | 582                              | 809                | 597          | 561              | 404            |                                 | 194                   | 265         | 154      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 139      | 136             | 190                              | 218                | 158          | 137              | 110            |                                 | 114                   | 81          | 40       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 276      | 280             | 378                              | 346                | 241          | 283              | 208            |                                 | 475                   | 338         | 451      |
| RECREATION                                  | 130      | 112             | 125                              | 345                | 135          | 161              | 126            |                                 | 153                   | 50          | 49       |
| READING                                     | 21       | 21              | 26                               | 24                 | 21           | 21               | 15             |                                 | 89                    | 19          | 9        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 42       | 52              | 35                               | 56                 | 50           | 22               | 12             |                                 | 95                    | 15          | 67       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 620      | 564             | 1,164                            | 973                | 743          | 773              | 421            |                                 | 678                   | 94          | 142      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 581      | 550             | 1,088                            | 790                | 591          | 729              | 406            |                                 | 675                   | 57          | 142      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 38       | 14              | 76                               | 184                | 152          | 44               | 15             |                                 | 3                     | 37          |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 54       | 53              | 74                               | 77                 | 51           | 50               | 28             |                                 | 233                   | 6           | 341      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FOOD                                        | 150      | 147             | 346                              | 196                | 93           | 143              | 123            |                                 | 610                   | 11          | 169      |
| SHELTER                                     | 18       | 21              | 43                               |                    | 6            | 4                | 24             |                                 | 10                    |             | 4        |
| OTHER                                       | 124      | 123             | 281                              | 196                | 87           | 119              | 80             |                                 | 600                   | 11          | 165      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 | 100.0                 | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 25.2     | 25.0            | 22.6                             | 24.4               | 24.6         | 25.3             | 28.5           |                                 | 27.3                  | 32.7        | 18.5     |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 20.7     | 20.6            | 18.1                             | 18.2               | 20.2         | 21.3             | 23.1           |                                 | 26.0                  | 29.9        | 17.2     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.5      | 4.4             | 4.5                              | 6.2                | 4.4          | 4.0              | 5.4            |                                 | 1.4                   | 2.8         | 1.3      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.1      | 1.7             | 2.0                              | .8                 | 2.5          | 2.3              | 3.6            |                                 | 2.2                   | .6          | .6       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .7       | .6              | 1.7                              | .2                 | .7           | .6               | .5             |                                 | 1.5                   | .0          | .2       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 23.9     | 24.2            | 20.1                             | 24.4               | 24.2         | 24.5             | 23.0           |                                 | 24.0                  | 23.2        | 21.6     |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.2      | 6.2             | 7.0                              | 7.0                | 5.6          | 6.2              | 6.4            |                                 | 7.8                   | .3          | 7.2      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | 1.9             | 2.1                              | 1.3                | 1.3          | 2.2              | 5.2            |                                 | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.7      | 3.9             | 2.9                              | 5.5                | 4.2          | 4.0              | 1.0            |                                 | 7.8                   | .3          | 7.2      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4       | .4              | 2.1                              | .2                 | .1           | .0               | .2             |                                 | .0                    | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.4      | 6.0             | 4.5                              | 4.7                | 5.2          | 4.2              | 4.7            |                                 | 8.5                   | 6.9         | 7.9      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.3      | 5.4             | 4.6                              | 5.1                | 5.0          | 5.5              | 5.6            |                                 | 5.2                   | 6.1         | 2.4      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 6.8      | 6.5             | 4.0                              | 7.5                | 8.0          | 8.5              | 6.3            |                                 | 2.5                   | 9.8         | 4.1      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.9     | 14.4            | 12.1                             | 14.2               | 14.3         | 13.2             | 13.6           |                                 | 4.3                   | 13.2        | 7.3      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.7      | 3.8             | 3.9                              | 3.8                | 3.8          | 3.2              | 3.7            |                                 | 2.5                   | 4.0         | 1.9      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.4      | 7.8             | 7.9                              | 6.1                | 5.8          | 6.7              | 7.0            |                                 | 10.5                  | 16.9        | 21.3     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.5      | 3.1             | 2.6                              | 6.1                | 3.2          | 3.8              | 4.2            |                                 | 3.4                   | 2.5         | 2.3      |
| READING                                     | .6       | .6              | .5                               | .4                 | .5           | .5               | .5             |                                 | 2.0                   | .9          | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.1      | 1.4             | .7                               | 1.0                | 1.2          | .5               | .4             |                                 | 2.1                   | .7          | 3.2      |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 16.6     | 15.7            | 24.2                             | 17.1               | 17.8         | 18.2             | 14.1           |                                 | 15.0                  | 4.7         | 6.7      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 15.5     | 15.3            | 22.6                             | 13.9               | 14.2         | 17.2             | 13.6           |                                 | 15.0                  | 2.8         | 6.7      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.0      | .4              | 1.6                              | 3.2                | 3.6          | 1.0              | .5             |                                 | .1                    | 1.8         | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.4      | 1.5             | 1.5                              | 1.4                | 1.2          | 1.2              | .9             |                                 | 5.2                   | .3          | 16.1     |



TABLE 27D

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD  
FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 18 YEARS AND OVER - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERICAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |           |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                    | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS    |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 269      | 173             | 19                               | 3                  | 17           | 21               | 26             |                                 |                       | 7           | 3         |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 157      | 101             | 11                               | 2                  | 10           | 12               | 15             | 0                               | 0                     | 4           | 2         |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 64.3            | 7.0                              | 1.3                | 6.4          | 7.6              | 9.6            |                                 |                       | 2.5         | 1.3       |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 5.0      | 5.0             | 4.9                              | 6.0                | 5.3          | 4.6              | 5.6            |                                 |                       | 4.2         | 3.1       |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,703 | \$ 4,280        | \$ 8,539                         | \$ 6,876           | \$ 5,989     | \$ 5,514         | \$ 3,299       |                                 |                       | \$ 4,120    | \$ 3,194  |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ -172  | \$ -458         | \$ 1,094                         | \$ -232            | \$ 553       | \$ 483           | \$ -131        |                                 |                       | \$ 439      | \$ -1,687 |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.6      | 1.7             | 1.4                              | 1.5                | 1.4          | 1.5              | 1.1            |                                 |                       | 1.8         | 1.5       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 54       | 55              | 49                               | 45                 | 47           | 53               | 51             |                                 |                       | 73          | 72        |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 7               | 13                               | 12                 | 10           | 8                | 7              |                                 |                       | 8           | 4         |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.6      | 1.5             | 1.6                              | 3.0                | 2.1          | 1.4              | 2.3            |                                 |                       | .5          |           |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 67       | 62              | 82                               | 100                | 90           | 75               | 47             |                                 |                       | 100         | 100       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 92       | 90              | 100                              | 100                | 100          | 100              | 87             |                                 |                       | 75          | 100       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 16       | 17              |                                  |                    |              |                  | 53             |                                 |                       |             |           |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 55       | 51              | 82                               | 50                 | 40           | 83               | 60             |                                 |                       | 50          |           |
| DECREASE                                    | 43       | 47              | 18                               | 50                 | 60           | 17               | 40             |                                 |                       | 50          | 100       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 1        | 2               |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 59       | 55              | 73                               | 100                | 90           | 50               | 67             |                                 |                       | 25          |           |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 21       | 26              |                                  |                    |              | 8                |                |                                 |                       | 100         | 100       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 6,195 | \$ 5,809        | \$ 9,444                         | \$ 12,479          | \$ 8,525     | \$ 6,973         | \$ 3,792       |                                 |                       | \$ 4,244    | \$ 7,111  |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 4,404    | 4,039           | 7,627                            | 6,332              | 5,590        | 5,045            | 3,194          |                                 |                       | 4,020       | 3,194     |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 96       | 92              | 364                              |                    | 18           |                  | 111            |                                 |                       |             |           |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,452    | 1,450           | 959                              | 5,198              | 2,729        | 1,801            | 192            |                                 |                       | 220         | 3,917     |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 243      | 227             | 494                              | 949                | 188          | 127              | 294            |                                 |                       | 4           |           |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -76      | 69              | -332                             | 377                | -408         | -441             | -549           |                                 |                       | 61          | 694       |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 6,270    | 5,740           | 9,776                            | 12,102             | 8,933        | 7,414            | 4,341          |                                 |                       | 4,183       | 6,417     |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,331    | 1,085           | 1,806                            | 5,665              | 3,205        | 2,138            | 220            |                                 |                       | 663         | 2,230     |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 192      | 135             | 741                              | 250                | 265          | 273              | 136            |                                 |                       |             |           |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 213      | 195             | 410                              | 654                | 210          | 264              | 154            |                                 |                       | 56          | 40        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 163      | 158             | 170                              | 512                | 191          | 187              | 113            |                                 |                       | 167         | 137       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 4,372    | 4,168           | 6,648                            | 5,021              | 5,063        | 4,552            | 3,718          |                                 |                       | 3,297       | 4,010     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 954      | 890             | 1,430                            | 1,100              | 1,120        | 1,131            | 897            |                                 |                       | 664         | 502       |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 753      | 697             | 1,200                            | 614                | 867          | 860              | 725            |                                 |                       | 610         | 501       |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 201      | 193             | 231                              | 487                | 253          | 270              | 172            |                                 |                       | 54          | 2         |
| TOBACCO                                     | 89       | 89              | 78                               | 78                 | 91           | 102              | 76             |                                 |                       | 162         | 82        |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 23       | 23              | 5                                |                    | 20           | 60               | 17             |                                 |                       |             | 23        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 988      | 957             | 1,362                            | 622                | 1,195        | 1,201            | 711            |                                 |                       | 889         | 809       |
| SHELTER                                     | 406      | 408             | 636                              | 49                 | 434          | 596              | 231            |                                 |                       | 95          | 47        |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 95       | 108             | 99                               |                    | 13           | 48               | 148            |                                 |                       |             |           |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 200      | 189             | 392                              | 49                 | 222          | 349              | 69             |                                 |                       | 95          | 47        |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 111      | 111             | 146                              |                    | 200          | 199              | 14             |                                 |                       |             |           |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 195      | 189             | 267                              | 224                | 215          | 227              | 128            |                                 |                       | 239         | 146       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS*                       | 155      | 140             | 279                              | 194                | 231          | 142              | 116            |                                 |                       | 215         | 113       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 224      | 213             | 133                              | 154                | 316          | 236              | 235            |                                 |                       | 331         | 503       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 569      | 532             | 880                              | 987                | 782          | 541              | 558            |                                 |                       | 183         | 257       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 140      | 136             | 234                              | 181                | 175          | 121              | 118            |                                 |                       | 60          | 84        |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 329      | 349             | 290                              | 521                | 367          | 236              | 202            |                                 |                       | 391         | 525       |
| RECREATION                                  | 110      | 100             | 222                              | 149                | 154          | 124              | 75             |                                 |                       | 37          | 74        |
| READING                                     | 18       | 16              | 42                               | 31                 | 28           | 18               | 9              |                                 |                       | 23          | 6         |
| EDUCATION                                   | 95       | 97              | 138                              | 111                | 141          | 76               | 70             |                                 |                       | 10          |           |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 938      | 883             | 1,859                            | 891                | 910          | 881              | 892            |                                 |                       | 649         | 91        |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 911      | 860             | 1,843                            | 891                | 827          | 861              | 855            |                                 |                       | 630         | 73        |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 27       | 23              | 16                               |                    | 83           | 20               | 37             |                                 |                       | 20          | 19        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 118      | 96              | 107                              | 351                | 79           | 63               | 93             |                                 |                       | 230         | 1,556     |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 143      | 127             | 119                              | 129                | 97           | 171              | 268            |                                 |                       | 140         | 231       |
| FOOD                                        | 14       | 13              | 1                                |                    | 24           | 28               | 17             |                                 |                       | 3           |           |
| SHELTER                                     | 4        | 2               |                                  |                    | 1            | 10               | 4              |                                 |                       |             |           |
| OTHER                                       | 125      | 110             | 118                              | 129                | 73           | 133              | 247            |                                 |                       | 137         | 231       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                    |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |           |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0     |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 21.8     | 21.4            | 21.5                             | 21.9               | 22.1         | 24.8             | 24.1           |                                 |                       | 20.1        | 12.5      |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 17.2     | 16.7            | 18.0                             | 12.2               | 17.1         | 18.9             | 19.5           |                                 |                       | 18.5        | 12.5      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 4.6      | 4.6             | 3.5                              | 9.7                | 5.0          | 5.9              | 4.6            |                                 |                       | 1.6         | .0        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.0      | 2.1             | 1.2                              | 1.6                | 1.8          | 2.2              | 2.0            |                                 |                       | 4.9         | 2.0       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .5       | .6              | .1                               | .0                 | .4           | 1.3              | .5             |                                 |                       | .0          | .6        |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.6     | 23.0            | 20.5                             | 12.4               | 23.6         | 26.4             | 19.1           |                                 |                       | 27.0        | 20.2      |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.3      | 9.8             | 9.6                              | 1.0                | 8.6          | 13.1             | 6.2            |                                 |                       | 2.9         | 1.2       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.2      | 2.6             | 1.5                              | .0                 | .3           | 1.1              | 4.0            |                                 |                       | .0          | .0        |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 4.6      | 4.5             | 5.9                              | 1.0                | 4.4          | 7.7              | 1.9            |                                 |                       | 2.9         | 1.2       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 2.5      | 2.7             | 2.2                              | .0                 | 4.0          | 4.4              | .4             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0        |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 4.5      | 4.5             | 4.0                              | 4.5                | 4.2          | 5.0              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 7.2         | 3.6       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS*                       | 3.5      | 3.4             | 4.2                              | 3.9                | 4.6          | 3.1              | 3.1            |                                 |                       | 6.5         | 2.8       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.1      | 5.1             | 2.0                              | 3.1                | 6.2          | 5.2              | 6.3            |                                 |                       | 10.0        | 12.5      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 13.0     | 12.8            | 13.2                             | 19.7               | 15.4         | 11.9             | 15.0           |                                 |                       | 5.6         | 6.4       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.2      | 3.3             | 3.5                              | 3.6                | 3.5          | 2.7              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 1.8         | 2.1       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 7.5      | 8.4             | 4.4                              | 10.4               | 7.2          | 5.2              | 5.4            |                                 |                       | 11.9        | 13.1      |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.5      | 2.4             | 3.3                              | 3.0                | 3.0          | 2.7              | 2.0            |                                 |                       | 1.1         | 1.8       |
| READING                                     | .4       | .4              | .6                               | .6                 | .6           | .4               | .2             |                                 |                       | .7          | .1        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2.2      | 2.3             | 2.1                              | 2.2                | 2.8          | 1.7              | 1.9            |                                 |                       | .3          | .0        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 21.5     | 21.2            | 28.0                             | 17.7               | 18.0         | 19.3             | 24.0           |                                 |                       | 19.7        | 2.3       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 20.8     | 20.6            | 27.7                             | 17.7               | 16.3         | 18.9             | 23.0           |                                 |                       | 19.1        | 1.8       |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .6              | .2                               | .0                 | 1.6          | .4               | 1.0            |                                 |                       | .6          | .5        |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.7      | 2.3             | 1.6                              | 7.0                | 1.6          | 1.4              | 2.5            |                                 |                       | 7.0         | 38.8      |



TABLE 27E

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES, OTHER HUSBAND AND WIFE FAMILIES - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 195      | 123             | 12                               |                         | 10           | 3                | 29             |                                 |                       | 14          | 3        |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 114      | 72              | 7                                | 0                       | 6            | 2                | 17             | 0                               | 0                     | 8           | 2        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 63.2            | 6.1                              |                         | 5.3          | 1.8              | 14.9           |                                 |                       | 7.0         | 1.8      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 4.9      | 5.1             | 4.6                              |                         | 4.4          | 4.7              | 5.4            |                                 |                       | 3.2         | 3.7      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 4,217 | \$ 4,004        | \$ 7,402                         |                         | \$ 8,357     | \$ 6,591         | \$ 3,180       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,180    | \$ 2,927 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 436   | \$ 494          | \$ 646                           |                         | \$ 1,102     | \$ -220          | \$ 112         |                                 |                       | \$ 183      | \$ 44    |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.3      | 1.4             | 1.6                              |                         | 2.0          | 1.0              | 1.1            |                                 |                       | .6          | 1.5      |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 52       | 52              | 52                               |                         | 46           | 51               | 46             |                                 |                       | 68          | 71       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 7               | 13                               |                         | 9            | 7                | 4              |                                 |                       | 5           | 10       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.7      | 1.8             | 1.3                              |                         | 1.0          | 1.0              | 2.4            |                                 |                       | .8          | .5       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 65       | 69              | 71                               |                         | 100          | 100              | 24             |                                 |                       | 75          | 50       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 89       | 89              | 100                              |                         | 100          | 100              | 88             |                                 |                       | 63          | 100      |
| NONWHITE                                    | 29       | 26              | 14                               |                         |              |                  | 59             |                                 |                       | 38          |          |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 62       | 62              | 71                               |                         | 83           | 50               | 53             |                                 |                       | 63          | 50       |
| DECREASE                                    | 35       | 35              | 29                               |                         | 17           | 50               | 41             |                                 |                       | 38          | 50       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 3        | 3               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 6              |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 72       | 72              | 71                               |                         | 50           | 100              | 76             |                                 |                       | 75          | 50       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 54       | 54              | 86                               |                         | 33           | 100              | 24             |                                 |                       | 75          | 100      |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 4,825 | \$ 4,748        | \$ 7,773                         |                         | \$ 8,130     | \$ 6,956         | \$ 3,877       |                                 |                       | \$ 2,415    | \$ 2,925 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,991    | 3,789           | 6,772                            |                         | 7,694        | 6,395            | 3,105          |                                 |                       | 2,166       | 2,856    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 65       | 62              | 380                              |                         |              |                  | 14             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 535      | 631             | 207                              |                         | 323          | 415              | 603            |                                 |                       | 137         | 13       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 234      | 266             | 414                              |                         | 113          | 146              | 156            |                                 |                       | 112         | 56       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -49      | -227            | 77                               |                         | 643          | 169              | 284            |                                 |                       | 35          | 441      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 4,874    | 4,975           | 7,696                            |                         | 7,487        | 6,787            | 3,594          |                                 |                       | 2,379       | 2,483    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 1,013    | 1,223           | 1,114                            |                         | 1,027        | 166              | 566            |                                 |                       | 401         | 113      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 193      | 168             | 153                              |                         | 511          | 175              | 305            |                                 |                       | 30          |          |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 142      | 131             | 327                              |                         | 292          | 248              | 110            |                                 |                       | 47          | 18       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 160      | 148             | 338                              |                         | 423          | 257              | 79             |                                 |                       | 104         |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 3,366    | 3,305           | 5,765                            |                         | 5,234        | 5,940            | 2,533          |                                 |                       | 1,797       | 2,352    |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 834      | 785             | 1,443                            |                         | 1,078        | 1,368            | 821            |                                 |                       | 532         | 550      |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 707      | 671             | 1,139                            |                         | 791          | 1,010            | 735            |                                 |                       | 491         | 549      |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 127      | 113             | 304                              |                         | 287          | 359              | 86             |                                 |                       | 41          | 2        |
| TOBACCO                                     | 76       | 67              | 140                              |                         | 113          | 114              | 108            |                                 |                       | 15          | 34       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 15       | 16              | 1                                |                         | 1            |                  | 32             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 763      | 775             | 1,208                            |                         | 1,240        | 1,209            | 512            |                                 |                       | 444         | 333      |
| SHELTER                                     | 209      | 228             | 280                              |                         | 162          | 111              | 169            |                                 |                       | 138         | 138      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 69       | 67              | 89                               |                         |              |                  | 121            |                                 |                       | 8           | 120      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 119      | 138             | 162                              |                         | 159          | 106              | 19             |                                 |                       | 129         | 18       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 21       | 24              | 29                               |                         | 3            | 5                | 29             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 171      | 172             | 247                              |                         | 245          | 260              | 123            |                                 |                       | 138         | 102      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 143      | 138             | 334                              |                         | 215          | 278              | 86             |                                 |                       | 74          | 72       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 240      | 237             | 347                              |                         | 618          | 561              | 134            |                                 |                       | 94          | 20       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 420      | 411             | 647                              |                         | 706          | 712              | 396            |                                 |                       | 156         | 50       |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 111      | 107             | 241                              |                         | 166          | 205              | 85             |                                 |                       | 56          | 20       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 306      | 305             | 549                              |                         | 517          | 618              | 95             |                                 |                       | 224         | 685      |
| RECREATION                                  | 102      | 95              | 180                              |                         | 176          | 275              | 81             |                                 |                       | 68          | 10       |
| READING                                     | 16       | 14              | 29                               |                         | 21           | 29               | 14             |                                 |                       | 17          | 9        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 33       | 29              | 41                               |                         | 119          | 93               | 20             |                                 |                       | 27          |          |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 629      | 653             | 1,191                            |                         | 872          | 1,167            | 356            |                                 |                       | 252         | 385      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 610      | 631             | 1,175                            |                         | 871          | 1,167            | 347            |                                 |                       | 216         | 385      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 19       | 22              | 16                               |                         | 1            |                  | 8              |                                 |                       | 36          |          |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 59       | 49              | 96                               |                         | 226          | 150              | 14             |                                 |                       | 6           | 277      |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 157      | 147             | 168                              |                         | 85           | 221              | 74             |                                 |                       | 254         | 974      |
| FCCD                                        | 22       | 24              | 2                                |                         |              | 5                | 17             |                                 |                       | 61          | 8        |
| SHELTER                                     | 8        | 1               | 49                               |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 64          |          |
| OTHER                                       | 127      | 122             | 117                              |                         | 85           | 217              | 57             |                                 |                       | 128         | 967      |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            |                         | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 24.8     | 23.7            | 25.0                             |                         | 20.6         | 23.0             | 32.4           |                                 |                       | 29.6        | 23.4     |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.0     | 20.3            | 19.8                             |                         | 15.1         | 17.0             | 29.0           |                                 |                       | 27.3        | 23.3     |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 3.4             | 5.3                              |                         | 5.5          | 6.0              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 2.3         | .1       |
| TOBACCO                                     | 2.3      | 2.0             | 2.4                              |                         | 2.2          | 1.9              | 4.3            |                                 |                       | .8          | 1.4      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | .4       | .5              | .0                               |                         | .0           | .0               | 1.3            |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 22.7     | 23.4            | 20.9                             |                         | 23.7         | 20.3             | 20.2           |                                 |                       | 24.7        | 14.2     |
| SHELTER                                     | 6.2      | 6.9             | 4.9                              |                         | 3.1          | 1.9              | 6.7            |                                 |                       | 7.7         | 5.9      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.0      | 2.0             | 1.5                              |                         | .0           | .0               | 4.8            |                                 |                       | .4          | 5.1      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 3.5      | 4.2             | 2.8                              |                         | 3.0          | 1.8              | .7             |                                 |                       | 7.2         | .8       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .6       | .7              | .5                               |                         | .1           | .1               | 1.1            |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 5.1      | 5.2             | 4.3                              |                         | 4.7          | 4.4              | 4.9            |                                 |                       | 7.7         | 4.3      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 4.2      | 4.2             | 5.8                              |                         | 4.1          | 4.7              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 4.1         | 3.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 7.1      | 7.2             | 6.0                              |                         | 11.8         | 9.4              | 5.3            |                                 |                       | 5.2         | .9       |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 12.5     | 12.4            | 11.2                             |                         | 13.5         | 12.0             | 15.6           |                                 |                       | 8.7         | 2.1      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 3.3      | 3.2             | 4.2                              |                         | 3.2          | 3.5              | 3.4            |                                 |                       | 3.1         | .9       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.1      | 9.2             | 9.5                              |                         | 9.9          | 10.4             | 3.7            |                                 |                       | 12.5        | 29.1     |
| RECREATION                                  | 3.0      | 2.9             | 3.1                              |                         | 3.4          | 4.6              | 3.2            |                                 |                       | 3.8         | .4       |
| READING                                     | .5       | .4              | .5                               |                         | .4           | .5               | .6             |                                 |                       | .9          | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 1.0      | .9              | .7                               |                         | 2.3          | 1.6              | .8             |                                 |                       | 1.5         | .0       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18.7     | 19.8            | 20.7                             |                         | 16.7         | 19.6             | 14.1           |                                 |                       | 14.0        | 16.4     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 18.1     | 19.1            | 20.4                             |                         | 16.6         | 19.6             | 13.7           |                                 |                       | 12.0        | 16.4     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .6       | .7              | .3                               |                         | .0           | .0               | .3             |                                 |                       | 2.0         | .0       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.8      | 1.5             | 1.7                              |                         | 4.3          | 2.5              | .6             |                                 |                       | .3          | 11.8     |

TABLE 27F

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES, ONE PARENT, OWN CHILDREN ONLY - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 45       | 17              | 2                                |                         | 2            | 2                | 10             |                                 |                       | 2           | 10       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 26       | 10              | 1                                | 0                       | 1            | 1                | 6              | 0                               | 0                     | 1           | 6        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 38.5            | 3.8                              |                         | 3.8          | 3.8              | 23.1           |                                 |                       | 3.8         | 23.1     |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 3.3      | 2.5             | 2.0                              |                         | 2.0          | 2.4              | 4.9            |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 3.7      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 3,373 | \$ 3,281        | \$ 4,510                         |                         | \$ 4,352     | \$ 924           | \$ 1,465       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,659    | \$ 5,777 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 140   | \$ -267         | \$ 875                           |                         | \$ -438      | \$ 35            | \$ 8           |                                 |                       | \$ 589      | \$ 866   |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .8       | 1.4             | 1.0                              |                         | 1.0          |                  | .3             |                                 |                       | 1.0         | .3       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 56       | 63              | 60                               |                         | 50           | 54               | 46             |                                 |                       | 84          | 50       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 8        | 8               | 14                               |                         | 11           | 8                | 5              |                                 |                       | 4           | 11       |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | 1.5      | .5              | 1.0                              |                         | 1.0          | 1.0              | 3.2            |                                 |                       |             | 2.0      |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 54       | 90              | 100                              |                         | 100          |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         | 33       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 58       | 60              | 100                              |                         | 100          |                  | 33             |                                 |                       | 100         | 67       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 35       | 20              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 67             |                                 |                       |             | 50       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 50       | 50              | 100                              |                         |              | 100              | 17             |                                 |                       | 100         | 67       |
| DECREASE                                    | 35       | 50              |                                  |                         | 100          |                  | 17             |                                 |                       |             | 33       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 15       |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  | 67             |                                 |                       |             |          |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 58       | 40              | 100                              |                         | 100          | 100              | 83             |                                 |                       |             | 50       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 27       | 40              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 100         | 33       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,985 | \$ 4,929        | \$ 4,829                         |                         | \$ 5,455     | \$ 930           | \$ 1,491       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,659    | \$ 5,418 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 3,218    | 3,151           | 4,304                            |                         | 4,237        | 924              | 1,461          |                                 |                       | 1,659       | 5,377    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 600      | 1,462           | 500                              |                         | 355          |                  | 3              |                                 |                       |             | 17       |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 168      | 316             | 25                               |                         | 863          | 6                | 27             |                                 |                       |             | 25       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 128      | -143            | 306                              |                         | -276         | -227             | -141           |                                 |                       | -130        | 989      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 3,858    | 5,072           | 4,524                            |                         | 5,730        | 1,157            | 1,633          |                                 |                       | 1,789       | 4,429    |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 815      | 1,340           | 1,400                            |                         | 361          | 10               |                |                                 |                       | 589         | 903      |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 93       | 170             |                                  |                         | 419          | 31               | 38             |                                 |                       |             | 4        |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 107      | 151             | 243                              |                         | 122          | 24               | 45             |                                 |                       | 36          | 98       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 330      | 210             | 20                               |                         | 115          | 20               | 7              |                                 |                       | 30          | 1,042    |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 2,513    | 3,201           | 2,861                            |                         | 4,714        | 1,072            | 1,542          |                                 |                       | 1,134       | 2,382    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 729      | 842             | 481                              |                         | 1,071        | 279              | 623            |                                 |                       | 347         | 770      |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 584      | 686             | 395                              |                         | 722          | 218              | 525            |                                 |                       | 337         | 582      |
| TOBACCO                                     | 145      | 156             | 87                               |                         | 350          | 60               | 98             |                                 |                       | 10          | 188      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 48       | 42              |                                  |                         | 194          |                  | 63             |                                 |                       | 36          | 36       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 29       | 16              |                                  |                         | 546          |                  |                |                                 |                       | 53          |          |
| SHELTER                                     | 568      | 724             | 1,345                            |                         | 849          | 327              | 313            |                                 |                       | 327         | 468      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 143      | 167             | 185                              |                         | 266          |                  | 144            |                                 |                       | 212         | 88       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 22       | 5               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 44             |                                 |                       |             | 43       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 90       | 142             | 185                              |                         | 257          |                  |                |                                 |                       | 212         | 45       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 31       | 20              |                                  |                         | 9            |                  | 100            |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 136      | 191             | 94                               |                         | 168          | 168              | 71             |                                 |                       | 48          | 121      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 107      | 146             | 80                               |                         | 219          | 90               | 37             |                                 |                       | 55          | 109      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 182      | 221             | 987                              |                         | 197          | 69               | 61             |                                 |                       | 13          | 150      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 332      | 329             | 466                              |                         | 767          | 358              | 248            |                                 |                       | 92          | 361      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 95       | 93              | 194                              |                         | 87           | 61               | 89             |                                 |                       | 31          | 107      |
| RECREATION                                  | 180      | 307             | 89                               |                         | 307          | 9                | 51             |                                 |                       | 122         | 128      |
| READING                                     | 66       | 87              | 29                               |                         | 295          | 7                | 32             |                                 |                       | 61          | 44       |
| EDUCATION                                   | 14       | 23              | 38                               |                         | 42           | 8                | 2              |                                 |                       | 13          | 6        |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 18       | 15              |                                  |                         | 61           | 23               | 9              |                                 |                       |             | 31       |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 349      | 562             | 219                              |                         | 492          |                  | 106            |                                 |                       | 50          | 341      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 330      | 538             | 219                              |                         | 482          |                  | 98             |                                 |                       | 50          | 311      |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 19       | 24              |                                  |                         | 10           |                  | 8              |                                 |                       |             | 30       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 85       | 163             |                                  |                         | 2            |                  | 5              |                                 |                       | 2           | 91       |
| FOOD                                        | 182      | 125             | 40                               |                         | 19           | 1,049            | 271            |                                 |                       | 5           | 126      |
| SHELTER                                     | 51       | 22              |                                  |                         | 3            | 690              | 44             |                                 |                       |             | 24       |
| OTHER                                       | 38       |                 |                                  |                         |              | 180              | 94             |                                 |                       |             | 40       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        | 94       | 103             | 40                               |                         | 16           | 179              | 133            |                                 |                       | 5           | 62       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FOOD, TOTAL                                 | 100.0    | 100.0           | 100.0                            |                         | 100.0        | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FOOD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 29.0     | 26.3            | 16.8                             |                         | 22.7         | 26.0             | 40.4           |                                 |                       | 30.6        | 32.3     |
| FOOD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 23.2     | 21.4            | 13.8                             |                         | 15.3         | 20.3             | 34.0           |                                 |                       | 29.7        | 24.4     |
| TOBACCO                                     | 5.8      | 4.9             | 3.0                              |                         | 7.4          | 5.6              | 6.4            |                                 |                       | .9          | 7.9      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.9      | 1.3             | .0                               |                         | 4.1          | .0               | 4.1            |                                 |                       | 3.2         | 1.5      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 1.2      | .5              | .0                               |                         | 11.6         | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | 4.7         | .0       |
| SHELTER                                     | 22.6     | 22.6            | 47.0                             |                         | 18.0         | 30.5             | 20.3           |                                 |                       | 28.8        | 19.6     |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 5.7      | 5.2             | 6.5                              |                         | 5.6          | .0               | 9.3            |                                 |                       | 18.7        | 3.7      |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | .9       | .2              | .0                               |                         | .0           | .0               | 2.9            |                                 |                       | .0          | 1.8      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 3.6      | 4.4             | 6.5                              |                         | 5.5          | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | 18.7        | 1.9      |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 1.2      | .6              | .0                               |                         | .2           | .0               | 6.5            |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 5.4      | 6.0             | 3.3                              |                         | 3.6          | 15.7             | 4.6            |                                 |                       | 4.2         | 5.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.3      | 4.6             | 2.8                              |                         | 4.6          | 8.4              | 2.4            |                                 |                       | 4.8         | 4.6      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.2      | 6.9             | 34.5                             |                         | 4.2          | 6.4              | 4.0            |                                 |                       | 1.1         | 6.3      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 13.2     | 10.3            | 16.3                             |                         | 16.3         | 33.4             | 16.1           |                                 |                       | 8.1         | 15.2     |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 3.8      | 2.9             | 6.8                              |                         | 1.8          | 5.7              | 5.8            |                                 |                       | 2.7         | 4.5      |
| RECREATION                                  | 7.2      | 9.6             | 3.1                              |                         | 6.5          | .8               | 3.3            |                                 |                       | 10.8        | 5.4      |
| READING                                     | 2.6      | 2.7             | 1.0                              |                         | 6.3          | .7               | 2.1            |                                 |                       | 5.4         | 1.8      |
| EDUCATION                                   | .6       | .7              | 1.3                              |                         | .9           | .7               | .1             |                                 |                       | 1.1         | .3       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | .7       | .5              | .0                               |                         | 1.3          | 2.1              | .6             |                                 |                       | .0          | 1.3      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 13.9     | 17.6            | 7.7                              |                         | 10.4         | .0               | 6.9            |                                 |                       | 4.4         | 14.3     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13.1     | 16.8            | 7.7                              |                         | 10.2         | .0               | 6.4            |                                 |                       | 4.4         | 13.1     |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | .8       | .7              | .0                               |                         | .2           | .0               | .5             |                                 |                       | .0          | 1.3      |
|                                             | 3.4      | 5.1             | .0                               |                         | .0           | .0               | .3             |                                 |                       | .2          | 3.8      |

TABLE 27G

## SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

## FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, ALL OTHER FAMILIES - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | TOTAL    | SELF-<br>EMPL'D | SALARIED<br>PROF'L'S,<br>OFF'L'S | CLERI-<br>CAL,<br>SALES | WAGE EARNERS |                  |                | OCCUPA-<br>TION NOT<br>REPORTED | IN<br>ARMED<br>FORCES | NOT WORKING |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                             |          |                 |                                  |                         | SKILLED      | SEMI-<br>SKILLED | UN-<br>SKILLED |                                 |                       | RETIRED     | OTHERS   |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 163      | 94              |                                  | 2                       |              | 3                | 14             |                                 |                       | 36          | 14       |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 95       | 55              | 0                                | 1                       | 0            | 2                | 8              | 0                               | 0                     | 21          | 8        |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0    | 57.9            |                                  | 1.1                     |              | 2.1              | 8.4            |                                 |                       | 22.1        | 8.4      |
| AVERAGE                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.9      | 2.2             |                                  | 3.0                     |              | 1.0              | 1.1            |                                 |                       | 1.3         | 2.6      |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 2,922 | \$ 3,734        |                                  | \$ 6,654                |              | \$ 3,215         | \$ 1,833       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,374    | \$ 1,949 |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 666   | \$ 1,017        |                                  | \$ 400                  |              | \$ 263           | \$ 353         |                                 |                       | \$ 145      | \$ 62    |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | 1.0      | 1.3             |                                  | 1.0                     |              | 1.0              | .9             |                                 |                       | .4          | .6       |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 61       | 58              |                                  | 33                      |              | 47               | 51             |                                 |                       | 73          | 65       |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 7        | 8               |                                  | 12                      |              | 9                | 3              |                                 |                       | 5           | 5        |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           | .2       | .3              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             | .5       |
| PERCENT                                     |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 64       | 76              |                                  | 100                     |              | 50               | 25             |                                 |                       | 52          | 50       |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 57       | 71              |                                  | 100                     |              | 100              | 38             |                                 |                       | 24          | 50       |
| NONWHITE                                    | 26       | 24              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 50             |                                 |                       | 33          | 13       |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57       | 56              |                                  | 100                     |              | 50               | 50             |                                 |                       | 62          | 50       |
| DECREASE                                    | 28       | 35              |                                  |                         |              | 50               | 25             |                                 |                       | 19          | 13       |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 15       | 9               |                                  |                         |              |                  | 25             |                                 |                       | 19          | 38       |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                | 11       | 15              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             | 25       |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 56       | 47              |                                  | 100                     |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 95          | 75       |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 3,421 | \$ 4,380        |                                  | \$ 7,203                |              | \$ 2,887         | \$ 1,809       |                                 |                       | \$ 1,662    | \$ 2,712 |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 2,751    | 3,492           |                                  | 5,703                   |              | 2,750            | 1,772          |                                 |                       | 1,359       | 1,917    |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        | 11       | 18              |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 533      | 694             |                                  |                         |              | 138              | 3              |                                 |                       | 301         | 732      |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 126      | 176             |                                  | 1,500                   |              |                  | 34             |                                 |                       | 2           | 63       |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | 42       | 75              |                                  | 865                     |              | 18               | 66             |                                 |                       | -54         | -55      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         | 3,379    | 4,305           |                                  | 6,338                   |              | 2,869            | 1,743          |                                 |                       | 1,716       | 2,767    |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 999      | 1,347           |                                  | 1,200                   |              | 400              | 339            |                                 |                       | 438         | 791      |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 327      | 531             |                                  | 700                     |              |                  | 51             |                                 |                       | 11          | 65       |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 77       | 86              |                                  | 512                     |              | 179              | 35             |                                 |                       | 42          | 70       |
| GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                     | 142      | 152             |                                  | 255                     |              | 177              | 184            |                                 |                       | 139         | 16       |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,834    | 2,180           |                                  | 3,672                   |              | 2,113            | 1,134          |                                 |                       | 1,086       | 1,825    |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 467      | 537             |                                  | 1,057                   |              | 394              | 365            |                                 |                       | 330         | 393      |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 397      | 466             |                                  | 1,007                   |              | 178              | 204            |                                 |                       | 303         | 342      |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 70       | 71              |                                  | 50                      |              | 217              | 161            |                                 |                       | 28          | 51       |
| TCBACCC                                     | 49       | 53              |                                  | 85                      |              | 55               | 77             |                                 |                       | 22          | 59       |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 19       | 24              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 18             |                                 |                       | 6           | 25       |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 512      | 638             |                                  | 1,057                   |              | 515              | 267            |                                 |                       | 290         | 412      |
| SHELTER                                     | 162      | 199             |                                  | 259                     |              | 315              | 141            |                                 |                       | 80          | 99       |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 45       | 37              |                                  |                         |              | 69               | 135            |                                 |                       | 47          |          |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 114      | 155             |                                  | 259                     |              | 246              | 6              |                                 |                       | 33          | 99       |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4        | 7               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 127      | 148             |                                  | 280                     |              | 93               | 32             |                                 |                       | 108         | 118      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 117      | 155             |                                  | 176                     |              | 104              | 42             |                                 |                       | 61          | 75       |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 102      | 129             |                                  | 342                     |              | 2                | 52             |                                 |                       | 41          | 121      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 170      | 197             |                                  | 396                     |              | 237              | 85             |                                 |                       | 109         | 189      |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 41       | 48              |                                  | 64                      |              | 43               | 23             |                                 |                       | 27          | 48       |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 174      | 175             |                                  | 188                     |              | 137              | 86             |                                 |                       | 180         | 249      |
| RECREATION                                  | 50       | 57              |                                  | 28                      |              | 45               | 31             |                                 |                       | 22          | 95       |
| READING                                     | 11       | 14              |                                  | 42                      |              | 10               |                |                                 |                       | 8           | 7        |
| EDUCATION                                   | 2        | 2               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             | 14       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 286      | 355             |                                  | 647                     |              | 640              | 169            |                                 |                       | 88          | 312      |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 273      | 345             |                                  | 647                     |              | 577              | 150            |                                 |                       | 72          | 302      |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13       | 10              |                                  |                         |              | 63               | 19             |                                 |                       | 16          | 10       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 52       | 79              |                                  | 108                     |              | 38               | 13             |                                 |                       | 4           | 23       |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     | 120      | 103             |                                  | 89                      |              | 36               | 20             |                                 |                       | 219         | 103      |
| FCCC                                        | 17       | 11              |                                  |                         |              |                  | 12             |                                 |                       | 38          | 19       |
| SHELTER                                     | 29       | 8               |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       | 93          | 45       |
| OTHER                                       | 74       | 84              |                                  | 89                      |              | 36               | 8              |                                 |                       | 88          | 39       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |          |                 |                                  |                         |              |                  |                |                                 |                       |             |          |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0    | 100.0           |                                  | 100.0                   |              | 100.0            | 100.0          |                                 |                       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| FCCC, TOTAL                                 | 25.5     | 24.6            |                                  | 28.8                    |              | 18.6             | 32.2           |                                 |                       | 30.4        | 21.5     |
| FCCC PREPARED AT HOME                       | 21.6     | 21.4            |                                  | 27.4                    |              | 8.4              | 18.0           |                                 |                       | 27.9        | 18.7     |
| FCCC AWAY FROM HOME                         | 3.8      | 3.3             |                                  | 1.4                     |              | 10.3             | 14.2           |                                 |                       | 2.6         | 2.8      |
| TCBACCC                                     | 2.7      | 2.4             |                                  | 2.3                     |              | 2.6              | 6.8            |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 3.2      |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.0      | 1.1             |                                  | .0                      |              | .0               | 1.6            |                                 |                       | .6          | 1.4      |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 27.9     | 29.3            |                                  | 28.8                    |              | 24.4             | 23.5           |                                 |                       | 26.7        | 22.6     |
| SHELTER                                     | 8.8      | 9.1             |                                  | 7.1                     |              | 14.9             | 12.4           |                                 |                       | 7.4         | 5.4      |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 2.5      | 1.7             |                                  | .0                      |              | 3.3              | 11.9           |                                 |                       | 4.3         | .0       |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 6.2      | 7.1             |                                  | 7.1                     |              | 11.6             | .5             |                                 |                       | 3.0         | 5.4      |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .2       | .3              |                                  | .0                      |              | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | .0          | .0       |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 6.9      | 6.8             |                                  | 7.6                     |              | 4.4              | 2.8            |                                 |                       | 9.9         | 6.5      |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 6.4      | 7.1             |                                  | 4.8                     |              | 4.9              | 3.7            |                                 |                       | 5.6         | 4.1      |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 5.6      | 5.9             |                                  | 9.3                     |              | .1               | 4.6            |                                 |                       | 3.8         | 6.6      |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 9.3      | 9.0             |                                  | 10.8                    |              | 11.2             | 7.5            |                                 |                       | 10.0        | 10.4     |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.2      | 2.2             |                                  | 1.7                     |              | 2.0              | 2.0            |                                 |                       | 2.5         | 2.6      |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.5      | 8.0             |                                  | 5.1                     |              | 6.5              | 7.6            |                                 |                       | 16.6        | 13.6     |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.7      | 2.6             |                                  | .8                      |              | 2.1              | 2.7            |                                 |                       | 2.0         | 5.2      |
| READING                                     | .6       | .6              |                                  | 1.1                     |              | .5               | .0             |                                 |                       | .7          | .4       |
| EDUCATION                                   | .1       | .1              |                                  | .0                      |              | .0               | .0             |                                 |                       | .0          | .8       |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 15.6     | 16.3            |                                  | 17.6                    |              | 30.3             | 14.9           |                                 |                       | 8.1         | 17.1     |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 14.9     | 15.8            |                                  | 17.6                    |              | 27.3             | 13.2           |                                 |                       | 6.6         | 16.5     |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | .7       | .5              |                                  | .0                      |              | 3.0              | 1.7            |                                 |                       | 1.5         | .5       |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 2.8      | 3.6             |                                  | 2.9                     |              | 1.8              | 1.1            |                                 |                       | .4          | 1.3      |

TABLE 28

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND LOCATION INSIDE OR OUTSIDE SMSA'S

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS, FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

|                                             | SINGLE CONSUMERS |               |                | FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS |               |                |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                             | TOTAL            | INSIDE SMSA'S | OUTSIDE SMSA'S | TOTAL                         | INSIDE SMSA'S | OUTSIDE SMSA'S |
| FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS                      |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000) | 99               |               | 99             | 1,486                         | 101           | 1,385          |
| NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE                | 58               | 0             | 58             | 867                           | 59            | 808            |
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES                         | 100.0            |               | 100.0          | 100.0                         | 6.8           | 93.2           |
| AVERAGE                                     |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| FAMILY SIZE                                 | 1.0              |               | 1.0            | 3.9                           | 3.5           | 4.0            |
| MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES                   | \$ 1,433         |               | \$ 1,433       | \$ 3,961                      | \$ 4,862      | \$ 3,896       |
| NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES        | \$ 179           |               | \$ 179         | \$ 248                        | \$ 205        | \$ 251         |
| NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS                 | .7               |               | .7             | 1.2                           | 1.3           | 1.2            |
| AGE OF HEAD                                 | 65               |               | 65             | 62                            | 54            | 52             |
| EDUCATION OF HEAD                           | 6                |               | 6              | 8                             | 8             | 8              |
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS           |                  |               |                | 1.5                           | 1.2           | 1.5            |
| PERCENT                                     |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR                        | 57               |               | 57             | 68                            | 75            | 68             |
| AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR                    | 38               |               | 38             | 88                            | 97            | 88             |
| NONWHITE                                    | 31               |               | 31             | 15                            | 10            | 15             |
| REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE                  | 57               |               | 57             | 55                            | 45            | 55             |
| DECREASE                                    | 24               |               | 24             | 42                            | 44            | 42             |
| NO CHANGE                                   | 19               |               | 19             | 3                             | 7             | 3              |
| WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS                |                  |               |                | 56                            | 42            | 57             |
| WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER              | 50               |               | 50             | 28                            | 27            | 28             |
| AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS    |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                              | \$ 1,727         |               | \$ 1,727       | \$ 5,245                      | \$ 5,661      | \$ 5,215       |
| MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES                    | 1,369            |               | 1,269          | 3,740                         | 4,282         | 3,701          |
| OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS                        |                  |               |                | 76                            | 130           | 72             |
| DECREASE IN ASSETS                          | 354              |               | 354            | 1,196                         | 1,086         | 1,204          |
| INCREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 4                |               | 4              | 234                           | 163           | 235            |
| ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE                | -28              |               | -28            | -57                           | -109          | -53            |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                         |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| INCREASE IN ASSETS                          | 513              |               | 513            | 1,474                         | 1,208         | 1,494          |
| DECREASE IN LIABILITIES                     | 24               |               | 24             | 203                           | 249           | 199            |
| PERSONAL INSURANCE                          | 33               |               | 33             | 157                           | 259           | 149            |
| NETS AND CONTRIBUTIONS                      | 115              |               | 115            | 171                           | 255           | 165            |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 1,069            |               | 1,069          | 3,297                         | 3,799         | 3,260          |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 308              |               | 308            | 790                           | 902           | 782            |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 249              |               | 249            | 663                           | 730           | 656            |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 59               |               | 59             | 127                           | 172           | 124            |
| TCHACCC                                     | 33               |               | 33             | 71                            | 67            | 71             |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 11               |               | 11             | 19                            | 33            | 18             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 322              |               | 322            | 803                           | 951           | 792            |
| SHELTER                                     | 100              |               | 100            | 256                           | 345           | 250            |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 39               |               | 39             | 79                            | 71            | 75             |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 57               |               | 57             | 147                           | 250           | 135            |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | 4                |               | 4              | 31                            | 24            | 31             |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 77               |               | 77             | 184                           | 253           | 179            |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 95               |               | 95             | 152                           | 190           | 150            |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 50               |               | 50             | 206                           | 164           | 205            |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 83               |               | 83             | 395                           | 350           | 355            |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 21               |               | 21             | 110                           | 120           | 109            |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 103              |               | 103            | 282                           | 374           | 276            |
| RECREATION                                  | 21               |               | 21             | 101                           | 99            | 101            |
| READING                                     | 7                |               | 7              | 19                            | 22            | 18             |
| EDUCATION                                   |                  |               |                | 35                            | 30            | 35             |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 143              |               | 143            | 604                           | 765           | 592            |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 130              |               | 130            | 581                           | 763           | 568            |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 13               |               | 13             | 23                            | 3             | 25             |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 17               |               | 17             | 68                            | 87            | 67             |
| VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE     |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| FCCD                                        | 23               |               | 23             | 16                            | 5             | 17             |
| SHELTER                                     | 43               |               | 43             | 11                            | 2             | 12             |
| OTHER                                       | 82               |               | 82             | 109                           | 86            | 111            |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION                        |                  |               |                |                               |               |                |
| EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION        | 100.0            |               | 100.0          | 100.0                         | 100.0         | 100.0          |
| FCCD, TOTAL                                 | 28.8             |               | 28.8           | 24.0                          | 23.7          | 24.0           |
| FCCD PREPARED AT HOME                       | 23.3             |               | 23.3           | 20.1                          | 19.2          | 20.2           |
| FCCD AWAY FROM HOME                         | 5.5              |               | 5.5            | 3.9                           | 4.5           | 3.8            |
| TCHACCC                                     | 3.1              |               | 3.1            | 2.2                           | 1.8           | 2.2            |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES                         | 1.0              |               | 1.0            | .6                            | .9            | .6             |
| HOUSING, TOTAL                              | 30.1             |               | 30.1           | 24.4                          | 25.0          | 24.3           |
| SHELTER                                     | 9.4              |               | 9.4            | 7.8                           | 9.1           | 7.7            |
| RENTED DWELLING                             | 3.6              |               | 3.6            | 2.4                           | 1.9           | 2.4            |
| OWNED DWELLING                              | 5.3              |               | 5.3            | 4.5                           | 6.6           | 4.3            |
| OTHER SHELTER                               | .4               |               | .4             | .9                            | .6            | 1.0            |
| FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER           | 7.2              |               | 7.2            | 5.6                           | 6.7           | 5.5            |
| HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS                        | 8.9              |               | 8.9            | 4.6                           | 5.0           | 4.6            |
| HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT              | 4.7              |               | 4.7            | 6.2                           | 4.3           | 6.4            |
| CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES      | 7.8              |               | 7.8            | 12.0                          | 9.2           | 12.2           |
| PERSONAL CARE                               | 2.0              |               | 2.0            | 3.3                           | 3.2           | 3.3            |
| MEDICAL CARE                                | 9.6              |               | 9.6            | 8.6                           | 9.8           | 8.5            |
| RECREATION                                  | 2.0              |               | 2.0            | 3.1                           | 2.6           | 3.1            |
| READING                                     | .7               |               | .7             | .6                            | .6            | .6             |
| EDUCATION                                   | .0               |               | .0             | 1.1                           | .8            | 1.1            |
| TRANSPORTATION                              | 13.4             |               | 13.4           | 18.3                          | 20.1          | 18.2           |
| AUTOMOBILE                                  | 12.2             |               | 12.2           | 17.6                          | 20.1          | 17.4           |
| OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION             | 1.2              |               | 1.2            | .7                            | .1            | .8             |
| OTHER EXPENDITURES                          | 1.6              |               | 1.6            | 2.1                           | 2.3           | 2.1            |



## REPORTS FROM THE SURVEY OF CONSUMER EXPENDITURES

[Reports for the rural nonfarm and the total urban and rural populations are joint publications of the Departments of Labor and Agriculture and so carry two sets of numbers. Order these from either source. CES numbers are in the Agriculture series; BLS numbers are in the Labor series]

| Population group                  | Reports presenting summary<br>tables classified by single<br>characteristics of families | Reports presenting summary<br>tables classified by pairs of<br>characteristics of families | Reports presenting detail of<br>expenditures and income |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Farm:</b>                      |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                         |
| Northeast.....                    | CES 1.....                                                                               | CES 16.....                                                                                | *CES 31.                                                |
| North Central..                   | CES 2.....                                                                               | CES 17.....                                                                                | *CES 32.                                                |
| South.....                        | CES 3.....                                                                               | CES 18.....                                                                                | *CES 33.                                                |
| West.....                         | CES 4.....                                                                               | CES 19.....                                                                                | *CES 34.                                                |
| United States..                   | CES 5.....                                                                               | CES 20.....                                                                                | *CES 35.                                                |
| <b>Rural nonfarm:</b>             |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                         |
| Northeast.....                    | { CES 6.....<br>BLS 237-84 and supplement 1..                                            | *CES 21.....<br>*BLS 237-84, supplement 2..                                                | CES 36.<br>BLS 237-84, supplement 3.                    |
| North Central..                   | { CES 7.....<br>BLS 237-85 and supplement 1..                                            | *CES 22.....<br>*BLS 237-85, supplement 2..                                                | CES 37.<br>BLS 237-85, supplement 3.                    |
| South.....                        | { CES 8.....<br>BLS 237-86 and supplement 1..                                            | *CES 23.....<br>*BLS 237-86, supplement 2..                                                | CES 38.<br>BLS 237-86, supplement 3.                    |
| West.....                         | { CES 9.....<br>BLS 237-87 and supplement 1..                                            | *CES 24.....<br>*BLS 237-87, supplement 2..                                                | CES 39.<br>BLS 237-87, supplement 3.                    |
| United States..                   | { CES 10.....<br>BLS 237-88 and supplement 1..                                           | *CES 25.....<br>*BLS 237-88, supplement 2..                                                | CES 40.<br>BLS 237-88, supplement 3.                    |
| <b>Urban:</b>                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                         |
| Northeast.....                    | BLS 237-34 and supplement 1..                                                            | BLS 237-34, supplement 2..                                                                 | BLS 237-34, supplement 3.                               |
| North Central..                   | BLS 237-35 and supplement 1..                                                            | BLS 237-35, supplement 2..                                                                 | BLS 237-35, supplement 3.                               |
| South.....                        | BLS 237-36 and supplement 1..                                                            | BLS 237-36, supplement 2..                                                                 | BLS 237-36, supplement 3.                               |
| West.....                         | BLS 237-37 and supplement 1..                                                            | BLS 237-37, supplement 2..                                                                 | BLS 237-37, supplement 3.                               |
| United States..                   | BLS 237-38 and supplement 1..                                                            | BLS 237-38, supplement 2..                                                                 | BLS 237-38, supplement 3.                               |
| <b>Total urban and<br/>rural:</b> |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                         |
| Northeast.....                    | { CES 11.....<br>BLS 237-89 and supplement 1..                                           | *CES 26.....<br>*BLS 237-89, supplement 2..                                                | *CES 41.<br>*BLS 237-89, supplement 3.                  |
| North Central..                   | { CES 12.....<br>BLS 237-90 and supplement 1..                                           | *CES 27.....<br>*BLS 237-90, supplement 2..                                                | *CES 42.<br>*BLS 237-90, supplement 3.                  |
| South.....                        | { CES 13.....<br>BLS 237-91 and supplement 1..                                           | *CES 28.....<br>*BLS 237-91, supplement 2..                                                | *CES 43.<br>*BLS 237-91, supplement 3.                  |
| West.....                         | { CES 14.....<br>BLS 237-92 and supplement 1..                                           | *CES 29.....<br>*BLS 237-92, supplement 2..                                                | *CES 44.<br>*BLS 237-92, supplement 3.                  |
| United States..                   | { CES 15.....<br>BLS 237-93 and supplement 1..                                           | *CES 30.....<br>*BLS 237-93, supplement 2..                                                | *CES 45.<br>*BLS 237-93, supplement 3.                  |

\*Had not been issued when this report went to press.

